

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**237**

**ROLL**

**103**



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 237

PASSENGER LISTS OF VESSELS

ARRIVING AT NEW YORK

1820 - 1897

Roll 103

August 5-22, 1851 (List Nos. 1082-1206)



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1957



By Warrick  
Aug 5/57

AB 9065

1082

~~AC-1655~~

[COPY]



List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the *Br Brig Harriet*

whereof *Daniel Pitt* is Master, from *Limerick* burthen *272* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become Inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Wm Sullivan</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>Limerick</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Pat Carthy</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Bridt</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mary Sullivan</i>	<i>20</i>						
<i>Margt Carthy</i>	<i>12</i>						
<i>Pat Donohue</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Margt Malony</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Pat Mc Mahon</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Martin Hastegia</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Mary Roughtan</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Pat Henricky</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Oleiver</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Bridt Kormele</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Matthew</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>John Conygt</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Cath</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>						
<i>Danl</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Pat Hamahan</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Thos Whem</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Bridt Hassett</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Bridt Mc Mahon</i>	<i>26</i>						
<i>Matt Carey</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Pat Mc Connersy</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>John Bradley</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Norry Nowill</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Sarah Mc Mahon</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Elyza Neason</i>	<i>30</i>						
<i>Michael</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Infant</i>							
<i>James Morrill</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Mary Ryan</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mary Cleary</i>	<i>20</i>						
<i>Pat Negyle</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Kitty</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Pat</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Pat Corbett</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Honor</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Winifred Kennedy</i>	<i>40</i>						
<i>Michael</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Thos W Carthy</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>				



	Years.	Months.	SEX	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
Bridget Condon	15		f		Ireland	U. States	
Winifred	12						
Latte	7						
John	5		m				
Davy Byrne	21		"				
Johnanna Neill	20		f				
Martin Dillen	21		m				
Ellen	20		f				
Honora	Infant		m				
John Keating	30		m				
Ellen Keating	28		f				
Honora O'Donnell	18		"				
John Byrne	16		m				
John Collopy	27		"				
John	21		"				
Norry	18		f				
Johnanna Hogan	26						
Margt Madden	19						
Mary Hayes	21						
Biddy Branfield	21						
Mary Collins	7						
John Burke	40		m				
Mick	6		"				
Mary	8		f				
John	Infant		m				
Chiel Abbott	20		"				
Biddy	30		f				
Pat	5		m				
Mick	Infant		"				
John Lynch	13		"				
Ellen Shanrassy	13		f				
John Webb	22		m				
Mary	20		f				
John Condon	28		m				
Mary	24		f				
Bridget	Infant						
Bridget McGrath	20						
Ellen Shanrassy	19						
Eliza Hannery	21		f	Cabin Passenger			

1085



Shp Kamebe

Aug 5/51.

L. p. 1.

1083



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *J. P. Smith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Remond* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to, *at New York* 5<sup>th</sup> 1847  
 Before me, *J. P. Smith*

So help me God.

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Ship Remond* whereof *J. P. Smith* is Master, from *Liverpool* Burthen *J. P. Smith* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mary Hamilton</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>to Britain</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Martha do</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Geo Manion</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Bridget Gattavada</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Tayan</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Geo Murphy</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary A. Blum</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary do</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Cathey do</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Geo do Cam</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Rose Newman</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Serv</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Cathey do</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

13



John Banbury	25	Male	Servant	St. Andrew	W. States
Jane Walker	19	Female	Servant	"	"
John Managan	24	Male	Servant	"	"
Mary Ann	40	Female	"	"	"
John do	14	"	"	"	"
Ann do	12	"	"	"	"
Thos Hardman	20	Male	"	"	"
Mary do	15	Female	"	"	"
Jane do	14	"	"	"	"
John do	11	Male	"	"	"
John Scott	41	"	"	"	"
Mary do	24	Female	"	"	"
Mary do	4	"	"	"	"
Jane McGowan	50	"	"	"	"
John do	19	Male	"	"	"
John do	16	"	"	"	"
Mary Gallyan	17	Female	"	"	"
Mary McGinnis	50	"	"	"	"
Thos do	11	Male	"	"	"
Mary do	9	Female	"	"	"
John Favior	20	Male	"	"	"
John Suddley	35	Female	"	"	"

Ann Suddley	5	Female	Child	St. Andrew	W. States
John do	2	Male	"	"	"
Ann Maher	16	Female	"	"	"
Mary Bynnes	12	"	"	"	"
Miche Kennedy	14	Male	"	"	"
Jane do	12	Female	"	"	"
Ann Golden	20	"	Servant	"	"
John Dorsey	4	Male	Child	"	"
Mary Ann Kelly	19	Female	Serv	"	"
Miche Costigan	13	Male	"	"	"
Mary Tierney	16	Female	"	"	"
Mary Markey	11	"	"	"	"
Thos McCabe	16	Male	"	"	"
Mary Ann do	14	Female	"	"	"
Thos Todd	14	Male	"	"	"
Ann do	8	"	"	"	"
Thos do	58	"	"	"	"
Mary Scary	16	Female	"	"	"
Mary Gray	25	"	"	"	"
John Byrne	16	Male	"	"	"
Mary Jordan	18	Female	"	"	"
Mary Hayden	18	"	"	"	"
John Bynnes	20	Male	"	"	"
Thos do	14	Male	"	"	"



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Spoken	Notes
Mary Byrnes	12	Female	Child		
Ellen do	10	"	"		
Patrick Deegan	18	"	Servant		
Peter Farley	28	Male	Labourer		
Ann do	3	Female	Child		
Mary Ryan	30	"	Servant		
Michael do	16	"	"		
George Maher	14	"	"		
Mr. Shanahan	18	Male	Labourer		
Pat Mc Aless	24	"	"		
Ann do babe	13	Female	Servant		
Miss do bank		Female	"		
Pat Boland	30	"	"		
do do	25	"	"		
Patrick Smith		Female	"		
Patrick do	12	"	"		
William do	10	Male	"		
Albert Leman	19	"	Labourer		
Ellen Mc Connolly	25	Female	Servant		
Michael do	8	"	"		
Mary White	10	"	"		
Thomas Watson	22	Male	"		
Janette Kelly	35	Female	"		

Pat do	5	Male	"		
Michael do	5	Female	"		
do do	Infant	"	"		
Mr. Devine	40	Male	Labourer		
Mary Donnelly	40	Female	"		
Ann do	15	"	"		
Robert Gannon	24	"	"		
Mary do spully	20	"	"		
Ann Moss	15	"	"		
Ellen Murphy	35	"	"		
Mary do	30	"	"		
Pat O'Neil	30	Male	"		
Mary do	30	Female	"		
Michael Murphy	30	Male	"		
Michael do	30	Female	"		
Ellen O'Neil	10	"	"		
Ellen Murphy	5	"	"		
Brady do	5	"	"		
Mary do	2	"	"		
Pat do	2	Male	"		
David Collins	40	"	Labourer		
Pat do	11	"	"		
Ellen do	9	Female	"		
John do	5	"	"		

47



				St. Andrew	W. State
6 Ellen Conroy	50	Female	Sev		
Mary Corbett	8	"	"		
Jerry do	6	Male	"		
Jane do	4	"	"		
John Regan	25	"	"		
Mary do	25	Female	"		
Mary do	Infant	"	"		
Catherine Guinan	21	"	"		
Thomas Donnell	16	Male	"		
Mary Cannon	19	Female	"		
John Mallon	31	Male	"		
Alice Healy	16	Female	"		
Ellen F. O'Leary	20	"	"		
Mary Cahill	35	"	"		
Thomas do	15	"	"		
John do	10	Male	"		
Mary Smith	18	Female	"		
John do	11	Male	"		
John Cahill	11	"	"		
John Martin	40	"	"		
Ellen do	40	Female	"		
Jane do	11	Male	"		
Mary do	9	Female	"		

7 John do	7	"	"		
Thomas do	5	Male	"		
Mary Conroy	40	Female	"		
John Keefe	11	Male	"		
Ellen Conroy	17	Female	"		
Elizabeth Keefe	8	"	"		
John Conroy	20	Male	"		
Thomas O'Leary	18	"	"		
John Conroy	30	"	"		
Jane do	40	Female	"		
Ellen do	15	"	"		
Thomas do	12	"	"		
John do	8	"	"		
Mary Miller	11	Male	"		
John Conroy	24	"	"		
John Conroy	20	"	"		
John Conroy	40	"	"		
John do	14	"	"		
John do	12	"	"		
John do	10	"	"		
Ellen do	8	Female	"		
John do	6	Male	"		
John do	4	"	"		
Mary do	2	Female	"		

47



			Labores	St. Michael	St. Peter
8/ No Debor	16	Male			
Mary do	13	Female			
Mary Downey	16	"			
Ellen Browley	8	"			
Mary Cahillans	16	"			
Mary Frowie	25	"			
Pat Harrigan	20	Male			
Pat Murray	15	"			
Esther Malloy		Female			
Mary Faulley		"			
John Hollahan	16	"			
Mary Clarke	16	"			
Esther Murphy	22	"			
John Dwyer	17	Male			
John Torney	30	Female			
Philip do	5	Male			
Ann do	7	Female			
Ellen do	11	"			
Philip do	12	Male			
John do	10	"			
John do	8	"			
John do	6	"			
John do	23	Female			
John do	20	"			

John do	60	Female			
Ellen Gentry	20	"			
John Gentry	25	Male			
Mary do	17	Female			
Diana Dwyer	14	Male			
Mary do	14	Female			
John Sherlock	18	Male			
John Murray	21	"			
John do	25	"			
Mary Walsh	14	Female			
John do	21	Male			
John Kelly	23	"			
John Hanley	25	Female			
John Preston	20	"			
John Walsh	30	Male			
Mary do	30	Female			
John Dwyer	21	Male			
John Herbert	26	"			
John do	24	Female			
John Dwyer	23	Male			
John do	21	"			
John Hanahan	25	"			
John Deegan	21	"			
John Kelly	25	"			
John do	20	Female			
John do	60	"			

50



			Labour	St. Colum	St. Peter
10/ Mrs Davis	20	Male			
Jane Bayle	35	Female			
Mrs J. Evans	19	"			
Mrs. Chapman	25	"			
Mr. Hayes	23	Male			
Christ Neffran	50	"			
Ann do	20	Female			
Mr. Flynn	40	Male			
John do	27	Female			
Mrs. Dale	25	Male			
Mr do	30	Female			
Mr. O'Halloran	24	Male			
Mrs. Kelly	23	Female			
Stephen Heddon	34	Male			
John do	20	Female			
Mary Platt	30	"			
Thomas do	5	"			
Mr. McKeefe	35	Male			
Mary Sheehan	19	Female			
Mrs. Flaherty	14	Male			
Ann do	10	Female			
Mr. McEllis	25	Male			
Mr. Keenan	60	"			
John do	30	"			

Michael Green	"	"			
Mr. Kelly	25	"			
Mrs. do	24	Female			
Miss do	21	"			
Mary Kilcullen	26	"			
Mr. O'Connell	56	Male			
Mr do	13	"			
Mr. Quinn	28	"			
Mr. Walsh	24	"			
Miss Murphy	30	"			
Mr. Hannon	27	"			
Mr. Gannon	21	"			
Mrs. O'Connell	21	Female			
Mrs. Brady	18	Male			
Mrs. Morris	26	"			
Mr. McKeenan	25	"			
Miss Hodgson	30	Female			
Ann do	5	"			
Mr do	4	Male			
Mr. Parnell	20	"			
Mr. McManus	22	Female			
Mr. Almond	24	Male			
Mr do	35	Female			
Ann do	17	Male			

48



			Female	Swamp	Go to town	M. Hoke
Mary Alexander	12					
John	15		Male			
John	3		"			
John	11		"			
John	25		"			
John	20		"			
John	24		Female			
John	35		"			
John	11		Male			
John	24		"			
John	24		Female			
John	11		"			
John	10		"			
John	9		Female			
John	6		Male			
John	24		"			
John	24		"			
John	27		"			
John	15		"			
John	22		"			
John	25		"			
John	21		Female			

13 Mary Ann	34		Female			
Fetty	17		Male			
Andrew	20		Female			
John	31		Male			
John	19		"			
John	10		"			
John	7		Female			
John	5		Male			
John	3		"			
John	11		"			
John	21		"			
John	22		"			
John	25		"			
John	45		"			
John	53		"			
John	30		Female			
John	3		"			
John	11		Male			
John	22		Female			
John	24		Male			
John	21		Female			
John	21		"			
John	58		Male			
John	58		Female			
John	3		Male			
John	25		Female			
John	21		Male			

55











Magdalene  
Aug 5/57  
Bremen.

1084



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, H. Kuhlmann do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Sloop Magdalen whereof I am Master, from Bremen So help me God. to the 5th August 1857.

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Sloop Magdalen whereof H. Kuhlmann is Master, from Bremen burthen 428 tons

Table with columns: No., Name, Age, Place of Birth, Last place of abode, Allegiance, Occupation. Includes entries for Carl Meyer, Bath. Kuppermann, Herris Frese, Anton Franck, Anton Prachaska, and many others up to No. 45.



40. El. Spauwiler	20	Wien		
41. Corob. Schelastian	38	Stenburg		
42. Bertha	11			
43. Clara	15			
44. Lina	9			
45. Sr. Morgenroth	24			
46. Anton Sprenger	28	Münster	Buffalo	Farmer 2
47. W. Rudolph	24	Wissen	New York	Tailer 2
48. M. Wüchold	25	Frankfurt		
49. W. Schurig	20	Stmühlen	Wisconsin	Baker 1
50. Lud. Behr	22	Münster	New York	Joiner 3
51. Dov. Fricke	21			
52. Joh. Levinger	24	Himmelgrau		Weaver 1
53. Joh. Sonntag	24	Dachsweiler	Bremen	Cornflower 3
54. Lotte Lottelid	26	Hoch		
55. Math. Keller	26	Böhmen	Pittsburg	Farmer 4
56. Thew. Keller	24	Böhmen		

57. Jakob Groppe	26	Tittelbach	Bremen	New Brunswick	Cornflower 1
58. Char. Wänemann	26	Duderstadt	Duderstadt	Norwich	Penitentiary Farmer
59. Christian	43				
60. Wilhelmine	33				
61. Catharine	41				
62. Elisabeth	26				
63. Louise	13				
64. Therese	11				
65. Caroline	9				
66. Marie	7				
67. Johannes	5				
68. Nikolaus	3				
69. Friedrika Weise	22			New York	Embroider 2
70. Fr. Weise	35				Farmer 3
71. Louise	40				
72. Fr. Bergman	17				
73. Ant. Hermerhause	25				Farmer 1
74. Lud. Brudenbach	56				Baker 4
75. Ernestine	48				
76. Joh. P. Kade	18	Fuhrbach			Farmer 1
77. Christ. Stolze	30				Joiner 2
78. Joh. Stolze	24				
79. Veronika Kotte	23				
80. Fr. Rehböhm	20	Celle	Celle		Stitcher 1
81. Ernst. Aug. Schrader	25				
82. Comr. Preissner	56	Bensen	Bensen	Ohio	
83. Cath. Valtz	48	Lübs		New York	
84. Comr. Kapslinger	10				
85. Simon Riefert	44	Glashütten			Weaver 3
86. Elisabeth	42				Farmer
87. Frung. Riefert	14				
88. Elisabeth	11				
89. Amalie	8				
90. Margarethe	3				
91. Königwender	11				
92. Joh. Permer	24				
93. Selheim	23	Moritzreuth			
94. Els. Ströver	23	Spanfleck		Buffalo	
95. Linnea	50	Glashütten		New York	
96. Joh.	18				
97. Joh.	16				
98. Carl. Kade	38	Petersberg			Stitcher



91	Fr. Jungwiler	11			
92	Joh. Birmer	24			
93	Selheim	23	Moritzreuth		
94	Elw. Ströven	23	Spanfleck		
95	Leidner	58	Glashütten		Buffalo New York
96	Joh.	18			
97	Joh	16			
98	Carl Koch	38	Peterheere		
99	Anna	30			
100	Johann	9			
101	Trina	5			
102	Anna	4			
103	Maria	3			
104	Mathias	40			
105	Anna Eichhoff	17			
106	Anna Köp	27	Lintig		
107	Marta	17			
108	Trina v. Losen	23			
109	Margareth Döcher	18			
110	Anna Polach	28	Tonnern		
111	Julius Fajens	15	Hedingen		
112	Christ. Peyer	15	Peterheere		
113	Maria Linn	18			

114	Frits Lönig	14	Bremerhafen	Bremerhafen	New York	
115	Clau Sankten	20	Beverstedt		Wilmington	Farmer
116	Trina Malhisen	20				
117	Ewert Dreyer	28			Charleston	
118	Anna Schumacher	18	Selbstedt			
119	Dir. Borgfeld	18	Barvalen		New York	Farmer
120	Wilk. Morlach	24	Baden			
121	Clau Mitichen	25	Bierstedt		Charleston	
122	Christ Schmidt	20	Limbach		New York	Farmer
123	Fen. Morgenroth	14	Hildburghausen			Putzsch
124	Herr: Schmidt	20	Limbach			Cooper
125	Cour: Kaiser	14	Hormansroda			Putzsch
126	Wilk. Dötte	28	Hameln			Farmer
127	Peter Holthusen	21	Oldenburg			
128	Klaus Erickson	22	Christiania	Hamburg		
129	Albert Becknagel	25	Kunzenhausen			Shoemaker
130	Frw: Keppe	23	Wirhausen			Farmer
131	Carl Adams	46	Schofen			Miner
132	Wilk John	30	N. Preußen		Philadelphia	Farmer
133	Carl Brandt	25	Hessen Wundorf		New York	Farmer
134	H. Frike	27				
135	H. Florke	36				
136	Regina Güte	58	Bremen			Farmer
137	Anna	8				
138	Bernhard	5				
139	Albert Hoyer	34	Wagenfeld			
140	Amalie Fiete	5	Bremen			Bookbinder
141	Joh: Spendorf	31	Lönen			Farmer
142	Peter Weis	20	Walhen			Ironfounder
143	Peter Schmidt	18	Lindembach			Farmer
144	Peter Burg	29	Rippentmied			
145	Katharina Burg	19			Pensilvanien	
146	Ernestine Grim	17	Hüdelbach		Buffalo	Immigrant
147	Georg Dutschler	31				
148	H. Kleinhaus	27	Hessen		New York	Farmer
149	H. Huneke	25	Bassum	Bremen		
150	Andreas Hertlein	37	Hulda			Seaman



146	Ernestine Grein	17	Hüdelbach	Buffalo	Small servant	1
147	Casper Dutschler	31	"	"	Trainer	1
148	H. Kleinhaus	27	Hessen	New York	Farmer	1
149	H. Kunkel	25	Bassum	Bremen	Seaman	2
150	Andreas Hertlein	37	Neuburg	"	Sailor	2
151	Marie	33	"	"	"	"
152	Georg	3 1/2	"	"	"	"
153	Luis Kristin	24	Heislingen	"	Gardener	1
154	Conrad Lander	49	Schloß Holte	Prussia	Farmer	1
155	Bertha	32	"	"	"	"
156	Theodor	10	"	"	"	"
157	Adolph	7 1/2	"	"	"	"
158	Carl	5	"	"	"	"
159	Bertha	3	"	"	"	"

and seven sucking children.

In all one hundred & fifty nine of which five  
 are cabin passengers & seven babies

J. H. Schumann

159  
 7  
 ---  
 166

cab 5

159  
 7  
 ---  
 166



*J. Cuscut*  
*Aug 5/31*  
*h. C. Cuscut*

1085

*Swore in subso*  
*before me*  
*August 1831*



note sent August 8<sup>th</sup> 1851

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, David Forbes do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Crescent whereof I am Master, from Liverpool

Sworn to, this

Before me,

5/10/51  
H. Cushman  
David Forbes

1851

So help me God.

D. Forbes

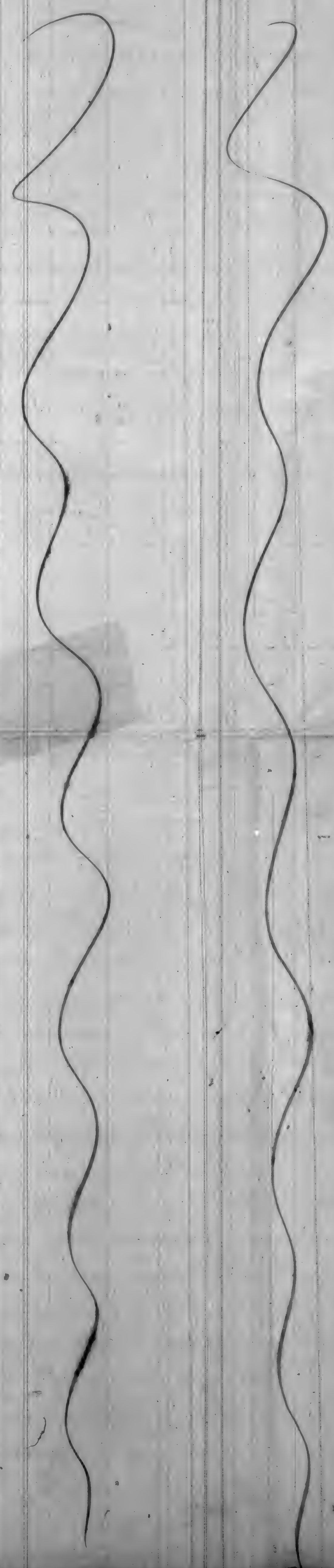
LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Crescent whereof is Master, from Liverpool Burthen 753 39 Tons.

	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
		Years.	Months.					
1	John Meighan	50	—	male		Great Britain	the States	
2	Anne	45	—	female				
3	Mary	19	—	"				
4	Thomas	15	—	male				
5	John	13	—	"				
6	Cath	9	—	female				
7	James	6	—	male				
8	Alexander Garner	17	—	"				
9	John Eaton	20	—	"				
10	John Power	20	—	"				
11	Owen Conlon	20	—	"				
12	Thomas Leech	21	—	"				
13	Joseph	22	—	"				



Yrll Britain W States

14	Michl Berrin	24	male	male	
15	Joseph Daly	21	-	"	
16	Mary Burke	18	-	female	
17	Mary Gleeson	40	-	"	
18	Cath Ryan	34	-	"	
19	Kitty English	40	-	"	
20	Patt	11	-	male	
21	Eliya	6	-	female	
22	Thomas Dolan	13	-	male	Mechanics
23	Cath Whelan	32	-	female	
24	Cath Plunket	20	-	"	+
25	Joseph Sinnott	19	-	male	
26	Mary	17	-	female	Farmer
27	John Freeman	34	-	male	
28	Eliya	30	-	female	
29	Jane	9	-	"	
30	John	7	-	male	
31	Isaac	Infant	3	"	
32	Eliya	Infant	4	female	
33	Samuel Cherry	30	-	male	
34	Ellen	16	-	female	
35	Samuel Mc Nelson	8	-	male	
36	William Nelson	8	-	"	
37	Charles Plim	20	-	"	
38	Patt Mc Manus	15	-	"	
39	Henry Dorman	50	-	"	
40	John Mc Arthur	22	-	"	
41	Henry Mike	22	-	"	
42	John Murphy	22	-	"	
43	Mary Jordan	18	-	female	
44	Christiana Johnston	19	-	"	
45	Mary McGreevey	26	-	"	
46	Mary Hanna	25	-	"	Labourers
47	Richard Savage	31	-	male	
48	Anne	30	-	female	+ C
49	Margaret	5	-	"	+ C
50	Eliya	Infant	1	"	
51	John Stewart	24	-	male	
52	Mary	24	-	female	
53	Eliya	Infant	8	"	
54	Mary Cusey	28	-	"	
55	Patt Byrne	27	-	male	
56	Mary Dolan	18	-	female	
57	Henry Dooly	29	-	male	
58	Bryan Gordon	20	-	"	
59	James Poudley	20	-	"	
60	Mary Duddy	20	-	"	





61	Peter Duddy	22	male	
62	Bridget Schmitt	20	female	
3	Thomas Stanton	30	male	
4	Patt McCue	22	"	
5	Mary	22	female	
6	Mary	Infant	5	"
7	Patt Joyce	20	male	
8	Mary	22	female	
9	Catherine	13	"	
10	Catherine	Infant	8	"
11	Thomas McCue	20	male	
12	Patt	22	"	
13	Mary	19	female	
14	Elizabeth Coakley	30	male	
15	Margaret	25	female	
16	Catherine	9	"	
17	Dan	7	male	
18	Timothy	5	"	
19	Patt	2	"	
20	Mary	Infant	9	female
1	John Laughlin	20	male	
2	John Buckley	20	"	
3	Patt Coakley	30	"	
4	William	25	"	
5	James	21	"	
6	Carl Wille	35	"	
7	Mr.	21	female	
8	Simon Kately	30	male	
9	Mr.	37	"	
10	Mr.	30	female	
1	Child	6	male	
2	Child	6	female	
3	Child	6	male	
4	H. C. Levy	30	"	
5	Dorchen	24	female	
6	Jacob Maty	14	male	
7	Infant	Infant	12	"
8	Infant	Infant	3	"
9	Michael Moses	25	male	
10	Mr.	25	female	
1	Gutman David	26	male	
2	Mr.	25	female	
3	Pauline Perty	26	"	
4	Matilda Frank	28	"	
5	Jennett Peck	22	"	
6	Marcus Lewis	28	male	
7	Hancken	26	female	
8	J. Pringantepfen	23	male	
9	Marcus Gredman	34	"	
10	Jacob Belleu	42	"	
11	John Barrett	28	"	
12	Mary Anne	28	"	
13	James McCurren	24	"	
14	Margt. Edwart	23	female	
15	Mary Jane	Infant	4	"
16	Elijah O'Neil	19	female	
17	Robert Calwell	20	male	
18	John Miller	24	"	
19	Lady Cunningham	20	female	
20	Dan	Infant	6	male
1	Mary Traynor	23	female	
2	Henry Delemott	32	male	
3	John Calbreath	20	"	

Farmers

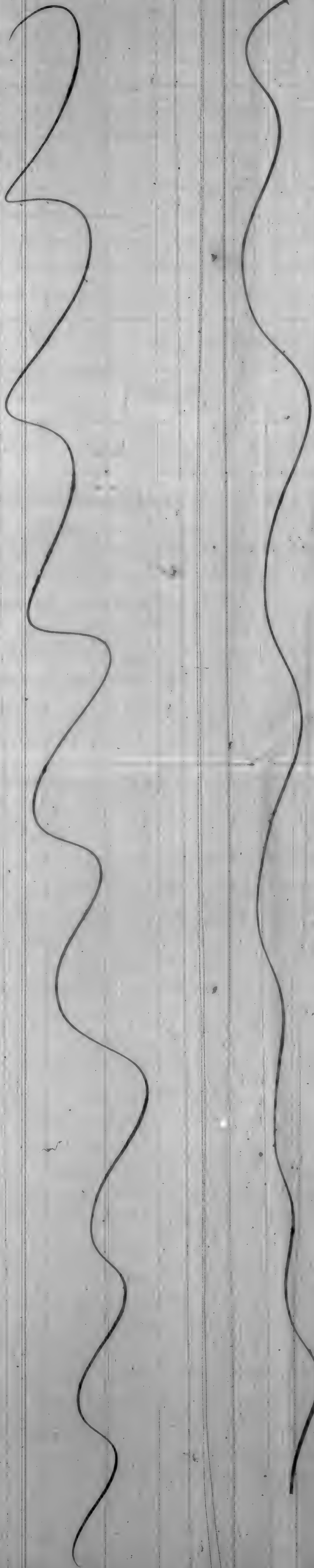
Mechanics

Laborers

Farmers

Mechanics

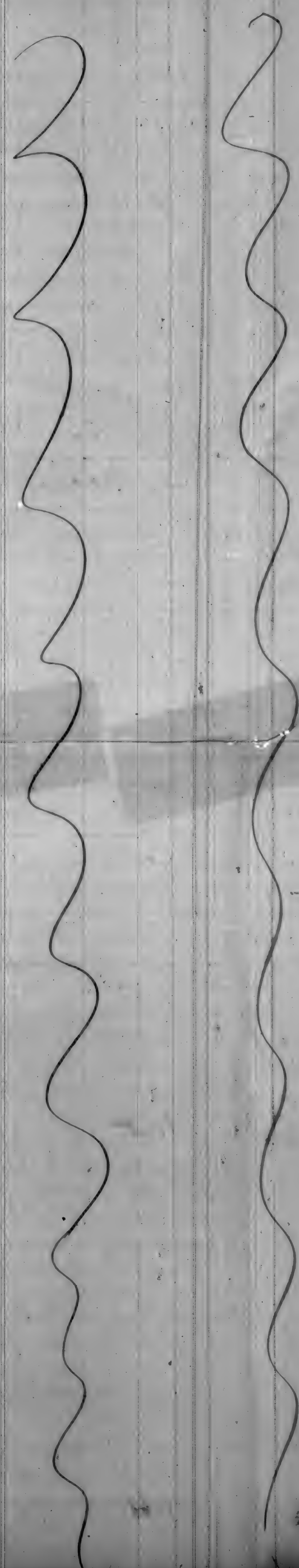
&c





Gr Britain U States

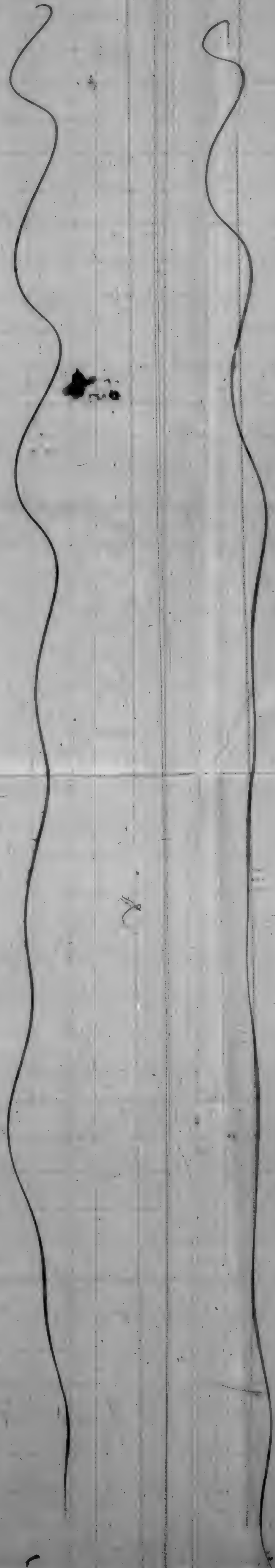
124 Edward Sullivan	40	male	
5 John	19	"	
6 Mary	13	female	
7 Michl Barry	18	male	
8 Edw Barrett	20	"	
9 W <sup>m</sup> Corcoran	30	"	
130 Philip	12	"	Labourers
1 Edward Carney	23	"	
2 Michael	21	"	
3 Mary	26	female	
4 John Connell	30	male	Medians
5 William Kerly	30	"	
6 Michl Murphy	27	"	9c 9c
7 John Riordan	28	"	
8 Catherine	30	female	
9 Michael	13	male	
140 Patt	20	"	
1 Dan	21	"	
2 Jane Murphy	20	female	
3 Mary Smith	30	"	
4 Cath	12	male	
5 Eliza	10	female	
6 Eliza McCannery	50	"	
7 Elizabeth Rafferty	21	"	
8 Henry Devlin	22	"	
9 Julia Reilly	20	"	Farmers
150 Jesse Whit	20	male	
1 John Barley	37	"	
2 Edw Pugh	25	"	
3 Jeffery	30	"	
4 William Barnes	22	"	
5 Peter McDonald	40	"	
6 Cath	34	female	
7 Thomas	20	male	
8 Patt	13	"	
9 Hugh	12	"	
160 Peter	7	"	
1 Mary Jaker	Left 8	female	Farmers
2 Mary	30	"	
3 Caffrey Minny	32	male	
4 John Forester	50	"	
5 Thomas Heprin	40	"	
6 John Connell	32	"	Labourers
7 James Quinn	19	"	
8 Cath Ryan	35	female	
9 John Godfrey	30	male	
170 Andrew Barrett	22	"	
1 Sarah	21	female	
2 John	13	male	
3 Minny Walsh	18	female	
4 James Kelly	40	male	
5 Sarah Cunningham	17	female	
6 Robert Gilmore	35	male	
7 Mary	19	female	
8 Michl Doherty	23	male	Labourers
9 Bidd Belia	16	female	
180 Mary McLean	32	"	
1 John McGaw	35	male	
2 Patt Sweeney	30	"	
3 Martin O'Sullivan	25	"	
4 Patt Heffner	19	"	
5 Michl Brogan	49	"	
6 Pat McDonald	35	"	





Art Britain N States

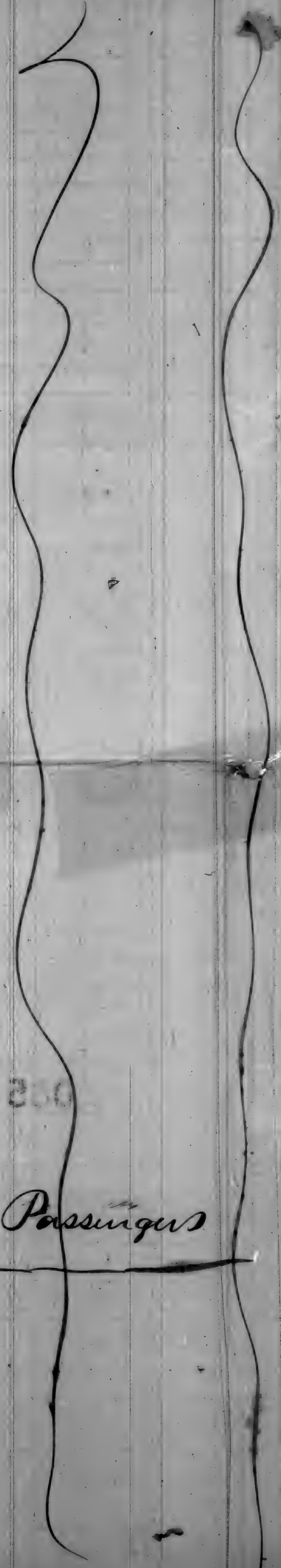
187 John F. Schultys	14	male	
8 Nly Colman	21	"	
9 M Leipzig	33	"	
190 Aug Sonnenberg	21	"	
1 Alex. Winstick	60	"	
2 Sarah	58	female	
3 Jacob	30	male	
4 Child	6	"	Labourer
5 Child	6	"	
6 Child	Infant 5	"	
7 Child	Infant 7	"	
8 Margt. Quinn	22	"	Mechanics
9 Bath	20	female	
200 David Roche	40	male	
1 Hon Healy	30	"	
2 Colin Keefe	20	"	
3 Mary Kenny	35	female	
4 Thomas	Infant 8	male	
Ellen Sheehan	20	female	
Biddy Meara	8	"	
7 Julia Shea	20	"	
8 Tim Leary	25	male	
9 Mathew Burke	28	"	
10 Thos Reilly	30	"	
11 Mary Creamy	25	female	Labourer
12 Michl Reilly	20	male	
13 Thomas Shea	21	"	
14 Pat O'erson	22	"	
15 Patt Fogarty	18	"	
16 Ellen Doyle	22	female	
17 Honor Sullivan	28	"	
18 Wm Cleary	28	male	
19 Michl Donohoe	30	"	
220 Bridget	30	female	
1 Mary	Infant 10	"	
2 Mary	Infant 11	"	Labourer
3 Mary Dwee	22	"	
4 Ellen Guggan	18	"	Mechanics
5 Patt Griffin	40	male	
6 Patt Shea	24	"	
7 James Morgan	20	"	Farmer
8 Abby Coffee	20	female	
9 Thomas Goggen	20	male	
230 Thos Fitz Libon	38	"	
1 Mary	30	female	
2 Michael	Infant 6	male	
3 Mary	Infant 5	female	





Grt Britain N States

57	Death McDonald	30	female	
5	James	4	male	
6	Michael	2	"	
7	John	Infant	"	8
8	Thomas Ryan	17	"	
9	Honora Sheridan	48	female	
240	Martin	5	male	
1	Margt. Patterson	43	female	
2	Terence McPalin	33	male	
3	Margt.	50	female	
4	Ellen	18	"	Farmers
5	Johnanna Sheridan	29	"	♀
6	Hugh Mesman	24	male	
7	Ellen	22	female	
8	Patt Kellahan	35	male	Labourers
9	Honora Walsh	59	female	
250	Pat Mahony	Infant	male	
1	Julia	20	female	
2	John Morrison	22	male	
3	Charles	16	"	
4	Charles	19	"	
5	Timothy McDemott	19	"	
6	Robert James Robinson	35	"	
7	Denis Murphy	19	"	
8	Margaret	Infant	female	
9	Thomas Power	33	male	
260	Thos Clancey	39	"	
1	Bridget	30	female	
2	Thos	10	male	
3	Bridget	8	female	
4	Margt.	6	"	
5	Margt. Coniskey	21	"	
6	John Mally	34	male	
7	Martin Gerarty	30	"	
8	Patt	18	"	Labourers
9	Mary Joyce	40	female	
270	Mary	20	"	
1	S. W. Schaffer	36	male	
2	A. S.	35	female	
3	Mrs.	18	"	
4	Infant	Infant	"	5
5	Wm.	30	male	
6	Mrs	20	female	
7	Infant	Infant	"	4
8	Hebeu Casae	45	male	
9	Thos Schaffer	25	"	
280	Mrs.	25	female	
1	B. Adler	27	male	
2	R.	28	female	
3	Frefke Soumull	20	male	Cabin Passengers
4	Mild	6	"	
5	Infant	Infant	"	3
6	Infant	Infant	"	4
7	Thomas Daley	30	"	Medicines
8	Johnanna	30	female	Labourers
9	Ellen	5	"	
290	Honora	Infant	"	
1	Margt. Gleason	20	"	
2	Cath Flannery	20	"	
3	Mary Coleman	4	"	
4	John	10	male	
5	Wm. Sheehan	24	"	
6	Cath	24	female	



110  
279  
494



297 James Sheehan  
 8 Maurice Kerby  
 299 Ellen Daly  
 Henry Smith

Infant 7  
 24 male } Labourer  
 Infant 2 }  
 Cabin }  
 19

Brit Britain  
 States

300  
 29  
 14  
 ---  
 257

Infants  
 Cabin Passenger

300  
 300

Case 3  
 300

300

297  
 279

3906  
 279

16 Children  
 16 Children See Affidavit  
 No Excep

I David Forbes Master of Ship Consent  
 from Liverpool do solemnly & sincerely swear  
 to the list of my Stowaways & that  
 that list of the persons on the manifest  
 were under the age of twelve months  
 and ought so to have been entered on  
 the manifest

New York 12th August 1857  
 sworn to before me

J. Curson  
 Aug 8/57  
 Liverpool

swore submitted  
 before me this 14th day of  
 August 1857

J. P. Edmond  
 Commissioner  
 of Customs

1085



Mayflower  
Aug 5/57

Answers

1086



DISTRICT OF

— PORT OF

*New York*

*J. H. Colburn* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of *this port*, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Mayflower of New York* whereof I am master, from *Antwerp* So help me God.

Sworn to this *5 day* 1851

Before me *J. H. Colburn* Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Mayflower of New York* whereof *J. H. Colburn* is Master, from *Antwerp* burthen *five hundred & five* tons

N <sup>o</sup>	NAMES	AGE	OCCUPATION	THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY SEVERALLY BELONG.	THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THEY INTEND TO BECOME INHABITANTS.	REMARKS
1	<i>Heinrich Heintemann</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Germany</i>		
2	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>			
3	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>			
4	<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>			
5	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>			
6	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>			
7	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>			
8	<i>Johanna Geora</i>	<i>13/4</i>	<i>f</i>			
9	<i>Barbara Harold</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>			
10	<i>Margaretha Heintemann</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>			
11	<i>Jacob Schmidt</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>			
12	<i>Wicinia</i>	<i>7/2</i>	<i>f</i>			
13	<i>Johanna Jac. Hege</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>			
14	<i>Gottlieb Jocher</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>			
15	<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>			
16	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>			
17	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>			
18	<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>			
19	<i>Anna Maria Seiler</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>			
20	<i>Christina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>			
21	<i>Jacob Heintemann</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>			
22	<i>Barbara</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>			
23	<i>Christina Heintemann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>			
24	<i>Christina</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>			
25	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>			
26	<i>Johanna Geora</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>			
27	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>7/2</i>	<i>m</i>			
28	<i>Martin Hege</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			
29	<i>Johanna Fisser</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>			
30	<i>Christian Heintemann</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			
31	<i>Katharina Heintemann</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>			
32	<i>Johanna Geora</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>			
33	<i>Margaretha</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>			
34	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>			
35	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>			
36	<i>Maria</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>f</i>			
37	<i>Christian Heintemann</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>			
38	<i>Christina</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>f</i>			
39	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>			
40	<i>Barbara Fisser</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>			
41	<i>Carl Heintemann</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>			
42	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>			
43	<i>Katharina Seiler</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>			
44	<i>Gottlieb</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>			
45	<i>Johanna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>			
46	<i>Regina</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>			
47	<i>Christina</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>f</i>			
48	<i>Jacob Plotz</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>			
49	<i>Geora</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>			
50	<i>Melchior Brudner</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>			
51	<i>Anna Maria Seiler</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>			
52	<i>Katharina Plotz</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>			
53	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>f</i>			
54	<i>Geora Seiler</i>	<i>67</i>	<i>f</i>			
55	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>f</i>			
56	<i>Katharina</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>			
57	<i>Christina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>			
58	<i>Geora Heintemann</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>			
59	<i>Maria Heintemann</i>	<i>3/4</i>	<i>f</i>			
60	<i>Johanna Geora Seiler</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>			

*Master of the Ship*

*Christina Heintemann*  
*age 2 months of*  
*age 2 months of*  
*age 2 months of*



N <sup>o</sup>	NAMES.	AGE.	OCCUPATION.	THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY SEVERALLY BELONG.	THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THEY INTEND TO BECOME INHABITANTS.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
61	Victoria Sealer	26	f	Germany		
62	Mariaann	18	f			
63	Georg	14	f			
64	Georg	11	m			
65	Maria	10	f			
66	Johann	7	m			
67	Catharina	4	m			
68	Mariaann Metzger	38	m			
69	Maria	7	f			
70	Georg Schwan	26	m			
71	Mariaann Meyer	21	f			
72	Christine	3/4	f			
73	Georg	29	f			
74	Barbara	9	f			
75	Anton Bauer	30	m			
76	Maria Kollé	38	f			
77	Margaretha	6	f			
78	Catharina	3/4	f			
79	Catharina Peger	22	f			
80	Joseph Schuch	21	m			
81	Christine Peger	24	f			
82	Anton	3/4				
83	Friedrich Adenauer	27	m			
84	Catharina	15	f			
85	Georg Schmidt	27	m			
86	Margaretha Bauer	20	f			
87	Samuel Kirschner	27	m			
88	Heinrich Kraemer	44	m			
89	Catharina	43	f			
90	Friedrich	19	m			
91	Christ	11	m			
92	Heinrich	10	m			
93	Johann	9	f			
94	Jacob Schuch	27	m			
95	Barbara Mutschelknauser	20	f			
96	Joseph Lee	40	m			
97	Eva	11	m			
98	Edwin Fr. Krause	35	m			
99	Johann	38	f			
100	Jacob	24	m			
101	Adam	21	m			
102	Christian	18	m			
103	Georg	15	m			
104	Friedrich Zimmermann	42	m			
105	Catharina	39	f			
106	Catharina	9	f			
107	Edwin	8	m			
108	Friedrich	3	m			
109	Sophie	23	f			
110	Philipp Rauh	25	m			
111	Carl F. Hoff	21	m			
112	Christian Kollé	29	f			
113	Matthias	21	m			
114	Ernst Hoff	23	m			
115	Christian Neuringer	24	m			
116	Gustav Herberich	21	m			
117	Joseph van der Broek	35	f			
118	Maria	14	f			
119	Louis Hottel	37	m			
120	Johann Schuff	27	f			
121	Jacob Longueville	21	m			
122	Caroline Michelmann	55	f			
123	Rosina	27	f			
124	Christine	23	f			
125	Maria	21	f			
126	Catharina	7	f			
127	Georg Stutz	26	m			
128	Pauline Späcker	32	m			
129	Francisca Peger	32	f			



No.	NAMES.	AGE.	OCCUPATION.	THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY SEVERALLY BELONG.	THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THEY INTEND TO BECOME INHABITANTS.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
130	Philipp Andelfinger	50	m	Germany		
131	Maria	50	f			
132	Ludwig	19	m			
133	Louise	23	f			
134	Carl	11	m			
135	Max	13	m			
136	Joseph	12	m			
137	Edouard	10	m			
138	Anna	6	f			
139	Joseph	2	m			
140	Clemens Metzger	31	f			
141	Francisco Ebeyle	11	m			
142	Ludwig Teyer	30	m			
143	David Straufs	18	m			
144	Sigmund	27	m			
145	Philipp Oppenheimer	31	m			
146	Sara Metzger	18	f			
147	Isaac Rosenfeld	14	m			
148	Caroline	16	f			
149	Barbette Rosenstock	23	m			
150	Jette Steas	26	m			
151	Georg Hovius	21	m			
152	Aaron Reichenberg	21	m			
153	Nicolas Reichbach	21	m			
154	Maria Barbara Mey	31	f			
155	Jacob	6	m			
156	Wilhelm	4	m			
157	Margaretta	2	f			
158	Christ Stoff	38	m			
159	Friedrich	35	m			
160	Michael Pries	11	m			
161	Jacob Krieger	33	m			
162	Christian Hoffmann	30	m			
163	Johann Herb	27	m			
164	Adam Vandenberg	62	m			
165	Johann	57	m			
166	Wilhelmine	37	f			
167	Eliza	21	f			
168	Lambertus	17	m			
169	Leona	15	f			
170	Barbette Schmidt	25	m			
171	Michael Sprudel	28	m			
172	Margaretta Roggen	26	f			
173	Margaretta Frost	21	f			
174	Michael Schmitt	26	m			
175	Georg Elfer	33	m			
176	Eva	33	m			
177	Eliza	8	f			
178	Conrad Oelenschlager	27	m			
179	Reinal Schlegel	28	f			
180	Georg Rosen	31	m			
181	Jacob Zingelmann	44	m			
182	Samuel Spornet	26	f			
183	Mathias Ritter	27	m			
184	Antoni Holow	19	m			
185	Wilhelm Timmer	26	m			
186	Joseph	5	m			
187	Anna	4	f			
188	Johann Schmitt	38	f			
189	Francisco Manger	16	m			
190	Margdalena	40	f			
191	Wilhelm	11	m			
192	Maria	3	f			
193	Margaretta Panger	20	f			
194	Johann Puffer	26	f			
195	Joseph Pech	62	m			
196	Constantin	19	m			
197	L. H. Schill	18	m			
198	J. A. Baumgarten	19	m			



No.	NAMES.	AGE.	OCCUPATION.	THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY SEVERALLY BELONG.	THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THEY INTEND TO BECOME INHABITANTS.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.	
199	J. D. Pich	22	met	Germany			
200	F. Ulrichs	36	m				
201	Christina	37	f		United States		
202	Peter	7	m				
203	Christoph	6	m				
204	Johann	5	f				
205	Christina	4	f				
206	Jacob	3	f				
207	Peter	1/2	m				
208	Nicolas Dickson	23	m				
209	Nicolas Steensma	25	m				
210	Johann Kildes	23	f				
211	Paul Miller	30	Passenger with their luggage consisting of one hundred & thirty seven packages including boxes, trunk & bags containing wearing apparel &c.				
212			Born on the voyage this				
213							
214							
215	211						
216							
217							
218			et cetera			211	
219							
220							
221							
222							
223							
224							
225							
226							
227							
228							
229							
230							
231							
232							
233							
234							
235							
236							
237							
238							
239							
240							
241							
242							
243							
244							
245							
246							
247							
248							
249							
250							
251							
252							
253							
254							
255							
256							
257							
258							
259							
260							
261							
262							
263							
264							
265							
266							
267							

Mayland  
 Aug 27 1857  
 Antwerp

1086



Bl Y  
Bl Y  
Aug 5 / 57

Landbury

1087



[18.]

DISTRICT OF NEW YORK - PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *James Quinn*

do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Br. Bark Fanny* whereof I am Master, from *Londonderry*

Sworn to this *5 Aug 1861*  
Before me *[Signature]*

So help me God. *James Quinn*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br. Bark Fanny* whereof *James Quinn* is Master, from *Londonderry* burthen *399 45/100* tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 <i>Matthew Watt</i>	17		Male	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
2 <i>John do</i>	19		do	<i>Laborer</i>			
3 <i>McCannahan</i>	19		do	<i>do</i>			
4 <i>Geo Hutnick</i>	45		do	<i>do</i>			
5 <i>Mary do</i>	45		Female	<i>Wife</i>			
6 <i>John do</i>	12		Male	<i>Boy</i>			
7 <i>Robert Smith</i>	20		do	<i>Laborer</i>			
8 <i>Mary McGrath</i>	16		Female	<i>Servant</i>			
9 <i>Catharine Cussels</i>	44		do	<i>do</i>			
10 <i>John Reenan</i>	44		Male	<i>Laborer</i>			
11 <i>Sarah Downey</i>	16		Female	<i>Servant</i>			
12 <i>Alexander Smith</i>	18		Male	<i>Laborer</i>			
13 <i>La. McCormick</i>	20		do	<i>do</i>			
14 <i>Rose Fitzgerald</i>	20		Female	<i>Servant</i>			



15	John McConaghy	15	male	Chorman
16	Alexr do	15	"	do boy
17	John Johns	40	do	do Laborer
18	Tho Jones	48	do	do do
19	John Lynch	23	do	do do
20	James McCafferty	21	do	do do
1	Rosie Presland	13	female	Servant
2	Patrick McCrossin	28	male	Laborer
3	May do	38	female	wife
4	May do	20	do	Servant
5	Margaret do	18	do	do
6	Elizabeth do	15	do	do
7	Cornelius do	15	male	Boy
8	Owen do	11	"	"
9	Sally do	8	female	Girl
10	Adunah do	5	do	do
1	Bridget do	3	do	do
2	Ann Moran	28	do	Servant
3	Ann do	3	male	Boy
4	John do	11	"	"
5	May Thearkin	24	female	Servant
6	May Sean	30	"	Supermarket
7	Liam do	28	"	do

Great Britain

United States

Birth

131	John Scudgrop	118	male	farmer
2	John do	10	female	
3	John do	7	male	and
4	James do	5	do	family
5	John Mcneil	114	do	farmer
6	Martha do	111	female	wife
7	Tho do	20	male	
8	Ann Lane do	17	female	
9	John do	15	do	and
140	Martha do	19	female	
1	Isabella do	15	female	
2	Liam John do	9	male	
3	James do	7	do	family
4	Elizabeth McFulm	20	female	Servant
5	Catherine Connors	11	do	"
6	Martha do	35	do	"
7	Rebecca McLaughlin	30	do	Supermarket
8	George Thompson	25	male	farmer
9	Biddy Rudden	16	female	Servant
150	Fanny Cusumagh	18	"	"
1	Nancy Kane	30	"	do

9







To Washington  
Aug 5/57  
L. Spore

1088



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Pittkin Page do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List, or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Washington whereof I am Master, from St. Louis

Sworn to this 5 August 1857  
Before me, [Signature]

So help me God.

[Signature]

List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship Washington whereof Pittkin Page is Master, from St. Louis burden, 1000 tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
1. James Martin	27		Male	Seaman	Ireland		
2. William Jackson	30		Male				
3. Peter Gray	26		Male		United States		
4. John Kelly	24		Male				
5. William H. Brown	6		Male		Ireland		
6. Henry Adams	36		Male	Merchant	England		
7. John Jones	45		Male	Seaman			
8. Rebecca Do	36		Female				
9. Robert Brown	31		Male	Seaman	Ireland		
10. John Jackson	30		Male				
11. James Martin	32		Male				
12. Mary Brown	20		Female				
13. [unclear]	20		Female				
14. Edmund Maher	31		Male				
15. John Doucette	30		Male				
16. Mary Rawley	25		Female				
17. Mary Crocker	24		Female				
18. Mary Do	9		Female				
19. Alice Do	8		Female				
20. Susy Do	21		Female				
21. [unclear]	7		Female				
22. [unclear]	17		Female				
23. James [unclear]	60		Male				
24. William [unclear]	40		Male				
25. Peter Ryan	40		Male				
26. Patrick Do	11		Male				
27. Clara [unclear]	38		Female				
28. Patrick Do	34		Male				
29. William Do	4		Male				
30. Anne [unclear]	30		Female				
31. James [unclear]	11		Male	Seaman			
32. John [unclear]	31		Male	Seaman			
33. John [unclear]	30		Male	Seaman			
34. Pat [unclear]	33		Male	Seaman			
35. Mary [unclear]	23		Female				
36. George [unclear]	30		Male				
37. William [unclear]	40		Male				
38. Mary [unclear]	26		Female				
39. Catharine [unclear]	18		Female				
40. [unclear]	19		Female				



no.	names	years	Months	Sex	Occupation	Country which they belonged	Country they entered	Age
48	Mary Kelly	10		Female		Ireland	United States	
49	William Do	7		Male				*
50	Mary Do	8		Female				
51	Michael Do	9		Male				
52	John Do	25		Male				
53	John Do	3						
54	Francis Do	11		Male				
55	Catherine White	25		Female		England		
56	Mary Ann Do	7						
57	Christopher Do	4		Male				
58	William Do	3						
59	William Do	11		Male				
60	Henry South	25		Male	Labourer	Ireland		
61	William Lynch	40						
62	John Lynch	25		Male				
63	Michael Do	8		Male				
64	Mary Ann Do	22		Female	Labourer			
65	John Do	20		Male	Labourer	Ireland		
66	Mary Do	35		Female				
67	Edmond Do	9		Male				
68	John Do	6						
69	Francis Harris	31			Labourer	Ireland		
70	John Burke	36		Male	Labourer	Ireland		
71	Johanna Do	13						
72	Samuel Do	11		Male				
73	Mary Do	9		Female				
74	John Do	6						
75	David Do	25		Male				
76	David Hart	29		Male	Labourer	England		
77	Joseph Do	29		Male				
78	Mary Hannah Do	5						
79	Thomas Do	3		Male				
80	John Do	11						
81	James Do	23			Labourer			
82	William Do	20			Labourer			
83	John Thomas	30			Labourer			
84	Ann Do	20		Female				
85	James Mathews	21		Male	Labourer			
86	Catherine Leahy	40		Female	Labourer	Ireland		
87	Stephen Hogan	19		Male	Labourer			
88	John Nolan	22						
89	John Reddell	30			Labourer	England		
90	Lucy Do	26		Female				
91	George Do	26		Male	Labourer			
92	Charles Do	23				United States		
93	William Do	26						
94	George Walker	22			Labourer	England		
95	Mary Do	40		Female	Labourer	Ireland		
96	Elizabeth Do	13		Female				
97	Richard Do	10						
98	Ann Do	50		Female				
99	James Do	22		Male	Labourer			
100	Thomas Do	18						
101	Mary Do	28		Female				
102	John Do	24						
103	Mary Do	25						



100	John ...	30	Male	Latona	Ireland	United States
101	John ...	25	Male	"	"	"
102	John ...	28	Male	"	"	"
103	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
104	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
105	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
106	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
107	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
108	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
109	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
110	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
111	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
112	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
113	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
114	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
115	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
116	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
117	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
118	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
119	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
120	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
121	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
122	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
123	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
124	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
125	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
126	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
127	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
128	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
129	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
130	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
131	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
132	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
133	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
134	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
135	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
136	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
137	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
138	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
139	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
140	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
141	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
142	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
143	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
144	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
145	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
146	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
147	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
148	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
149	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
150	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
151	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
152	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
153	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
154	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
155	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
156	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
157	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
158	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
159	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
160	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
161	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
162	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
163	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
164	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
165	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
166	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
167	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
168	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
169	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
170	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
171	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
172	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
173	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
174	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
175	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
176	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
177	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
178	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
179	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
180	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
181	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
182	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
183	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
184	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
185	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
186	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
187	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
188	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
189	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
190	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
191	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
192	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
193	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
194	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
195	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
196	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
197	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
198	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
199	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"
200	John ...	30	Male	"	"	"



151	James Robinson	30	Female	Labrador	England	United States
152	John	30	"	"	"	"
153	John	30	"	"	"	"
154	James	30	Male	Labrador	"	"
155	James	30	"	"	"	"
156	James	30	"	Labrador	England	"
157	John	30	Female	"	"	"
158	John	30	Male	Labrador	"	"
159	John	30	Female	"	"	"
160	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
161	John	30	"	"	"	"
162	John	30	Female	"	"	"
163	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
164	John	30	"	"	"	"
165	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
166	John	30	Female	"	"	"
167	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
168	John	30	"	"	"	"
169	John	30	Female	"	"	"
170	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
171	John	30	"	"	"	"
172	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
173	John	30	"	"	"	"
174	John	30	Female	"	"	"
175	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
176	John	30	"	"	"	"
177	John	30	Female	"	"	"
178	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
179	John	30	"	"	"	"
180	John	30	Female	"	"	"
181	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
182	John	30	"	"	"	"
183	John	30	Female	"	"	"
184	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
185	John	30	"	"	"	"
186	John	30	Female	"	"	"
187	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
188	John	30	"	"	"	"
189	John	30	Female	"	"	"
190	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
191	John	30	"	"	"	"
192	John	30	Female	"	"	"
193	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
194	John	30	"	"	"	"
195	John	30	Female	"	"	"
196	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
197	John	30	"	"	"	"
198	John	30	Female	"	"	"
199	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
200	John	30	"	"	"	"
201	John	30	Female	"	"	"
202	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
203	John	30	"	"	"	"
204	John	30	Female	"	"	"
205	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
206	John	30	"	"	"	"
207	John	30	Female	"	"	"
208	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
209	John	30	"	"	"	"
210	John	30	Female	"	"	"
211	John	30	Male	Labrador	England	"
212	John	30	"	"	"	"



213	James G. ...	16	Male	Labrador	Ireland	United States
214	James G. ...	20				
215	George ...	20	Female			
216	Robert ...	27	Male	England	England	
217	John ...	27				
218	James ...	28	Female	Labrador	Ireland	
219	...	28				
220	...	28				
221	...	28	Female			
222	...	28	Male			
223	...	28				
224	...	28				
225	...	28		Smith	United States	
226	...	28		Walter	Poland	United States
227	...	28		George	United States	
228	...	28	Female	George	Ireland	United States
229	...	28	Male	Labrador		
230	...	28	Female			
231	...	28	Female			
232	...	28				
233	...	28				
234	...	28				
235	...	28	Male	Labrador	United States	
236	...	28	Female			
237	...	28	Male			
238	...	28	Male			
239	...	28	Female	George	England	
240	...	28	Male			
241	...	28	Male		Ireland	

242	...	28				
243	...	28	Female			
244	...	28	Female			
245	...	28				
246	...	28				
247	...	28	Female			
248	...	28	Female			
249	...	28	Female			
250	...	28	Male			
251	...	28				
252	...	28				
253	...	28				
254	...	28				
255	...	28	Female			
256	...	28	Male			
257	...	28	Female			
258	...	28				
259	...	28	Male			
260	...	28	Female			
261	...	28	Female			
262	...	28				
263	...	28				
264	...	28	Female			
265	...	28	Female			
266	...	28	Female			
267	...	28				
268	...	28				
269	...	28				
270	...	28				



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Country
270	Ladd, Bryan	16	Male	Student	Ireland	United States
271	John Do	14				
272	John Do	21				
273	John Do	22	Male	Student		
274	James Do	23				
275	John Do	24				
276	John Do	25				
277	James Do	26	Female			
278	John Do	27				
279	John Do	28				
280	John Do	29				
281	John Do	30				
282	John Do	31				
283	John Do	32				
284	John Do	33	Male			
285	John Do	34	Female			
286	John Do	35		Student		
287	Michael Ryan	36	Male	Student		
288	John Do	37	Female			
289	John Do	38	Male			
290	John Do	39	Female	Student		
291	John Do	40				
292	John Do	41				
293	John Do	42				
294	John Do	43				
295	John Do	44	Male	Student		
296	John Do	45	Female			
297	John Do	46	Male			
298	John Do	47				

Same Certificate of  
Consent of Parents

Same Certificate of  
Consent of Parents

299	Elys. Pallan	18	Female			
300	Ellen Leary	8				
301	Thomas Do	11	Male			
302	John Do	18				
303	Cath. Myers	19	Female			
304	Michael Do	2	Male			
305	William Do	7				
306	May Do	32	Female			
307	James Do	15	Male			
308	Catharine Do	16	Female			
309	Francis Do	17	Male			

309

309

309

Chas. Do

Wm Do



*Plk Catharine*  
*Aug 3/50*

**1089**

*— 8 bing*



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *James Math* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Paul Catharine* whereof I am Master, from *Sagua la Grande* So help me God.

Sworn to *James Math* *Aug 15th* 1851  
 Before me *[Signature]*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Paul Catharine* whereof *Math* is Master, from *Sagua la Grande* burthen *31 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they generally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Joseph Meana</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant Cuba</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>James Math</i>	

8801



*Ok Tressa*  
*Aug 5/37.*

1090



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *C. Reese* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Amen* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *San Teresa* whereof I am Master, from *Polina* So help me God.

Sworn to this *15th* of *August* 185*7*  
 Before me *C. Reese*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *San Teresa* whereof  
*Reese* is Master, from *Polina* burthen tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. B. Dally Costa</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Supercargo</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	
<i>Louis Doublette</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Traveller</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Edouard Surpin</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U States</i>	<i>U States</i>	

1050



*P. Melville*

*Aug 57*

*Bremen*

**1091**



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *H. Henke* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Wiland* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen*

Sworn to this *5th August* 18 *57* So help me God  
 Before me *H. Henke*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Wiland* whereof  
*H. Henke* is Master, from *Bremen* burthen *572* tons.

No.	NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
		Years.	Months.					
<i>Cabin Passengers</i>								
1.	<i>J. Lyriax</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>State of New York</i>	
2.	<i>John. Paves</i>	<i>thirty</i>	<i>six</i>	<i>com.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
	<i>Jos. Cellier</i>	<i>seventy</i>		<i>f.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	
	<i>Edmund Lyriax</i>	<i>nineteen</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Saxe-Gotha</i>	<i>State of New York</i>	
	<i>Emil Spangenberg</i>	<i>twenty six</i>	<i>six</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>lawyer</i>	<i>Saxe-Gotha</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	
	<i>Charles Spangenberg</i>	<i>twenty</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Saxe-Gotha</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	
	<i>F. Langhild</i>	<i>twenty eight</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Saxe-Gotha</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
	<i>H. Grobe</i>	<i>thirty two</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>pianiste</i>	<i>Saxe-Gotha</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>V. Gross</i>	<i>seventeen</i>		<i>m.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Saxe-Gotha</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Mary Lohs</i>	<i>twenty seven</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
	<i>Sophia Schubert</i>	<i>twenty six</i>	<i>three</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Hurtlenburg</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	
	<i>Mary Wunder</i>	<i>twenty one</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Georgia</i>	
	<i>Isid. Wack</i>	<i>thirty three</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>J. M. Dove</i>	<i>nineteen</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>Hannoveria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>J. F. Meyer</i>	<i>fifteen</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>Hannoveria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Meta Schmidt</i>	<i>twenty</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Hannoveria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>H. Schriber</i>	<i>twenty two</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Hannoveria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Meta Hillers</i>	<i>eighteen</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Hannoveria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>J. Creto</i>	<i>fifty two</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>housekeeper</i>	<i>Hannoveria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Georgine Creto</i>	<i>sixteen</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>needlework</i>	<i>Hannoveria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Ferdinand Creto</i>	<i>fifteen</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>saddler</i>	<i>Hannoveria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Henry Lohs</i>	<i>nineteen</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Hannoveria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Henry Meyer</i>	<i>twenty one</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>Lippe- Detmold</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Mary Dickhoff</i>	<i>twenty five</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>female</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Christ. Selmer</i>	<i>twenty</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>storekeeper</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Heinr. Bademan</i>	<i>sixty six</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>icksmith</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Eliza Timantel</i>	<i>twenty eight</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Eliza Schmidt</i>	<i>twenty seven</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>J. J. Klein</i>	<i>twenty seven</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>stonecutter</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>J. Lieb</i>	<i>eighteen</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>cooper</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>J. Fink</i>	<i>partem</i>	<i>three</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Herrman Weicker</i>	<i>partem</i>	<i>six</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>J. B. Helmbke</i>	<i>fifteen</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Henry Geike</i>	<i>sixteen</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>grocer</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>New York</i>	
	<i>Mariaanna Brauneck</i>	<i>twenty one</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>Pennsylvania</i>	
	<i>Mathias Vetter</i>	<i>fifty six</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	
	<i>Joseph Vetter</i>	<i>thirty two</i>	<i>one</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>workman</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	
	<i>Margaretha Vetter</i>	<i>twenty two</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	
	<i>Joseph Geier</i>	<i>fifty six</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>smith</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
	<i>Elizabeth Frei</i>	<i>fifty</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
	<i>Stephan Geiser</i>	<i>twenty six</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>blacksmith</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	

12

41



Christ. Feiser	twenty two	male	blacksmith	Baden	State of	Ohio
John P. Feiser	nineteen	male	blacksmith	Baden	"	do
Jacob Feiser	eighteen	male	blacksmith	Baden	"	do
Charles Fred Feiser	seventeen	male	blacksmith	Baden	"	do
Cottfred Feiser	eleven	male	"	Baden	"	do
Carolina Feiser	twenty one	female	servant	Baden	"	do
Wilhelmine Feiser	twenty	female	do	Baden	"	do
Christiana Feiser	fourteen	female	do	Baden	"	do
Carolina Feiser	ten	female	do	Baden	"	do
John Meyer	eighty	male	workman	Baden	"	Wisconsin
Portrade Kuman	forty five	female	servant	Baden	"	"
Ludovic Meyer	seventeen	male	tailor	Baden	"	New York
Luwig Kuman	thirty three	male	workman	Baden	"	New York
Charles Fred Kuman	thirteen	male	do	Baden	"	New York
Benedict Schock	thirty three	male	butcher	Baden	"	New York
Caroline Schmidt	thirty	female	—	Baden	"	New York
Genoveva Schmidt	five	female	—	Baden	"	New York
Carolina Schmidt	thirty	female	—	Baden	"	Missury
Joseph Schmidt	forty three	male	woodcutter	Baden	"	do
Joseph Schmidt	seven	female	"	Baden	"	do
Julius Schmidt	six	male	"	Baden	"	do
Antonius Schmidt	four	male	"	Baden	"	do
Gregorius Schmidt	two - three	male	"	Baden	"	do
Wils. Schmidt	— six	male	"	Baden	"	do
Anton Bantrecht	thirty one	male	mason	Baden	"	Ohio
Leo Bantrecht	twenty two	male	workman	Baden	"	Ohio

Caroline Bantrecht	fifteen	female	servant	Baden	"	Pennsylvania
Henrika Bantrecht	seventeen	female	do	Baden	"	do
Andreas Burkhardt	twenty two	male	workman	Baden	"	Pennsylvania
Phillip Burkhardt	twenty five	male	do	Baden	"	do
Carigunde Burkhardt	fifty	female	cook	Baden	"	do
Wois Burkhardt	thirty	male	woodcutter	Baden	"	do
Wilhelmine Burkhardt	seventeen	female	servant	Baden	"	do
Carolina Wiedholte	ten	female	—	Baden	"	do
Frank Joseph Burkhardt	twenty three	male	workman	Baden	"	do
Marianna Mueckel	twenty four	female	servant	Baden	"	do
Paul Burkhardt	twenty six	male	workman	Baden	"	do
Theresa Burkhardt	twenty four	female	servant	Baden	"	do
Ferdinand Stauber	thirty five	male	shoemaker	Baden	"	do
Rosalie Burkhardt	thirty three	female	"	Baden	"	do
Martin Stauber	seven	male	"	do	"	do
Lybilla Stauber	five	female	"	do	"	do
Bernhardine Stauber	two	female	"	do	"	do
Katharine Furbacher	twenty four	female	servant	Baden	"	do
Marie Furbacher	eighteen	female	do	do	"	do
Augustin Feiser	seventeen	male	shoemaker	Baden	"	Pennsylvania
Frank Anton Sioth	twenty one	male	miller	do	"	do
Nicolaus Halfinger	twenty one	male	workman	Baden	"	New York
Ignaz Halfinger	sixteen	male	workman	do	"	do
Joseph Heils	twenty two	male	workman	Baden	"	Wisconsin
Christiana Werman	twenty one	female	"	do	"	do
Benedict Heils	one - two	male	"	do	"	do

52



Jacob Weils	forty six	male	workman	Baden	State of Wisconsin	
Anton Hermann	forty three	male	shoemaker	Baden	do	
George Hermann	thirty four	five	male	joiner	do	
Leopold Hermann	twenty four	eight	male	workman	do	
Wilhelm Hermann	twenty	male	do	do	do	
Gottlieb Hermann	eighteen	three	male	do	do	
Mora Hermann	thirty	three	male	workman	Baden	Wisconsin
Anastasia Schrade	twenty six	female		do	do	
Elias Steumart	forty five	male	mason	Baden	Wisconsin	
Juliana Hermann	thirty three	female		do	do	
Gregor Steumart	ten	male		do	do	
Heckle Steumart	eight	female		do	do	
Franziska Steumart	seven	female		do	do	
Heckle Hermann	fifty	eight	female	cook	Baden	Wisconsin
Veronica Hermann	twenty six	female	servant	Baden	do	
Agnes Huch	forty four	female		do	Michigan	
Wlois Staub	forty seven	male	shoemaker	do	do	
Joseph Staub	twenty three	male	workman	do	do	
Caroline Staub	fifteen	female		do	do	
Alice Staub	twelve	female		do	do	
Elisabeth Staub	eight	female		do	do	
Valentin Staub	five	male		do	do	
Philomine Staub	two	female		do	do	
Christine Huch	twenty eight	female	servant	Baden	Ohio	
Mary Huch	eighteen	female	do	do	do	
Kaver Kohler	fifty two	male	woodcutter	Baden	Ohio	
Regilla Fink	fifty three	female		do	do	
Sophia Kohler	twenty six	female		do	do	
Joseph Kohler	thirty	male	workman	do	do	
Baronine Miller	twenty five	female		do	do	
Fridolin Kohler	nine	male		do	do	
Anton Kohler	forty	male	woodcutter	do	do	
Anton Kohler	fifteen	male		do	do	
Marianna Kohler	thirteen	female		do	do	
Alexandre Kohler	ten	male		do	do	
Gabriel Miller	thirty seven	male	workman	Baden	do	
Leopold Rosenfelder	twenty seven	male	shoemaker	do	Pennsylvania	
Benedict Rosenfelder	twenty eight	male	shoemaker	do	do	
Romanus Rosenfelder	thirteen	male		do	do	
Marianna Schrade	thirty two	female		do	Pennsylvania	
Barbara Schrade	two	female		do	do	
Andreas Schermittel	thirty two	male	workman	Baden	Ohio	
Louise Schmeider	thirty two	female		do	do	
Wilhelmina Schmeidel	seven	female		do	do	
Ulrich Schermittel	two	male		do	do	
Stephan Schermittel	one	male		do	do	
Joseph Schmeider	twenty four	male	workman	do	do	
Franziska Schmeider	twenty two	female	servant	Baden	Pennsylvania	
Walpurga Schmeider	twenty one	female	do	do	do	
Blasius Regensburger	forty	male	woodcutter	Baden	Wisconsin	
Justina Hermann	forty two	female		do	do	
Franz J. Regensburger	fifteen	male		do	do	

52



Simon Weser	twenty one	year	male	workman	Baden	State of Ohio	
Anreas Rich	twenty four		male	workman	do	do	
Anton Schoch	twenty seven		male	do	do	Wisconsin	
Philipp Burkhard	fifty four		male	workman	Baden	Wisconsin	
Dominica Simach	forty two		female		do	do	
Catharina Burkhard	eighteen		female		do	do	
Marianna Burkhard	fourteen		female		do	do	
Stephan Burkhard	thirteen		male		do	do	
Anton Burkhard	twelve		male		do	do	
Apollonia Burkhard	ten		female		do	do	
Carolina Burkhard	six		female		do	do	
Amalia Burkhard	six		female		do	do	
Helena Burkhard	three		female		do	do	
Carl Fred Burkhard	twenty four		male	workman	do	do	
Augustin Herman	forty six		male	workman	Baden	Wisconsin	
Paulina Geiser	forty six		female	3	do	do	
Augustin Herman	twenty four		male	workman	do	do	
Joseph Herman	twenty two		male	do	do	do	
Marianna Herman	fourteen		female	3	do	do	
Catharina Herman	ten		female	3	do	do	
Amalia Herman	six		female	3	do	do	
Sophia Herman	four		female	3	do	do	
Elthias Herman	ten		male	3	do	do	
Bernard Schoch	thirty seven		male	farmer	do	Wisconsin	
Christiana Kauber	thirty one		female		do	do	
Christian Schoch	nine six		male		do	do	
Maximilian Schoch	eight		male		do	do	
Apollonia Schoch	six		female		do	do	
Johannes Schoch	four		male		do	do	
Helena Schoch	two		female		do	do	
Leopold Knetzsche	twenty four		male	farrier	Prussia	New York	
Thora Wintshinska	twenty three		female	3	do	do	
Augusta Wintshinska	nineteen		female	dressmaker	do	do	
Blumchen Huhn	twenty three		female	sewing work	do	do	
Herman Wohlgenuth	twenty two		male	tailor	do	Virginia	
Sottchen Elias	twenty two		female	3	do	do	
Helena Berg	nineteen		female	dressmaker	do	New York	
Lilja Warschan	fifty five		female		do	Virginia	
Carl Meyer	seventeen eight		male	grocer	Hannover	New York	
Christen Killner	seventeen		male	do	do	do	
Emile Thei	twenty seven		female		United States	New York	
Charles Thilo	twenty nine		male	joiner	Hannover	New York	
Fred. Dierage	twenty six		male	tailor	do	New York	
Conrad Sivers	thirty one		male	merchant	do	Illinois	
Herr. Cho Ludoff	thirty nine		male	farmer	Hannover	Maryland	
August Schrader	twenty three		male	joiner	do	New York	
Anton Suckloch	thirty seven		male	blacksmith	Wurtemberg	Missouri	Born on the passage
Magdalena Hermann	thirty eight		female	3	do	do	Janey August 3 <sup>rd</sup>
Joseph Suckloch	one nine		female	3	do	do	one daughter to Anton Suckloch
Fabian Hermann (son of Maria Hermann)	six		male	3	Baden	Wisconsin	Suckloch

57

196

196 In all 195 passengers, 12 in Cabin, 183 in Steerage, 6 babies of the latter. Ho. No. 10



List of Passengers  
Shp Rouse  
Aug 5/31.  
New York

1092

do	do	Laiborn	27
do	do	W. H. C.	"
do	do	Doni	1
do	do	Jack	7
do	do	Andrew	48
do	do	Langhorne	92



I, *Fred Howes* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within REPORT and LIST, subscribed by my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Ship Revue* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Newport* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this

*1857*

day of

*Aug.*

Collector.

So help me God.

*Fred Howes*

**AN ACT to provide for the Ventilation of Passenger Vessels, and for other purposes.**

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all vessels, whether of the United States or any other country, having sufficient capacity, according to law, for fifty or more passengers, (other than cabin passengers,) shall, when employed in transporting such passengers between the United States and Europe, have on the upper deck, for the use of such passengers, a house over the passage way leading to the apartment allotted to such passengers below deck, firmly secured to the deck, or combings of the hatch, with two doors, the sills of which shall be at least one foot above the deck, so constructed, that one door or window in such house, may, at all times, be left open for ventilation; and all vessels so employed, and having the capacity to carry one hundred and fifty such passengers or more, shall have two such houses, and the stairs, or ladder, leading down to the aforesaid apartment, shall be furnished with a hand-rail of wood or strong rope: *Provided*, nevertheless, booby hatches may be substituted for such houses in vessels having three permanent decks.

SECT. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That every such vessel so employed, and having the legal capacity for more than one hundred such passengers, shall have at least two ventilators, to purify the apartment or apartments occupied by such passengers; one of which shall be inserted in the after part of the apartment or apartments, and the other shall be placed in the forward portion of the apartment or apartments, and one of them shall have an exhausting cap to carry off the foul air, and the other a receiving cap to carry down the fresh air; which said ventilators shall have a capacity proportioned to the size of the apartment or apartments to be purified, namely, if the apartment or apartments will lawfully authorize the reception of two hundred such passengers, the capacity of such ventilators shall, each of them, be equal to a tube of twelve inches in diameter in the clear, and in proportion for larger or smaller apartments, and all said ventilators shall rise at least four feet and six inches above the upper deck of any such vessel, and be of the most approved form and construction: *Provided*, That if it shall appear from the report to be made and approved, as provided in the seventh section of this act, that such vessel is equally well ventilated by any other means, such other means of ventilation shall be deemed, and held to be, a compliance with the provisions of this section.

SECT. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That every vessel carrying more than fifty such passengers, shall have for their use on deck housed and conveniently arranged, at least one camboose or cooking range, the dimensions of which shall be equal to four feet long, and one foot six inches wide, for every two hundred passengers, and provision shall be made in the manner aforesaid in this ratio for a greater or less number of passengers: *Provided*, however, And nothing herein contained shall take away the right to make such arrangements for cooking between decks if that shall be deemed desirable.

SECT. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That all vessels employed as aforesaid, shall have on board, for the use of such passengers, at the time of leaving the last port whence such vessel shall sail, well secured under deck, for each passenger, at least fifteen pounds of good navy bread, ten pounds of rice, ten pounds of oat meal, ten pounds of wheat flour, ten pounds of peas and beans, thirty-five pounds of potatoes, one pint vinegar, sixty gallons fresh water ten pounds of salted pork, free of bone, all to be

of good quality, and a sufficient supply of fuel for cooking; but at places where either rice, oat meal, wheat flour, or peas and beans cannot be procured, of good quality, and on reasonable terms, the quantity of either or any of the other last named articles may be increased and substituted therefor; and in case potatoes cannot be procured on reasonable terms, one pound of either of said articles may be substituted in lieu of five pounds of potatoes; and the captains of such vessels shall deliver to each passenger at least one-tenth part of the aforesaid provisions weekly, commencing on the day of sailing; and daily at least three quarts of water, and sufficient fuel for cooking; and if the passengers on board of any such vessel in which the provisions, fuel and water, herein required, shall not have been provided as aforesaid, shall, at any time be put on short allowance, during any voyage, the master or owner of any such vessel shall pay to each and every passenger, who shall have been put on short allowance, the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the circuit or district court of the United States: *Provided*, nevertheless, And nothing herein contained shall prevent any passenger, with the consent of the captain, from furnishing for himself the articles of food herein specified, and, if put on board in good order, it shall fully satisfy the provisions of this act so far as regards food: *And provided further*, That any passenger may, also, with the consent of the captain, furnish for himself an equivalent for the articles of food required in other and different articles; and if without waste or neglect on the part of the passenger, or inevitable accident, they prove insufficient, and the captain shall furnish comfortable food to such passengers during the residue of the voyage, this in regard to food shall also be a compliance with the terms of this act.

SECT. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the captain of any such vessel so employed is hereby authorized to maintain good discipline, and such habits of cleanliness among such passengers as will tend to the preservation and promotion of health; and to that end, he shall cause such regulations as he may adopt for this purpose to be posted up before sailing, on board such vessel, in a place accessible to such passengers, and shall keep the same so posted up, during the voyage; and it is hereby made the duty of said captain to cause the apartment occupied by such passengers to be kept, at all times, in a clean, healthy state; and the owners of every such vessel so employed are required to construct the decks, and all parts of said apartment, so that it can be thoroughly cleansed; and they shall also provide a safe, convenient privy or water closet, for the exclusive use of every one hundred such passengers. And when the weather is such that said passengers cannot be mustered on deck with their bedding, it shall be the duty of the captain of every such vessel to cause the deck, occupied by such passengers, to be cleansed with chloride of lime, or some other equally efficient disinfecting agent, and also at such other times as said captain may deem necessary.

SECT. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That the master and owner or owners of any such vessel so employed, which shall not be provided with the house or houses over the passage ways, as prescribed in the first section of this act; or with the ventilators, as prescribed in the second section of this act; or with the cambooses or cooking ranges, with the houses over them, as prescribed

in the third section of this act; shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States the sum of two hundred dollars for each and every violation of, or neglect to conform to, the provisions of each of said sections; and fifty dollars for each and every neglect or violation of any of the provisions of the fifth section of this act; to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, within the jurisdiction of which the said vessel may arrive, or from which it may be about to depart, or at any place within the jurisdiction of such courts, wherever the owner or owners, or captain of such vessel, may be found.

SECT. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That the collector of the customs, at any port in the United States at which any vessel so employed shall arrive, or from which any such vessel shall be about to depart, shall appoint and direct one of the inspectors of the customs for such port to examine such vessel, and to report in writing to such collector, whether the provisions of the first, second, third, and fifth sections of this act, have been complied with in respect to such vessel; and if such report shall state such compliance, and be approved by such collector, it shall be deemed and held as conclusive evidence thereof.

SECT. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That the first section of the act entitled "An Act to regulate the carriage of passengers in merchant vessels," approved February twenty-second, eighteen hundred and forty-seven, be so amended, that when the height or distance between the decks of the vessels referred to in the said section, shall be less than six feet and not less than five feet there shall be allowed to each passenger sixteen clear superficial feet on the deck, instead of fourteen, as prescribed in said section; and if the height or distance between the decks shall be less than five feet, there shall be allowed to each passenger twenty-two clear superficial feet on the deck; and if the master of any such vessel shall take on board his vessel, in any port of the United States, a greater number of passengers than is allowed by this section, with the intent specified in said first section of the act of eighteen hundred and forty-seven, or if the master of any such vessel shall take on board, at a foreign port, and bring within the jurisdiction of the United States, a greater number of passengers than is allowed by this section, said master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished in the manner provided for the punishment of persons convicted of a violation of the act aforesaid; and in computing the number of passengers on board such vessels, all children under the age of one year, at the time of embarkation, shall be excluded from such computation.

SECT. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That this act shall take effect, in respect to such vessels sailing from ports in the United States, in thirty days from the time of its approval; and in respect to every such vessel sailing from ports in Europe, in sixty days after such approval; and it is hereby made the duty of the Secretary of State, to give notice, in the ports of Europe, of this act, in such manner as he may deem proper.

SECT. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the first section of the act entitled "An Act regulating passenger ships and vessels," approved March second, eighteen hundred and nineteen, or any other act that limits the number of passengers to two for every five tons, is hereby repealed.

[APPROVED, MAY 17, 1848.]



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

Sold by JOHN T. PRINCE, Stationer, No. 112 State Street.

REPORT AND LIST of the Passengers taken on board the Ship Revere of Boston.  
 whereof Wm<sup>d</sup> Howves is Master, burthen Seven hundred & thirty four — tons and 2/3ths of a ton, bound  
 from the Port of Newport Wales — for New York

NAMES.	Age.	Sex.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died, or otherwise left the vessel, during the voyage.
Cornelius Geary	40		Labourer	Irish	America	
Timothy Geary	36		do	do	do	
Daniel O'Connell	35		do	do	do	
Sarah O'Connell	"		do	do	do	
Edward Morgan	30		do	do	do	
John Williams	32		do	do	do	
Frances Williams	29		do	English	do	
Harriet Raymond	29		Spinster	do	do	
Edward Harris	36		Labourer	do	do	
Jane Harris	"		"	do	do	
William Corbett	40		do	do	do	
Sophia Corbett	"		Wife	do	do	
William Corbett	8		Son	do	do	
Jehonathan Corbett	6		"	do	do	
Catherine Corbett	2		Daughter	do	do	
Sophia Corbett	1		"	do	do	
Phillip Thomas	27		Labourer	do	do	
Sarah Thomas	"		Wife	do	do	
William Thomas	1		Son	do	do	
Perth Henry	7		Girl	do	do	
Mrs Jones	48		Widow	do	do	
Mrs Evans	22		Daughter	do	do	

22

22

1092

Recd of  
 Ship Revere  
 Aug 2/31.  
 New York



17.  
P. L. L. Newton

Aug 5/57

Hamburg

1093



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *J. H. Niemann* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *hambg. Barque "Sir Isaac Newton"* whereof I am Master, from *Hamburg &c.*

Sworn to this *August 21<sup>st</sup>* 184*7*. So help me God.

Before me *J. H. Niemann* is Master, from *Hamburg &c.* burthen *10* tons.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *hambg. Barque "Sir Isaac Newton"* whereof *J. H. Niemann* is Master, from *Hamburg &c.* burthen *10* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>1. Joh. Jacob Hauser</i>	<i>32.</i>	<i>9.</i>	<i>Male.</i>	<i>Tanner.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>One Portmanteau</i>
<i>2. Carl Aug. Friedr. Drüner</i>	<i>31.</i>	<i>9.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Apothecary.</i>	<i>Holstein</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>One Trunk &amp; Portmanteau</i>
<i>3. Christ. Georg. Schumacher</i>	<i>55.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>Tanner.</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Portmanteau</i>
<i>4. Aug. Joh. Cath. Granch.</i>	<i>30.</i>	<i>9.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>Servant.</i>	<i>Holstein</i>	<i>New-York</i>	<i>One Chest, One Trunk</i>
<i>5. Ed. Joh. Wilh. Tücht.</i>	<i>25.</i>	<i>3.</i>	<i>Male.</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Lübeck</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>One Trunk</i>
<i>6. Peter Jussen Hauser</i>	<i>24.</i>	<i>6.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Schleswig</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>One Chest</i>
<i>7. Louche Tensin</i>	<i>24.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>Postmaster.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>New-York</i>	<i>One Chest &amp; One Trunk</i>
<i>8. Diedr. Eduard. Hinckamp</i>	<i>27.</i>	<i>4.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Carpenter.</i>	<i>Hannover.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>One Chest.</i>
<i>9. Helene Cath. Cvers.</i>	<i>44.</i>	<i>4.</i>	<i>Female.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Schleswig</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>{ One Chest and one Bed.</i>
<i>10. Anna Cath. Cvers.</i>	<i>21.</i>	<i>2.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Servant.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	
<i>11. Joach. Friedr. Hemler</i>	<i>30.</i>	<i>8.</i>	<i>Male.</i>	<i>Man-Servant.</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Two Chests</i>
<i>12. Will. Petzold.</i>	<i>38.</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>Nail-Smith</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Portmanteau</i>
<i>13. Heinr. Pollack.</i>	<i>37.</i>	<i>3.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Three Chests</i>
<i>14. Friedr. Ferd. Wüppger</i>	<i>34.</i>	<i>7.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Candidate</i>	<i>Saxony.</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>One Chest.</i>
<i>15. Casp. Waisenec.</i>	<i>36.</i>	<i>3.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Baker.</i>	<i>Bavaria</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	<i>Portmanteau</i>



16	Carl Bernt Heisgerber	32	3	Male	Shoemaker	Saxony	Philadelphia	Portmanteau
17	Math: Schuster	26	11	Male	Shoemaker	Bavaria	New York	do
18	Joseph Stolt	20	-	Male	Tanner	do	Philadelphia	do
19	Rud: Her: Hill: Neumann	28	2	Male	Chairmaker	Mecklenburg	Linnauli	One Chest & Tools
20	Fry: Theod: Koch	26	4	Male	Carpenter	Prussia	Milwaukee	One Chest
21	Herrn Hertzberg	24	6	Male	Tailor	do	New York	Trunk & Portmanteau
22	Joh: Fried: Sud: Bahr	28	4	Male	Farmer	do	Wisconsin	3 Chests 2 Beds One Trunk
23	Anna Sophie Jul: Bahr	25	1	Female	do	do	do	do
24	Aug: Bahr	32	-	Male	Smith	do	New Jersey	do
25	Joh: Sophia Bahr	27	11	Female	do	do	do	Two Chests & Two Beds
26	Adolusius Carl Aug: Bahr	3	7	Male	do	do	do	do
27	Arthur Alex Bahr	2	4	Male	do	do	do	do
28	Appolonia Johana Cath: Bahr		5	Female	do	do	do	do
29	Adolph Mendel	23	6	Male	Smith	do	do	nothing
30	Johann Mich: Grosse	29	7	Male	Baker	Saxony	New York	Nothing
31	Louis Heumann	15	3	Male	Merchant	Prussia	do	One Chest
32	Moses Mendel	18	4	Male	Tailor	Prussia	do	One Trunk
33	Moritz Lewien	30	4	Male	Merchant	do	do	One Trunk
34	Ephraim Ehrlich	19	11	Male	Merchant	do	do	One Trunk
35	Julius Hirschfeld	16	10	Male	Soap-boiler	do	do	One Portmanteau
36	Chas Berward	18	11	Male	Tailor	Prussia	Philadelphia	One Trunk
37	Joh Fried Berg	49	5	Male	Carpenter	Mecklenburgh	Milwaukee	do
38	Anna Elise Berg	48	-	Female	do	do	do	do
39	Anna Berg	17	6	Female	Servant	do	do	3 Chests & 2 Beds

(one girl born  
 on the 24<sup>th</sup> of July  
 & died on the 28<sup>th</sup> of do)



	Years	Months	Sex	Occupation	The country where they were born	Where they intend to settle	Luggage
1. Johann Hinrich Berg	14	8	Male		Mecklenburgh.	Milwaukee	Nothing
2. Maria Elisabeth Berg	11	9	Female		do	do	
3. Carl Christi Berg	10		Male		do	do	
4. Dorothea Elisabeth Berg	7	6	Female		do	do	
5. Hein. Christi Berg	6	6	Male		do	do	
6. Fritz Joachim Berg	4	6	Male		do	do	One Chest
7. John Christi Borch	38	7	Male	Farmer	Prussia	do	One Chest & Two Beds.
8. Friedr. Wilh. Schneider	37	7	M	Mason	do	New-York	
9. Anna Caroline Schneider	33	4	Fem		do	do	
10. Carl Richard Schneider	1	6	M		do	do	Two Chests & Two Beds.
11. Georg Gottlieb Röseler	31	3	M	Carpenter	do	Milwaukee	
12. Anna Louise Röseler	29	7	Fem		do	do	
13. August Ferd. Röseler	6	4	M		do	do	
14. Auguste Wilhelmine Röseler	2	6	Fem		do	do	
15. Anna Louise Röseler	22	8	Fem	Servant	do	do	Two Chests & a Piece of Cloth.
16. Friedr. Christ Röseler	33	14	M	Farmer	do	do	
17. Caroline Wilhelmine Röseler	29	5	Fem		do	do	
18. Wilhelmine Röseler	3	2	Fem		do	do	One Portmanteau.
19. Carl Wilhelm Röseler		11	M		do	do	
20. Christ. Friedr. Borkenhagen	40	6	M	Labourer	do Prussia	do	One Portmanteau
21. Wilhelm Kriepisch	24	7	M	Butcher	do	do	
22. Augusta Kriepisch	24	6	Fem		do	do	
23. Louis Götz	29	2	M	Merchant	Oldenburg	New-York	Five Chests One Basket & One Bed.
24. Caroline Götz	29	8	Fem		Hamburg	do	
25. Friedr. Philipp	24	1	Fem	Dressmaker	Hamburg	New-York	One Chest & one pair of Drawers
26. Matth. Meier	29	14	Male	Tanner	Baden	do	One Chest & One Trunk
27. Christina Louise Wilhelmine Meier	27	9	Fem		Hannover.	do	One Trunk
28. Joseph Leonhard Hapner	22	1	Male	Workman	Baden	St Louis	One Trunk
29. Carl Ernst Aug. Rühms	28	6	M	Saddler	Hannover.	do	One Trunk.
30. Urban Hapner	28	3	M	Shoemaker	Baden	do	One Trunk.
31. Aug. Fried. Wilh. Krasinski	17	9	M	Locksmith	Prussia	New-York	One Portmanteau
32. Louis Nathan	28	8	M	Tobacconist	Hamburg	do	Four Chests
33. Friederike Fräuchel	45	7	Fem		Prussia	do	Two Beds & One Sack with Cooking Apparatus
34. Ernst Fräuchel	9	4	M		do	do	Nothing
35. Friedr. Hind. Semanckow	58		M	Labourer	do	Buffalo	One Chest, One Trunk & a pair of Drawers
36. Caroline Götz	32	3	Fem		Schleswig	New-York	One Chest.
37. Johann Ferd. Carl. Duschner	16	7	M	Sailor	do	do	One Chest & one Portmanteau
38. Neumann Pulvermacher	27		M	Merchant.	Prussia	48 do	1 Trunk
39. Hermann Brosch	214	3	M	do	do	do	Portmanteau
40. Joh. Aug. Will. Höbler	35	1	M	Smith	Holstein	do	One Chest.
41. Friedr. Joh. Hein. Dittmar	32	6	M	Carpenter	do	Milwaukee	One Trunk and Portmanteau
42. Carl Sudow. Dohr	32	11	M	Barber	Hannover	New-York	One Chest
43. Heinrich Heumann	26	3	M	Tanner	Hessen.	do	One Trunk and Portmanteau
44. Adolph Lehmann.	24	14	M	Merchant.	Prussia	do	One Chest.
45. Carl Friedr. Julius. Wille	26	7	M	Coachman	do	do	One Chest & Two Trunks
46. Joh. Georg Herms. Grünberg	26	9	M	Baker	do	do	
47. Caroline Wilhelmine Grünberg	20	9	Fem		do	do	
48. Caroline Joseph. Olga Grünberg		4	Fem		do	do	



88	Ferd. Gottlob Schwartze	40	5	Male	Tailor	Prussia	Philadelphia	One Trunk
89	Gust. Carl Theod. Grieben	31	11	M	Painter	do	New York	One Trunk
90	Mannheim Asch	26	2	M	Merchant	do	St Louis	One Trunk & Bed.
91	Joh Hein Ernst Winterfeldt	39	11	M	Sockmuth	Mecklenburg	New York	Nothing
92	Styig Tuchs	34		M	Flast.	Prussia	do	One Trunk
93	Caroline Wilhelmine Linc	26	4	Fem	---	Schleswig	do	Two Chests & Drawers
94	Herrn: Fried Stoltz	23	9	M	Shoemaker	Saxony	do	One Trunk
95	Lud: Gottfried Roller	25	7	M	do	Baden	Philadelphia	One Trunk
96	Gottlieb Johann Schöpf	26	3	M	Turner	do	Ohio	One Trunk
97	Louis Mortimer Lebuscher	19	7	M	Merchant	Prussia	New York	{ One Trunk & Portmanteau
98	Wilhelm Bauer	25	1	M	Smith	do	St Louis	{ Portmanteau
99	Aug Hein: Wilhelm Wiese	34	4	M	Bookbinder	do	New York	Portmanteau
100	Carl Jensen	23	2	M	Sailor	Schleswig	do	{ 1 Drawers 1 Bag
101	Margaret Jensen	25		Fem	---	Dublin	do	{ 2 Chests One Tub of Clothes
102	Gottfried Christoph Ehrking	39	7	M	Waiter	Prussia	do	One Trunk & Bed.
103	Carl Franz Hein Schultze	36	11	M	Turner	Mecklenburg	do	Two Chests
104	Adolf Hein: Joh: Trepper	37	1	M	Turner	do	do	{ Two Trunks & One Bed.
105	Maria Char Auguste Trepper	26	11	Fem	---	do	do	
106	Claus Heinbockel	26	10	M	Tobacconist	Hannover	do	One pair of Drawers
107	Christ Wilh: Plümer	21	10	M	Handresser	Hessen-Cassel	do	One Chest & Trunk
108	Friedr Wilh Naefe	23	3	M	Calligrapher	Saxony	do	One Parcel of Clothes
109	Lehmann Schloß	23	11	M	Shoemaker	Bavaria	do	One Chest
110	Arno Reiss	23	4	M	do	do	Cincinnati	One Trunk
111	Fanni Wolff	16	2	Fem	---	do	Baltimore	Two Chests
112	Louise Char. Rosalie Solll	14	1	do	---	Prussia	New York	{



110	Robert Carl Fried Collett	11	1	Male		do	do	Two Chests One Bed.
111	Louis Lichtenstein	24	5	M	Turner	do	do	One Chest & one Trunk
112	Moritz Borchard	26	8	M	Tobaccoist	do	do	One Chest Trunk & Portmanteau
113	Theod. Bernh. Schneider	24	3	M	Turner	Saxony	New-York	One Chest.
114	Heinr. Frentz	23	7	M	Clerk	Mecklenbg-Schwerin	Wisconsin	Two Portmanteaus
115	Joh. Fried. Wilh. Schlungbaum	29	1	M	Dyer	Prussia	Milwaukee	One Portmanteau
116	Otto Christ. Aug. Müller	26	10	M	Merchant	do	New-York	One Chest.
117	Karl Georg Haack	41	9	M	do	Mecklenburg	do	One Chest one Trunk - 2 Portmanteaus

Second Cabin.

46

121	Edward Seibel	31	7	M	Merchant	Hannover	New-York	One Case & One Trunk
122	Ewald von Frankenburg Ludwigsdorf	32	3	M	Landmeasurer	Prussia	do	One Trunk & Portmanteau
123	Friedr. Franz Ferd. von Meusy	25	3	M	Farmer	do	Iowa	One Chest & Portmanteau
124	Heinr. Carl Christ Gude	21		M	Carpenter	Schleswig	Wisconsin	Three Trunks & one Basket
125	Fud. Christ. Fried. Wolff	59	5	M	Physician	Prussia	Milwaukee	{ 4 Chests 3 Beds 1 Trunk 6 Pieces of Linen & Medicines
126	Siederike Christine Wolff	58	5	Female		do	do	
127	Robert Bened. Diet. Wolff	17	2	M	Clerk	do	do	
128	Hud. And. Wilh. Vestmann	19	3	M	Shopkeeper	do	Philadelphia	Two Trunks & one Basket
129	Karl Theodor Hinckhoff	23	7	M	Farmer	Holstein	Illinois	One Chest & one Trunk
130	Karl Heinr. Lud. Lange	19	6	M	do	do	Iowa	Two Trunks & one Chest
131	Friedr. Emil Aug. Julius Clausen	25	7	M	do	Schleswig	do	Three Trunks
132	Georg. Christian Ditzgen	54	8	M	Physician	Hannover	do	{ Two Chests One Trunk One Basket Three Beds One Portmanteau
133	Joh. Heinr. Christ. Ditzgen	29	4	M	Apothecary	Holstein	do	



134	Sex: Georg: Adolph Müller	26	9.	Male	Farmer	Prussia	Iowa	} Two Cases Two Chests One Basket.
	Anna Cecile Margaretha Müller	19	1	Fem:	—	Holstein	do	
<i>First Cabin</i>								
136	Aug Ferd Schroer	40	4.	M	Farmer	Prussia	Iowa	} Two Chests One Bale Two Cases Four Trunks Two Portmanteaus
137	Emilie Caroline Henriette Schroer	24	8.	Fem	—	Holstein	do	
138	Theod. Wilh: Carl: Lud: von Schirach	30	6	M	Farmer	do	do	
139	Louise Sophie Adolphine <sup>Julie</sup> von Schirach	22	7	Fem	—	do	do	
140	Anna Johanna Nathan	19	7.	Fem	—	Prussia	New-York	
141	Ernest Watson	22	1	M	Farmer	Hamburg	do	One Trunk & Travelling-bag
142	Adolph Heinr Grotke	40	3	M	Farmer	Prussia	do	} Three Chests Three Trunks Two Portmanteaus
143	Clara Helene Sophie Grotke	27.	1	Fem	—	do	do	
144	Hedwig Emilie Grotke	4		Fem	—	do	do	
145	Carl Heinr: Valerian Grotke	4		M	—	do	do	
146	Henriette Bernhardine Elise Ditzgen	19	7	Fem	—	Holstein	Iowa.	One Trunk.

J. H. Hermann

16/6

col 11  
chr 2

146



*Sp. Splendid*

*Aug 5/51*

*Harri*

**1094**



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *L. Higgins* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship *Splendid* whereof I am Master, from *Havre* So help me God. *L. Higgins*

Sworn to *5th Augt 1850*  
Before me *L. Higgins*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship *Splendid* whereof *Higgins* is Master, from *Havre* burthen *642 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Lemertz Jean Pierre</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Luxemburg</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Glos Peter</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Cath.</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Elsab.</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>F</i>			<i>Marie Huber a Daughter born July 30th</i>	
<i>Nicolas</i>			<i>M</i>				
<i>Marie</i>			<i>F</i>				
<i>Cath.</i>			<i>F</i>				
<i>Elic</i>			<i>F</i>				
<i>Lemery Michel</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Buysding Sr.</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Leonard Purnard</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Barbe</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Mary</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Anne</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Olliv</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Keller Ernst</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Baden</i>		
<i>Muller A. M.</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Schmitt Louis</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Schwartz Charles</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Ching Loang.</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Kaselin Jacob</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Humbergen Franz</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Walluy Franz</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Morkel Henri</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Eupel Barbe</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Gaudold Elisab</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Caroline</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Buehler Fidel.</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Steinfelds Mir</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Wile</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Whick George</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Schuldig Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Wick George</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Werner Andre</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Haats Enoch</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Bohemia</i>		
<i>Praguet John</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Ruhlman Valer.</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Anne</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Elic</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>F</i>				

47



Bavaria

United States

Kuhlman Ph.	5	M
Krauter Nina	48	f
Karscht frau	19	M
Kurz Carl	21	M
Kettig Theodore	19	M
Kauffmann Jacob	20	M
Wagner Adolphe	20	M
Hinbach William	27	M
Lang Christian	27	M
Waltz Nicolas	20	M
Brunst Herrn	18	M
Schmitz Just.	37	M
Knorr Antoine	34	M
Burg Nanette	10	f
Knorr Victor	7	M
Ficki Antoine	32	M
" Anne M.	18	f
Zische Auguste	24	M
Araubi Hermann	26	M
Fink Carl	18	m
Mannmann Cash	22	f
Walthuschy neue	27	m
Constant	20	m
William	18	m
Wolter Georges	27	m
Stark Johann	42	m

Stauf Leonh.	22	m
Stauf Ernest	19	m
Stamer Brillin	28	m
Dörfling Joseph	19	m
Linder Friedr.	26	m
Laurin	20	f
Levan	17	m
Sturz Marguer.	21	f
Prunzel Math.	17	m
Schweizer Christ.	53	m
Conrad	26	m
Philippine	29	f
Marguer.	29	f
Cather.	20	f
Wellweier Martin	16	m
Schweizer Christ.	29	m
Johann	10	m
Martin	1	m
Dietrich Johann	7	m
Wurst Martin	25	m
Margaret.	17	f
Nagel Christ.	22	m
Waldner Michael	27	m
Schneider Math.	29	m
Michael Lamm	25	m
Stuber Leber	29	m

Muss

52











Dining Franz 28

Gertrud 24

Elise 28

Wapung Elise 13

Brallmannsberg 52

Marg 29

Agnes 11

Cathar 9

Margal 3

Huber Marie 27

Mina 24

Stiiger Georges 20

Marie 21

Jacob 5

Simon Christ. 22

Gehard Louis 20

Hammers Mem 55

Mirine 44

Lehmann 24

Wend 20

Theresia 19

Hilzinger W. 29

Difani Joseph 42

Agnes 39

Agnes 16

Isa 8

Stephan 6

Saphie 4

Louise 24

Müller Joseph 43

Berich Lahn 20

Merzinger Isaac 20

Regula 44

Isaac 45

Elise 20

Jacob 9

Lahn 8

Sehr Jacob 17

Sehr Lahn 20

Meier Lehmann 19

Regula 26

Georg 62

Sehr Conrad 19

Baulian Alex 20

Häuser Joseph 43

Maria 20

Seandemann Inst. 35

Sammerhalter Isaac 38

Ann 47

Fritz 70

Marie 9

Marg 5

Elise 3

Württemberg, United States

Prusse  
- Switzerland

53



Laudri Auguste	24	No
Marra Paul	22	No
Mawer Gott.	39	No
Wmundinger Barb.	27	No
Schlicher Joseph.	32	No

France

United States

}  
}  
}

}  
}

	Cabin
E. Sterling	26
Bernard. Kuff	30

Doct  
Barmer

United States  
//

United States  
}

at Sea of Higgins July 1851

obs  
see

255

258



Big Aurora

Aug 5/57

Hamburg.

1095



Note sent August 8<sup>th</sup> 1854

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, E. Jensen

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship Aurora whereof I am Master, from Hamburg before me, So help me God, sworn to the 5 August 1854

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Aurora whereof E. Jensen is Master, from Hamburg burthen 250 tons.

	NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
1	H. W. P.	35	male	Carpenter	Germany	Prussia	
2	Louise Sabrau	22	female	his wife			
3	H. W.	4	male	child			
4	Caroline	1	female	baby			
5	Dorothea Karc	29	female	maid-servant			
6	Phil. Gintner	30	male	shoe-maker			
7	Carl W. Giesz	29	male	Carpenter			
8	Wm.	32	male	his wife			
9	Frans. Stange	9	male	child			
10	Wm.	44	male	farmer			
11	H. W.	27	male	his wife			
12	Wm.	16	male				
13	Leb. Zahn	11	male				
14	Wm.	7	male	children			
15	Caroline	5	female				
16	Friedr.	5	male				
17	Aug.	33	male	shepherd	Prussia	Prussia	
18	Caroline W. W. W.	25	female	his wife			
19	Hanno	1	male	child			
20	Wm.	1	male	baby			
21	Carl	25	male	peasant			
22	Ida	20	female	his wife			
23	Wm.	1	male	baby			
24	Christian W. W.	20	male	Carpenter			
25	Otto	20	male	farmer			
26	Caroline	25	female	his wife			
27	Friedr. Meier	6	male	children			
28	Otto	4	male				
29	Elisabeth	1	female	baby			
30	Alb. Meier	7	male	children			
31	Hanno Meier	11	male	working man			
32	Wm.	20	male	man			
33	Carl W. W.	24	male				
34	Wm.	23	male	peasant			
35	Hanno W. W.	25	female	his wife			
36	Wm.	2	male	child			
37	Heinr.	1	male	baby			
38	Friedr. Hartz	39	male	farmer			
39	Wm.	35	male	his wife			



NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
41 Charles	17			German	America	
42 Wm	15	male				
43 Friedr } Hartz	13		children			
44 Wm	7	female	of 1840			
45 August	5					
46 Gott	28	male	Miller			
47 Christine } Lank	23	female	his wife			
48 Caroline	5		baby			
49 Joh	38	male	farmer			
50 Louise	30	female	his wife			
51 Bertha } Hils	2		child			
52 Fr	5	male	baby			
53 Martin	60		farmer			
54 Maria	66	female	his wife			
55 Joh } Wigner	39	male	farmer			
56 Pap	36	female	his wife			
57 Wm } Hils	22	male	farmer			
58 Joach	34	do	peasant			
59 Hann	33		his wife			
60 Wm	6	female	child			
61 Wm	6		children			
62 Friedr } Wigner	3	male	of 1846			
63 Amosine	5		baby			
64 Gott	30	male	farmer			
65 Friedr	27	female	his wife			
66 Carl } Hils	22					
67 Ana	14		children			
68 Friedr	7	male				
69 Wm	5					
70 Joh } Pap	26		Miller			
71 Ernestine } Weller	21	female	his wife			
72 Fr	25	male	bricklayer			
73 Wm	26	female	his wife			
74 Fr } Wigner	4	male	children			
75 Ann	3					
76 Bertha	5	female	baby			
77 Dan	26	male	peasant			
78 Maria	46	female	his wife			
79 Lud	29					
80 Aug	25					
81 Martin } Dopke	20	male	children			
82 Dan	18					
83 Wm	15					
84 Friedr	7	female				
85 Fr	5	male				
86 P. J. O.						



NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
86 Hanne	45	female	Widow			
87 Carl	14	male	her children			
88 B.	4	female				
89 Fr. Ewert	25	male	carpenter			
90 Wm Kahn	21		do			
91 Aug. Kottcha	22	do	peasant			
92 H.	26		do			
93 P. W. Wolbrach	26	do	do			
94 Carl	25		do			
95 Fr. Kottcha	24	female	his wife			
96 H.	5	male	" baby			
97 Fr. Steiner	26	do	servant			
98 Fr.	41		smith			
99 Hentz	41	female	his wife			
100 Aug.	12		" child			
101 Fr.	43	male	shepherd			
102 Sophia	26	female	his wife			
103 H.	14	male				
104 H. H.	12	female				
105 Fr.	4	male	" child			
106						
107 Aug.	27	male	joiner			
108 Fr. Kottcha	22		peasant			
109 Joh. Barrett	22	male	peasant			
110 Leg. Kottcha	20					
111 Wm	26		tailor			
112 Caroline	24	female	his wife			
113 Aug	5	male	" baby			
114 Fr. Kottcha	20		peasant			
115 Emile Kottcha	11	female	overseer			
116 Fr. Kottcha	20	male	peasant			
117 Fr.	27	female	overseer			
118 Carl	20	male				
119 Aug	24	female				
120 Hanne Kottcha	14	do	her children			
121 Albertine	7					
122 Gott	7	male				
123 Elvina	4	female				
124 Mathilde			" baby			
125 P. S. S. Kottschlager	19	male	servant			
126 G. H. Kottschlager	14		peasant			
127 Wm. Kottschlager	15	do	tailor			
128 Wm.	24	female	his wife			
129 Berndt Kottschlager	20	male	tailor			
130 Louis Kottschlager	20					

Germany

Austria



NAMES. AGE. SEX. OCCUPATION. The country to which they severally belong. The country in which they intend to become inhabitants. Died on the

132 *John J. Jones* 26 male *tailor*  
 133 *John* 29 female *single woman*  
 134 *John* 24  
 135 *Hans* 25 male *military*  
 135  
 5 *Lpr*  
 134

*Germany*

*M. M.*

*Germany*

135  
 119  
 166

1666  
 119

135

*Eng Aurora*  
*Engt 5/57*  
*Hamburg.*

1095



J. C. Jorssen Commanding the  
Norwegian Brig Aurora arrived in this port, <sup>from Hamburg</sup> on  
the 5 August 1851, do hereby solemnly & truly  
swear that there were on board of my vessel as passengers  
Swedish children under twelve months of age whose  
names are reported in the manifest delivered by me  
to the Collector of this port. I further swear  
that the family Miker also reported on the list  
did leave the vessel at the port of Lybourn and  
were not brought to this country in my vessel  
So help me God

My August 11<sup>th</sup> sworn and subscribed  
before me this 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1851

H. C. Jorssen  
Commissioner  
of deeds



P. R. Stephenson

Aug 57 57

Bremen

1096



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Joh. Lanke* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Bark Stephani* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen*

Sworn to this *5th* of *August* 18*57* Before me *J. C. Catharine* *J. Lanke* is Master, from *Bremen* burthen *493* tons. *No help me God.*

List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Cabin Passengers</i>							
<i>Brine Ehlers</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Heinrich Müller</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Breslau Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1 Box</i>
<i>Minna Müller</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Wife</i>		<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Eduard Gerlach</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Wienburg</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2 Boxes</i>
<i>Diederich Haber</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Boy</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Mdenburg</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	
<i>Herrmann Haber</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Man</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>6 Cabbies</i>
<i>Margarethe Haber</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Wife</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Carl Budenbusch</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Heinrich Budenbusch</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>3 Boxes</i>
<i>Herrmann Heinrich Meyerholz</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 Box</i>
<i>Johann Gruve</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	
<i>Margarethe Gruve</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Woman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>3 Boxes</i>
<i>Heinrich Haber</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	<i>2 Boxes</i>
<i>Gerhard Haber</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2 Boxes</i>
<i>Gerhard Haas</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	<i>1 Box</i>
<i>Johann Grummer</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	<i>2 Boxes</i>
<i>Heinrich Kober</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2 Boxes</i>
<i>Heinrich Dammann</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2 Boxes</i>
<i>Albert Broggemann</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Saddler</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>2 Boxes</i>
<i>Werner Bachelte</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2 Boxes</i>
<i>Wilhelm Bachelte</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Fried. Wilh. Schmitt</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Mdenburg</i>	<i>Galveston</i>	<i>4 Boxes</i>
<i>Herrmann Carstens</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	<i>4 Boxes</i>
<i>Maria Carstens</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Margarethe Carstens</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Woman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Joh. Heinrich Wulff</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>1 Boxes</i>
<i>Elise Köhlke</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Woman</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Pensylvania</i>	<i>2 Box</i>
<i>Franz Holtzing</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Boy</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Hessen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>3 Box</i>
<i>Herrmann Tenitz</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Boy</i>	<i>Book Merchant</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1 Box</i>
<i>Heinrich Wilh. Warfelmann</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Müller</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>	<i>2 Boxes</i>
<i>Joh. Fried. Reuff</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>44</i>
<i>Catharina Maria Reuff</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Diederich Heinrich Reuff</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Boy</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sophia Maria Reuff</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>3. Baby</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Friedrich Kimm</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>11 Boxes</i>
<i>Anna Catharina Kimm</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Johann Diederich Kimm</i>			<i>3. Baby</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Fried. Ferdinand Lehmann</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Brickler</i>	<i>Dresden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1 Trunk</i>
<i>Gottfried Gedecke</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Harburg, Hessen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>4 Cabbies</i>
<i>Dorothea Gedecke</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Anton Herzog</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Furrier</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>6 Cabbies</i>
<i>Theresia Herzog</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Sali Herzog</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Girl</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Herrmann Hand</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Man</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Hessen</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>3 Cabbies</i>



Henrich Ahrens	16.	Boy	Marchant	Hannover	Newyork	1 Box.
Florian Rasch	32.	Wife	Bäcker	Frankenstein	Boston	} 2 Cabbies
Carolina Rasch	24.	Wife	do	do	do	
Paul Rasch	9.	Boy	do	do	do	
Carl Heiderich	17.	Man	do	Schlesien	Michigan	2 Cabbies
Lucas Priemer	24.	Man	Schmit	do	do	} 2 Trunks Died on the voyage
Joseph Priemer	19.	Man	do	do	do	
Wilh. Richard Priemer	27.	Man	Taylor	Prussian	Newyork	} 3 Cabbies
<del>Auguste Priemer</del>	34.	Woman	do	do	do	
Mathilde Kreil	6.	Girl	do	do	do	
Carl Kreil	5.	Boy	do	Germany	do	} 1 Box.
Louis Kreil	3.	Boy	do	do	do	
Ernstine Louise Schneider	17.	Woman	do	Prussian	do	1 Trunk
Salomon Hartstahl	30.	Man	Marchant	Hessen	do	1 do
Nicolaus Zimmermann	31.	Man	Müller	Prussian	do	} 3 Boxes
Henrich Wagenschwanz	24.	Man	Leinacrer	Sachsen	Philadelphia	
Christine Wagenschwanz	18.	Girl	do	do	do	
Friederike Wagenschwanz	16.	Girl	do	do	do	
Fried. do	14.	Boy	do	do	do	
Carolina do	4.	Girl	do	do	do	
Lusanna Dorothea do	26.	Girl	do	do	do	
Caspar Hoffmann	43.	Man	Farmer	do	do	
Catharina Barbara Hoffmann	50.	Wife	do	do	do	
Eduard do	11.	Boy	do	do	do	
Nicolaus Lieder	38.	Man	Workmann	do	Louisville	1 Box.
Johann Zinnermann	19.	Man	Taylor	do	Newyork	1 Box.
Friederike do	15.	Girl	do	do	do	} 1 Box.
Elise do	47.	Woman	do	do	do	

Elisabeth Widder	47.	Woman	Taylor	Schlesien	Germany	Wisconsin	} 2 Boxes
Louise do	22.	Girl	Taylor	do	do	do	
Magdalene do	19.	do	do	do	do	do	
Ogoid do	10.	Boy	do	do	do	do	
Louis do	8.	do	do	do	do	do	1 Box.
Johann Kumpel	46.	Man	Workmann	Prussian	do	} 1 Box.	
Johann Ribbingen	28.	Man	Meinvoiker	do	Newyork		
Eva Magaethe Seifert	25.	Woman	do	Sachsen	do	1 Box.	
Anna Kunigun	28.	do	do	Prussian	Cincinnati	1 Box.	
Henriette Mjeld	25.	Woman	do	do	Chicago	1 Trunk 1 Bedbag	
Richard do	2.	Boy	do	do	do	} 2 Cabbies	
Gustav Heine	19.	Man	Marchant	Hannover	Newyork		
Conrad Haupt	57.	Man	do	Hessen	Germany	} 4 Cabbies	
Friederike Haupt	43.	Wife	do	do	do		
Friedrich do	15.	Boy	do	do	do		
Mathilde do	13.	Girl	do	do	do		
Carl Fried. Schobert	23.	Man	Conditor	Wurtemberg	do	2 Cabbies	
Ernst Fried. Bude	37.	Man	Seiler	Rothenburg	do	2 Cabbies	
Ephraim Hecht	19.	Man	Marchant	Karlsruhe	Germany	1 Trunk	
Caspar Schneider	43.	Man	Shoemaker	do	do	} 2 Boxes	
Anna Martha do	39.	Wife	do	do	Newyork		
Johannes do	16.	Boy	do	do	do		
Catharina do	15.	Girl	do	do	do		
Ludewig do	9.	Boy	do	do	do		
Juliane do	-	9 Suffering	do	do	do		
Burhard Herwig	25.	Man	Farmer	do	do		
Juliane do	23.	Wife	do	do	do		
Caspar do	23.	3. Boy	do	do	do		
							1 Trunk

56



Joh. Diederich Lutzow	24	Man	Servant	Woltenburg	Newyork	2 Boxes
Sophie Klingner	42	Woman	do	Leipzig	Baafalo	3 Boxes
Anna Gimpel	25	Woman	do	Kurhessen Germany	Newyork	3 Boxes
Anna Busch	17	Girl	do	Sachsen	do	1 do
Sophie Jaeger	16	Girl	do	Baden	do	2 Trunks
Jacob Heimsfurther	19	Man	Bäcker	Bayern	do	1 do
Catharina Ziegler	24	Woman	do	do	do	1 do
Joseph Jink	24	Man	Farmer	do	Philadelphia	1 do
Isala Barbara Zerkel	18	Girl	do	do	Hudson	1 do
Margarethe Pottinger	21	Woman	do	do	do	1 do
Johann Friedr. Roth	26	Man	Weaver	Bayern Germany	Newyork	} 2 Trunks
Jaspax Eckhart	13	Boy	do	do	do	
Johann Roth	24	Man	Painter	do	do	} 1 do
Johann Hartmann	15	Boy	Joiner	do	do	
Joh. August Engerer	24	Man	Servant	do	do	1 do
Anna Maria Jaeger	24	Man	do	do	do	1 do
Sophia Rosland	17	Girl	do	Baden	do	} 2 Boxes
Hermann Gubde	21	Man	Farmer	Hannover	Boston	
Bernhard do	24	"	"	do	do	} 1 do
Eugen Klingelhöfer	20	Man	Merchant	Darmstadt	Newyork	
Henricus Schacht	25	Man	Farmer	Hessen	do	} 2 Boxes
Anna Elisabeth do	21	Wife	do	do	do	
Hein. Wilh. do	-	G. Sibling	do	do	do	} 2 Boxes
Johann Meigel	34	Man	Müller	Darmstadt	do	
Catharina do	32	Wife	do	do	do	} 2 Boxes
Conrad Fischer	32	Man	Farmer	do	Cannada	
Margarathea do	28	Wife	do	do	do	2 Boxes

Peter Komers	32	Man	Kopper	Prussian	Newyork	1 Trunk
Johann Frenkel	37	Man	Joiner	Westphalen	do	} 3 Boxes
Wilhelmine do	37	Wife	do	do	do	
Peter do	6	Boy	do	do	do	} 56
Anna do	4	Girl	do	do	do	
Maria do	-	9. Girl	do	do	do	} 1 do
Leo Nienzy	25	Man	Farmer	do	do	
Johanna Follstein	27	Man	Waeuer	Wurtemberg	do	1 do
Catharina Fohlbrenner	34	Woman	do	Baden	Baafalo	1 do
Fridolin Wiber	40	Man	Wockmann	do	Newyork	1 Packet
Dominick Schlageter	30	Man	Farmer	do	do	} 1 Box
Carolina Maadt	21	Woman	do	do	do	
Wilhelm Horschutz	11	Boy	do	Bayern	do	1 Bag
Georg Henglein	26	Man	do	Bayern Germany	Baafalo	2 Boxes
Anna Margarethe Landman	23	Woman	do	do	do	} 2 Boxes
Johann Hermann Bannenberg	29	Man	Shoemaker	Kurhessen	Newyork	
Catharina Elisabeth do	24	Wife	do	do	do	} 1 Trunk
Catharina do	6	Girl	do	do	do	
Adam Neukamp	30	Man	Farmer	Bayern	do	} 2 Boxes
Anna Catharina Gasmann	49	Woman	do	Kurhessen	do	
Anna Catharina do	18	Girl	do	do	do	} 2 Boxes
Henricus do	13	Boy	do	do	do	
Friedrich Hoffmann	24	Man	Farmer	Waldeck	do	} 2 Boxes
Johann Georg Haupt	50	Man	do	Hessen	do	
Friedrich Hausmann	35	Man	Servant	Hannover	do	2 Boxes
Peter Haushott	26	Man	Bäcker	Bayern	Philadelphia	1 Trunk
August Polsterl	49	Man	Shoemaker	do	Newyork	} 1 Trunk
Elisabeth Niederhof	30	Woman	do	do	do	
Barbara do	8	Girl	do	do	do	



Johann Schütz	21.	Man	Shoemaker	Rurbessen	Newyork	1 Box
Johann Wiegand	24.	Man	do	do	do	
Conrad Dorn	22.	Man	Farmer	do	do	
Catharina Alt	21.	Woman	do	do	do	
Johann do	17.	Boy	do	do	do	1 Boxes
Johann Heil	28.	Man	Shoemaker	do	do	
Heinrich Schrüff	24.	Man	do	do	do	
Elisabeth Lein	23.	Woman	do	Hessen	do	1 Frank
Maria Kappes	24.	Woman	do	do	do	2 do
Mais Walters	32.	Man	Farmer	Prussian	do	1 do
Simon Goldschmidt	22.	Man	Butcher	Hessen	do	1 do
Yette do	25.	Woman	do	do	do	2 do
Meyer Rosenbaum	18.	Man	Shoemaker	do	do	1 do
Regine do	19.	Woman	do	do	do	1 do
Carl Gerhard Bachmann	16.	Man	do	Johanneswald Germany	Chicago	1 Box
Anton Schwarzroth	65.	Man	Farmer	Preussen	Ohio	
Gertrud do	58.	Wife	do	do	do	3 Boxes
Theodor do	22.	Man	do	do	do	
Luisette do	20.	Woman	do	do	do	
Fritz do	16.	Boy	do			
Gertrud do	18.	Girl	do			
C. F. Fiarks	19.	Man	do	Yerer	Newyork	1 Box
Heinrich Ernst Armer	17.	Man	Watchmaker	do	do	1 Box
Carl E. Nache	18.		Brauer	Sachsen	Norfolk	
Friedrich Brandt	16.		do	Oldenburg	Newyork	1 Box
Joh. Heinrich Mühl	35.		do	do	Wisconsin	1 Box
Catharina C. Abel	51.	Woman	do	do	do	1 Box
Magretha Tschelch	20.		do	do	do	1 Box
Gerhard Tempelmann	37.	Man	Brauer	Oldenburg	Wisconsin	
Joh. Heinrich do	23.	Man	do	do	do	4 Boxes
Catharina do	26.	Woman	do	do	do	
Maria Ahlers	20.	do	do	do	do	2 Boxes
A. H. Freimuth	24.	Man	Shoemaker	Wittmann	Newyork	1 Box
Dorothea Lütges	24.	Woman	do	Helstein	do	1 Box
Wilh. Theodor Schmitt	21.	Man	Bookbinder	Lipzig Germany	do	
Ernst Heinrich Frank	24.		Spinner	Erfurt	Buffalo	3 Boxes
Robert Gauch	27.		do	Sachsen	Newyork	2 Boxes
Carl H. Pomprett	56.		Müller	do	do	2 do
Catharina Koppel	57.	Woman	do	Baiern	Java	
Georg do	23.	Man	Waver.	do	do	3 Boxes
Catharina do	21.	Woman	do			
Emilie do	17.	Girl	do			
Georg do	9.	Boy	do			
Catharina Kischner	56.	Woman	do			
Hzig Hardenberg	35.	Man	Merchant.	Preussen	Newyork	6 Cories
Heinrich Meyer	30.	Man	do	do	do	1 Paquet
Johann Alendoffer	27.		Farrier	Cassel	do	1 Box
Heinrich Langer	38.		Farmer	Darmstadt	do	1 Paquet
Elisabeth Jungling	24.	Woman	do	Baiern	do	1 do
Johann Krack	19.	Man	do	Hannover	do	2 Boxes
Franz Alex Glatte	37.		Tanner	Sachsen	do	2 Cories
Kunigunde Meyer	22.	Woman	do	do	do	1 do
Magrethe Dussold	60.		do	do	do	2 do
Peter Firsstein	31.	Man	Farmer	Baiern	do	2 do
Joseph Schublein	35.		Conditor	do	do	1 do
Georg Dussold	27.		Shoemaker	Newyork	do	1 Frank
Magretha Utsch	19.	Woman	do	Baiern	do	1 Box



Elise Heinemann	32.	—	Woman	Shoemaker	Hessen	Cincinnati	1 Box
Martha Heinemann	10.	—	Girl	"	"	New York	2 Ruffan
Barbara Dussold	28.	—	Woman	"	"	do	
Maria	do	32.	"	"	"	do	
Andreas Schuttlein	8.	—	Boy	"	"	do	
Kunigunde Dussold	17.	—	Girl	"	"	do	
Andreas	do	22.	—	Man	Brikker	do	
Joh. Heinrich Yurgens	24.	—	Woman	Workman	"	do	
Margretha Wiegarter	25.	—	Man	do	Baiern	Milwaukee	1 Trunk
Johann Schramm	32.	—	"	Farmer	do	Pittsburg	1 do
Johann Simmerlein	41.	—	"	do	do	Cincinnati	1 Box
Margrethe Amion	32.	—	Woman	"	do	do	
Friedrich Horstmann	19.	—	Man	Servants	Oldenburg	New York	

In all Two hundred & twenty five Passengers  
of which three in Cabin are tied on the voyage.

226

Joh. Lanke

cab 3  
 din 7

226

225



Pl. S. L.  
The Olive

Aug 5/57

Humburg

1097



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.-PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *H. D. N. Trautmann* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *hmb Bark Elise* whereof I am Master, from *Hamburg* So help me God.

Sworn to, this *5th* August 18 *54* before me, *H. D. N. Trautmann.*

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *hmb Bark Elise* whereof *H. D. N. Trautmann* is Master, from *Hamburg* Burthen *389 amer* Tons.

NAMES	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 August Nichte	57		female		Germany	United States	
2 Hermann	18		male	servant	"	"	
3 Simon	14		"	"	"	"	
4 August Reichenow	15		"	"	"	"	
5 Cor. Ann. Hoffje	25		female	maid servant	"	"	
6 Hermann Fickler	31		male	merchant	"	"	
7 August	24	3	female		"	"	
8 William Langewald	25	6	male	locksmith	"	"	
9 Jacob Nichte	19	6	"	merchant	"	"	
10 Robert Mann	18		"	miner	"	"	
11 August Fickler	32	3	"	turner	"	"	
12 Charles Nichte	30		"	joiner	"	"	
13 Mary	25		female		"	"	
14 Gustav		3	male		"	"	
15 Gustav	29		"	joiner	"	"	
16 Catharine	29		female		"	"	
17 Hermann Nichte	31	3	male	miller	"	"	
18 Simon Nichte	16		"	merchant	"	"	
19 Salomon Lew	27	4	"	joiner	"	"	
20 Pauline	21		female		"	"	
21 Moses Lew	45	6	male	merchant	"	"	
22 Rose Nichte	21		female		"	"	
23 Henriette Nichte	35		"		"	"	
24 Barbara	15		"		"	"	
25 Carole	11		"		"	"	
26 Rosalie	9	6	"		"	"	
27 Rebecca	8	5	"		"	"	
28 Lasser	7		male		"	"	
29 Louis	3		"		"	"	
30 Louis Copur	53		"	merchant	"	"	
31 Wlodek Nichte	38		"		"	"	
32 Hermann	4	3	male		"	"	
33 James Salis	39		"	stowman	"	"	
34 Abraham Bentel	29		"	glazier	"	"	
35 Emily	22		female		"	"	
36 Helge	9		"		"	"	
37 Pauline	11	6	"		"	"	
38 Joseph Schmidt	26		male	gardener	"	"	
39 August Sieglitz	30		"	joiner	"	"	
40 Henriette Nichte	16		female		"	"	
41 Emily	14		"		"	"	
42 Louis Simonsen	59		male	taylor	"	"	
43 Rosalie Nichte	50		female		"	"	
44 Pauline	16	6	"		"	"	
45 Anne	19		"		"	"	
46 Harian	9		"		"	"	
47 Abraham	8		male		"	"	
48 Mezer Salischer	36		"	teacher	"	"	
49 Thede	29		female		"	"	
50 Rosalie	2	5	"		"	"	
51 Joseph	9		male		"	"	



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	German	United	State
52	Adolphus Klamm	44	3	male miller	German	United	State
53	Wendell	46		female			
54	Caroline	14					
55	Therese	4					
56	John Schumacher	44		male mason			
57	Mary	30		female			
58	Henry	14		male			
59	Anna	12		female			
60	Christoph	4		male			
61	John Schumacher	30		male merchant			
62	John Schumacher	23		male brick mason			
63	John Schumacher	17		male merchant			
64	Hermann Abraham	20		male tailor			
65	Simon	25		male			
66	Jacob John	23		male blacksmith			
67	Mary	25		female tailor			
68	Lewis Michel	20		male blacksmith			
69	James Hensch	24		male tailor			
70	John	24		female			
71	Doris Sanders	22		female			
72	Hermann Schick	19		male washmaker			
73	August Schumacher	29		female washmaker			
74	Barbara	19		female			
75	Carlina	7	9	female			
76	August		6	male			
77	Gottlob Schumacher	45		male lacemaker			
78	Charles Henger	26		male brick mason			
79	Albert Hildebrandt	20		male brewer			
80	Johan Hensch	42		male gardener			
81	John Schumacher	15		male journeyman			
82	John Schumacher	21	6	male miller			
83	Hoff Bauer	23		male peasant			
84	John Schumacher	23	6	female			
85	Anna Forster	3	6	female			
86	John Schumacher	29		female miller			
87	Anna Forster	31		female			
88	Barth Sauner	21		male baker			
89	John Schumacher	35		female			
90	John Schumacher	8	X	female			
91	Agaret Schumacher	58		female			
92	Michel Schumacher	28	5	male blacksmith			
93	Agaret Schumacher	22		female			
94	Andrew Schumacher	40	3	male peasant			
95	Mary Schumacher	45		female			
96	John Schumacher	22		female			
97	John Schumacher	25		male sugarmaker			
98	John Schumacher	28		male baker			
99	John Schumacher	29		male merchant			
100	Rosa	26		female			
101	Mary	3	2	female			
102	Mary	1	6	male			
103	Rosalie Schumacher	24		female			
104	John Schumacher	24		male furrier			
105	John Schumacher	19	6	male			
106	Michel Schumacher	27		male peasant			



107	Joseph Anzels	23	6	male	sailor	Germany	United State
108	William Smith	38	3	male	farmer	"	"
109	James Tobin	19		male	watchmaker	"	"
110	Philipp Kerschbaum	30	9	male	merchant	"	"
111	Ernst Kerschbaum	35		male	blacksmith	"	"
112	Theo. Biese	34	3	male	seaman	"	"
113	John Stuck	26		male	charpenter	"	"
114	Erasmus Kitzow	27	5	male	distiller	"	"
115	Charles Rasche	37	6	male	physician	"	"
116	John Kutschbaum	36	7	male	seaman	"	"
117	Carl Wirth	35		male	merchant	"	"
118	Henry Kitzel	25	7	male	charpenter	"	"
119	Anna Kimpura	18		female	sailor	"	"
120	Fanny "	26		female		"	"
121	Geoff "	2	3	male		"	"
122	Samuel "		3	male		"	"
123	Anna Kimpura	25		female	sailor	"	"
124	Ida "	24		female		"	"
125	Ida Kohn	41		female	glazier	"	"
126	Adrian Wolff	21		male	sailor	"	"
127	Carl Wirth	29		male	needle	"	"
128	Paul Kimpura	21		male	watchmaker	"	"
129	Erasmus Kitzel	19	6	male	distiller	"	"

first cabin

130	Anna Kitzel	33	6	male	farmer	Germany	United State
131	Francisca "	41		female		"	"
132	Emilia Kischer	40		female		"	"
133	Anna "	16	6	female		"	"
134	Paul "	14	3	male		"	"
135	Charles Kimpura	27		male	farmer	"	"
136	William Kitzel	62		male		"	"
137	Erasmus Kimpura	30	1	male		"	"
138	Lena Kimpura	35		female		"	"

139 Child boy on the voyage  
second cabin

140	Julie Kimpura	32	6	male	farmer	Germany	United State
141	Barab. Kerschbaum	30	3	female		"	"
142	Caroline "	26		female		"	"
143	Henr. Kerschbaum	28	9	male	merchant	"	"
144	Ernest Kitzel	37	6	female		"	"
145	Charles "	12		male		"	"
146	Julie "	20		female		"	"
147	Paul "	7	6	male		"	"
148	Paul "	5	3	male		"	"
149	Anna "	2	7	female		"	"
150	Julia Kohn	21		female		"	ab. 10
151	Charlotte Kohn	18		female		"	ab. 5
152	Simon Kitzel	23		male	merchant	"	"

129 before deck passengers 13 second cabin passengers 10 first cabin passengers  
152 Passengers together  
H. D. Kerschbaum



St. Kilda  
Aug 5/57.

Green

1098

70  
63  
5-  
26

*[Faint handwritten notes and scribbles across the bottom of the page]*



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *William G. Parker* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Pickens* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to this *5 May* 18*51*  
 Before me *[Signature]*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Pickens* whereof *William G. Parker* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *895 25/2* tons.

NAMES.	Years. Months.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Markin Cannon</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	
<i>Elizabeth Hamilton</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	
<i>Thomas Bell</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Leticia Bell</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Edmund Mack</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Thomas Connor</i>	<i>27</i>		"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>John Connor</i>	<i>19</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Elijah Macken</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Richard Macken</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Ann Parker</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>England</i>	"	
<i>Emma Parker</i>	<i>3</i>		"		"	"	
<i>May McKeown</i>	<i>20</i>		"	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	"	
<i>Michael Kelly</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>James Kelly</i>	<i>13</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Ellen Macken</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	
<i>Nicholas Macken</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Thomas Macken</i>	<i>6</i>		"		"	"	
<i>John Macken</i>	<i>4</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Ann McKeown</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	
<i>Ellen Barry</i>	<i>11</i>		"		"	"	
<i>May Barry</i>	<i>18</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Ann Carroll</i>	<i>17</i>		"		"	"	
<i>John Lennon</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Edmund Lennon</i>	<i>14</i>		"		"	"	
<i>May Haffin</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	
<i>Margaret Haffin</i>	<i>11</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Luke Hammer</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Charles Kelly</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>John O'Donnell</i>	<i>16</i>		"		"	"	
<i>John Conroy</i>	<i>17</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Tommy O'Connell</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	
<i>Bridget Corbett</i>	<i>23</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Thomas Brennan</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>May Hayes</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	
<i>Michael Hayes</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>May Hayes</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Margaret Hayes</i>	<i>12</i>		"		"	"	
<i>John Hayes</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Susan Wright</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	"	"	
<i>Ann Bradley</i>	<i>17</i>		"		"	"	

*Lennon*

*McKeown*

*Conroy*



Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Place of Birth	Marital Status
Isabella Conolly	20	F	Protestant	Ireland	Single
John Quinn	17	M	Catholic	"	"
Anthony Stapleton	17	M	"	"	"
John Burke	15	F	Protestant	"	"
William Lyons	25	M	"	"	"
Thomas Lyons	7	M	"	"	"
John Lyons	5	M	"	"	"
Michael O'Keefe	23	M	Catholic	"	"
John O'Keefe	22	M	"	"	"
Bridget O'Keefe	18	F	Protestant	"	"
John Gallagher	50	M	"	"	"
Thomas Gallagher	18	M	"	"	"
Elizabeth Gallagher	9	F	"	"	"
Anthony Gallagher	17	M	Catholic	"	"
Thomas Gallagher	11	M	"	"	"
Theodore O'Keefe	20	M	"	"	"
Michael O'Keefe	19	M	"	"	"
Hugh Smith	18	M	"	"	"
William O'Keefe	28	M	"	"	"
Henry O'Keefe	45	M	"	"	"
John O'Keefe	40	M	"	"	"
Henry O'Keefe	12	M	"	"	"
John O'Keefe	10	M	"	"	"
John O'Keefe	4	M	"	"	"
John O'Keefe	20	M	Catholic	"	"

John O'Keefe

Margaret O'Keefe	14	F	"	"	"
Patrick O'Keefe	48	M	Catholic	"	"
Bridget O'Keefe	18	F	Protestant	"	"
John O'Keefe	16	M	"	"	"
Thomas O'Keefe	59	M	Catholic	"	"
William O'Keefe	15	M	"	"	"
Jennie O'Keefe	18	F	"	"	"
Sarah O'Keefe	20	F	Protestant	England	"
Elizabeth O'Keefe	21	F	"	"	"
Patrick O'Keefe	28	M	Catholic	Ireland	"
John O'Keefe	28	M	"	"	"
Michael O'Keefe	2	M	"	"	"
Margaret O'Keefe	20	F	Protestant	"	"
Catherine O'Keefe	27	F	"	"	"
John O'Keefe	7	M	"	"	"
Patrick O'Keefe	6	M	"	"	"
John O'Keefe	4	M	"	"	"
Robert O'Keefe	45	M	Catholic	"	"
Margaret O'Keefe	37	F	"	"	"
Thomas O'Keefe	13	M	"	"	"
John O'Keefe	11	M	"	"	"
Thomas O'Keefe	9	M	"	"	"
David O'Keefe	7	M	"	"	"
Margaret O'Keefe	5	F	"	"	"

John O'Keefe



				the land	the land	the land
Robert Mc Weather	2	Mr				
Thomas Mc Weather	15	Mr				
John Long	18	"				
Richard Stanley	21	"	Labor			
James Duveneris	44	"	"			
Margaret Mc Gee	28	Mr	Spouse			
Robert Mc Gee	12	Mr				
Louise Mc Gee	9	Mr				
Mary Mc Gee	7	"				
Margaret Mc Gee	4	"				
Liza Mc Gee	1	G	"			
Michael Cullaghan	16	Mr				
John Gibb	24	"	Labor			
Mary Carroll	24	Mr	Spouse			
John Mc Thomas	30	Mr	Labor			
Andrew Mc Thomas	7	"				
John Carkin	50	"				
Bridget Carkin	50	Mr				
Catherine Ryan	8	"				
Bridget Ryan	6	"				
Richard Mc Connick	14	Mr				
Thomas Mc Connick	9	"				
Andrew Brennan	18	"				
Sarah Mc Connick	23	Mr	Spouse			
Sarah Mc Connick	3	"				
Catherine Mc Connick	9	"				
Catherine Larkin	50	"	Spouse			
Mary Larkin	9	"				
Michael Larkin	6	Mr				
Patrick Mc Moran	50	"	Labor			
Mary Donoh	40	Mr	Spouse			
Bridget Donoh	10	"				
John Donoh	5	Mr				
Mary Mc Mahony	20	Mr	Spouse			
Richard Mc Connick	24	Mr	Labor			
Dennis Mc Connick	19	Mr				
John Quinn	25	"				
Mary Kelly	50	Mr	Spouse			
John Lohan	25	Mr	Labor			
Thomas Cronan	18	"				
Martin Dwyer	22	"				
Margaret Mc Connick	20	Mr	Spouse			
Mary Donoh	45	"				
Mary Lyons	25	"				
Michael Murphy	20	Mr	Labor			
Mary Murphy	6	Mr				
Michael Murphy	4	Mr				
Samuel Doyle	17	"				
James O'Connell	20	"	Labor			

Thomas &

Thomas &

44



Catherine Walsh	14	Sp	Spoken	Spoken	Spoken
William Sullivan	17	St	"	"	"
Anna Craig	22	St	"	"	"
Michael Coker	22	St	Labour	"	"
John Mahoney	50	"	"	"	"
Colman Donnell	30	Sp	Spoken	"	"
Margaret Sullivan	20	"	"	"	"
John Kelly	20	St	Labour	"	"
Richard Verling	35	"	"	"	"
James Murray	20	"	"	"	"
Bridget Leahy	20	Sp	Spoken	"	"
James Leahy	22	St	Labour	"	"
Hannah Leahy	18	St	"	"	"
May Leahy	16	Sp	Spoken	"	"
Patrick Burns	35	St	Labour	"	"
Ann Burns	25	St	Spoken	"	"
Bridget Hayes	25	"	"	"	"
James Hayes	10	St	"	"	"
Ellen Hayes	9	St	"	"	"
Thomas Blackburn	49	St	Spoken	England	"
May Blackburn	50	St	"	"	"
John Blackburn	39	St	"	"	"
Robert Blackburn	13	"	"	"	"
Hannah Blackburn	11	St	"	"	"
Isabella Blackburn	9	"	"	"	"

Spoken

Alfred Blackburn	7	St	"	"	"
Lena Hudson	22	"	Labour	"	"
Ann Hudson	21	Sp	"	"	"
May Hudson	8	"	"	"	"
Laura Hammett	20	"	"	"	"
Patrick Hammett	6	St	Died August 1st	"	"
James Hammett	20	"	"	"	"
Ann Hammett	25	St	"	"	"
Ann Henry	25	"	"	"	"
St Henry	4	St	"	"	"
Michael Leary	60	"	Labour	Spoken	"
Mary Leary	30	St	"	"	"
Thomas Leary	26	St	"	"	"
Catherine Leary	20	St	"	"	"
Elizabeth Leary	27	"	"	"	"
Edward Ryan	25	St	"	"	"
Michael Ryan	18	"	"	"	"
Michael Smith	20	"	"	"	"
May Anderson	20	Sp	"	"	"
Bridget Parker	20	"	"	"	"
Jane Parsons	33	"	"	England	"
Maria Reynolds	6	"	"	"	"
Ann Freeman	30	"	"	"	"
Henry Freeman	3	St	"	"	"

Spoken



			England	United States
Emma Pearson	6	SP	England	
Richard Matthews	25	M	England	
Thomas Bowman	25	"	"	
Thomas Palmer	56	"	"	
Thomas Watson	20	"	Shunter	
May Kibbler	14	SP	England	
Thomas Brazier	18	M	"	
Margaret Clarke	18	SP	"	
May Mack	17	"	"	
Rose Martin	22	"	"	
Edmund Hill Walker	18	M	"	
Thomas Blinn	52	"	"	
Patrick Pult	25	"	"	
William Woodcock	25	"	"	
John Fleming	22	"	"	
Bridget Fleming	24	SP	"	
James Green	21	M	"	
William Green	20	"	"	
William Petherick	21	"	"	
Margaret Pethings	21	SP	"	
May St. Cullen	25	"	"	
Michael Cannon	32	M	"	
Elizabeth Callaghan	22	SP	"	
William Curran	20	M	"	
May Curran	24	SP	"	
Lucy Dren	20	"	"	
Hugh Crockett	21	M	"	
Thomas Donnell	24	"	"	
Michael Donnell	20	"	"	
May Donnell	21	SP	"	
Catherine Carey	50	"	"	
Ann Carey	11	"	"	
Catherine Carey	13	"	"	
Edmund Fitzgibbon	20	M	"	
John Lee	23	"	"	
John Cahill	20	"	"	
John Dunning	33	"	"	
Ann McAllen	20	SP	"	
John Gilbert	24	M	"	
Maurice Schenck	27	"	Germany	
Hannah Schenck	22	"	"	
Carl Schenck	20	"	"	
Bertha Weiner	20	SP	"	
Andrzej Bernski	24	M	"	
L. Gold	29	"	"	
Maurice Gold	26	"	"	
Pauline Barber	20	SP	"	
Ann Gold	6	M	"	
Abraham Gold	4	"	"	
A. Gold	10	SP	"	
Wolf Bernstein	24	M	"	

Pearson & Co

London

51







			Ireland	United States
William Mulcahy	20	M		
Patrick Burke	20	"		
Patrick Gleason	30	"		
Edwin Linn	26	"		
John Hill	25	"		
Johanna Craig	16	F		
Barney Shea	40	"		
John Shea	30	M		
Catherine Shea	8	F		
Patrick Gray	21	"		
Ellin Gray	19	"		
James Gray	17	M		
Jane Stafford	17	F		
Berry Donovan	20	"		
Daniel Kelly	6	M		
Mary Clahan	20	F		
James Collins	30	M		
James Brown	20	"		
Mark Walsh	20	"		
Hannah Manning	25	F		
Betty Whelan	40	"		
Alexander West	27	M		
Christopher Beck	19	"		
Samuel Stephens	25	"		
Mr Stephens	29	F		
H Stephens	10	"		

*Shannon*

*8*

John Clutter	35	M		
Mr Clutter	30	F		
John Clutter	6	M		
Thomas Clutter	4	"		
Jane Clutter	3	F		
J Clutter		M		
William Patterson	34	"		
Walter Cannon	19	"		
Mary McElhannon	50	F		
William Wright	38	M		
William Smith	50	"		
Henry Siefert	23	"	Germany	
Melbourne Muller	24	F	"	
H. Hummerby	31	M	"	
Samuel Sackey	21	"	"	
James Ephraim	26	"	"	
J Levin	25	"	"	
Mr Joseph	18	"	"	
W. Dale	28	"	"	
Ed. Heyman	26	"	"	
H. Muntner	27	"	"	
B. Muntner	27	F	"	
C. Rucoruck	22	M	"	
Alfred Rucoruck	23	F	"	
J. Jacobson	19	M	"	

*Shannon*



Name	Age	Sex	Country	Place of Birth
W. Abraham	27	M	Germany	"
Melchior Abraham	20	F	"	"
Trishen Abraham	6	"	"	"
J. A. Abraham	38	M	"	"
Abraham	22	F	"	"
Isaac Abraham	8	M	"	"
Julius Abraham	19	M	"	"
M. Amersbach	32	"	"	"
H. Amersbach	30	"	"	"
Carl Eggert	43	"	"	"
J. Lander	28	"	"	"
E. Prentzel	22	F	"	"
Hanschen Elias	21	"	"	"
William Schradu	17	M	"	"
Abraham	18	"	"	"
C. Beach	24	F	"	"
Katharine Beach	26	M	"	"
J. Kruger	30	"	"	"
Peter Kruger	28	F	"	"
Samuel Kruger	11	M	"	"
Lucia Kruger	8	"	"	"
J. Zuhl	26	F	"	"
C. Hoffman	37	M	"	"
J. Geyl	28	"	"	"
Minna Kruger	24	"	"	"

L. J. Kruger

Name	Age	Sex	Country	Place of Birth
W. Johnson	25	M	"	"
John Gilman	20	F	"	"
May P. Davis	18	F	"	"
Joseph P. Davis	14	M	"	"
Levan Gibbs	13	F	"	"
Levan Gibbs	10	"	"	"
May Dorney	40	"	"	"
May Dorney	13	"	"	"
James Dorney	11	M	"	"
Thomas Dorney	8	M	"	"
William Dorney	6	"	"	"
Nicholas Dorney	4	"	"	"
May McCallin	11	F	"	"
William Harrison	36	M	"	"
Elizabeth Harrison	34	F	"	"
W. J. Harrison	12	M	"	"
R. J. Harrison	8	"	"	"
Sarah Harrison	6	F	"	"
William Lander	28	"	"	"

Harrison

385

113) 1558  
307  
41

class

385







District of New York

Port of New York

I, G W Robinson do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of

Sworn to the 5th Aug 1855

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the is Master, from

Burthen 2149 37/45

Bark etimrod

whereof 117 Robinson tons

Printed by A. Lemaie

NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY		OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
			to which they severally belong	in which they intend to become inhabitants		
1. Maria Jacob	20	m	France	United States	Steward	
2. ...	26	f				
3. ...	25	m				
4. ...	21	m				
5. ...	23	m				
6. ...	27	m				
7. ...	25	f				
8. ...	39	m				
9. ...	30	f				
10. ...	10	f				
11. ...	24	f				
12. ...	7	m				
13. ...	6	f				
14. ...	4	f				
15. ...	2	m				
16. ...	30	m				
17. ...	26	m				
18. ...	22	f				
19. ...	9	f				
20. ...	22	m				
21. ...	24	m				
22. ...	26	f				
23. ...	24	m				
24. ...	22	m				
25. ...	26	m				
26. ...	36	m				
27. ...	16	f				
28. ...	14	f				
29. ...	10	f				
30. ...	6	f				
31. ...	27	m				
32. ...	43	m				
33. ...	42	f				
34. ...	6	m				
35. ...	5	f				
36. ...	26	m				



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY	COUNTRY	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
				to which they severally belong	in which they intend to become inhabitants		
37	Wolfe	31	m	France	United States New York	Merchant	
38	Wolfe	21	f				
39	Wood	21	m	France		Boatman	
40	Wolfe	23	m	France		Merchant	
41	Wolfe	31	m	France		Merchant	
42		23	m				
43	Dorian	19	m				
44	Wolfe	21	m	France			
45	Dorment	34	m	France		Merchant	
46		32	f				
47		9	m				
48		6	f				
49		4	f				
50	Wolfe	45	m			Commander	
51		37	f				
52		15	m				
53		11	m				
54	Wolfe	28	m	France		Assistant	
55	Wolfe	27	m	France		Merchant	
56		25	f				
57	Wolfe	32	m	France			
58	Wolfe	28	m				
59	Wolfe	27	m	France			
60	Wolfe	28	m	France			
61	Wolfe	25	m	France		Quillman	
62	Wolfe	41	m			Merchant	
63		41	f				
64		20	f				
65		10	m				
66		7	m				
67		7	m				
68		5	f				
69		3	m				
70	Wolfe	19	m	France		Merchant	
71	Wolfe	21	f				
72	Wolfe	24	m			Conductor	
73		21	f				
74	Wolfe	31	f				
75		25	f				
76	Wolfe	26	f				
77	Wolfe	27	m				
78	Wolfe	20	f				
79		14	m				
80	Wolfe	16	m				



NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY	COUNTRY	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE	
			to which they severally belong	in which they intend to become inhabitants			
81	Blumenthal	Barthel	14	f	Bavaria	United States New York	
82	Hepnermann	Hannibal	22	m			Merchant
83	Hacke	Wendel	19	f			
84	Hauschert	Thomas	29	m			Minister
85	Hauer	Michael	22	m			Farmer
86		See Barthel	45	f			
87	Hewer	Wittlieb	19	m			
88	Heigand	Thomas	17	m			
89		Dr. Wiesel	44	m			
90		Barbara	12	f			
91	Schmidt	Peter	30	m			Boatman
92	Reichard	Martin	27	m			Farmer
93		Madame	31	f			
94		Madame	5	f			
95		Barbara	3	f			
96	Hauer	Michael	56	m			
97	Hoyer	Conrad	18	m			
98	Hoyer	Thomas	56	m			
99		Christine	54	f			
100		Barbara	29	f			
101		Marie	18	f			
102		Catherine	29	f			
103	Hess	George	23	m			Quillman de jour
104	Heinrich	Joseph	28	m			Farmer
105	Heinrich	Wendel	23	f			
106	Heinrich	George	22	m			Farmer
107	Hess	George	51	m			Farmer
108		Dolores	49	f			
109		Christine	11	m			
110	Mischler	Christine	67	f			Farmer
111	Mohr	Wendel	22	m			
112	Mohr	Thomas	14	m			
113	Mohr	Thomas	22	m			
114	Mohr	Thomas	16	m			
115		Michael	18	m			
116		Minna	20	f			
117	Mohr	Barbara	25	f			
118	Mohr	Barbara	16	f			
119	Mohr	Thomas	20	m			
120	Mohr	Thomas	14	m			
121	Mohr	Peter	39	m			
122		Anna Maria	53	f			
123		Margarete	28	f			
124		George	25	m			



	NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY	COUNTRY	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
				to which they severally belong	in which they intend to become inhabitants		
128	Measur	23	f	Prussia	New York		
126	Medard	18	m			Farmer	
127	Maria	9	f				
128	George	47	m				
129	Maurice	32	m				
130	Marguerite	23	f				
131	Joseph	40	m				
132	Antoine	25	m				
133	Antoine	24	f				
134	Henri	29	m				
135	Joseph	18	m				
136	Henri	14	m			Farmer	
137	Joseph	22	m				
138	Henri	23	f			Merchant	
139	Henri	20	m	Wife			
140	Henri	29	m			Merchant	
141	Antoine	17	f	Prussia			
142	Henri	29	f	Wife			
143	Henri	22	f				
144	Joseph	16	m				
145	Joseph	25	m	Prussia		Farmer	
146	Henri	21	m			Farmer	
147	Antoine	20	m				
148	Joseph	24	m				
149	Joseph	17	m			Farmer	
150	Henri	15	f				
151	Henri	9	f				
152	Henri	8	f				
153	Henri	5	m				
154	Henri	29	m	Wife			
155	Henri	24	m	Prussia		Farmer	
156	Henri	22	m			Merchant	
157	Henri	22	f				
158	Henri	10	m				
159	Henri	12	f				
160	Henri	20	m			Farmer	
161	Henri	29	m				
162	Henri	20	f				
163	Henri	20	f				
164	Henri	27	f				
165	Henri	48	m	Prussia		Farmer	
166	Henri	49	m				
167	Henri	50	f				
168	Henri	6	m				



District of

Port of

I,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly subscribed with my name; and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the Duties of of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the whereof I am Master, from

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers contains, to the best

Sworn to the

18

before me

List or Manifest of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the is Master, from

burthen

whereof

tons

Printed by A. Lemaie

NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY	COUNTRY	OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE	
			to which they severally belong	in which they intend to become inhabitants			
169	Wier	Bombay	6	f	Bride	United States New York	
170	Abraham	Christie	46	f			
171	Wigand	Henry	30	m	Wife		Farmer
172		Wigand	24	f			
173		Wigand	20	f			
174	Dunnett	Henry	24	m			
175	Booth	Henry	25	m			Wharfman
176	Wolfe	Anna Maria	23	f			
177	Wolfe	David	27	m	Business		Wharfman
178	Wolfe	Catherine	60	m	Bride		
179		Catherine	24	f			
180		Henry	26	m			Farmer
181		Albertine	24	f			
182	Andree	Calista	22	m	Wife		
183	Winkler	Parsons	32	m			
184		Winkler	39	f			
185		Adams	7	m			
186		Michael	4	m			
187		Catherine	3	f			
188	Herbst	Louisa	29	f	Widow		
189	Wier	Carl	25	m			Boatman
190	Wier	Johanna	26	m			Farmer
191	Herbst	Christoph	10	f			
192	Delara	Parsons	36	m			
193	Wier	Wigand	23	f			
194	Wier	Wigand	23	f			
195	Wier	Christina	26	m			
196	Wier	Albert	14	m			
197	Wier	George	25	m	Bride		
198		Bina	31	f			
199	Wier	Yonas	20	m			
200	Wier	Anton	21	m			Wagoner
201	Wier	Catherine	23	f	Wife		Farmer
202	Wier	Martin	17	m			
203		Catherine	27	f			
204	Wier	Melrose	17	f			



NAMES	AGE	SEX	COUNTRY		OCCUPATION	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
			to which they severally belong	in which they intend to become inhabitants		
205 <i>Thomas</i> <i>Wiggin</i>	25	f.	Wales	United States		
206 <i>Walter</i> <i>Wiggin</i>	26	m.			Husband	
207 <i>Victoria</i> <i>Wiggin</i>	25	m.			Wife	
208 <i>Fannie</i> <i>Wiggin</i>	2 months	Infant				
209 <i>Margaret</i> <i>Wiggin</i>	5 months	do				
210 <i>Richard</i> <i>Wiggin</i>	3 months	do				
211 <i>William</i> <i>Wiggin</i>	8 do	do				
212 <i>Lucas</i> <i>Wiggin</i>	3 do	do				
213 <i>Madam</i> <i>Bony</i>	24		American	United States	Wife	

*J. M. Robinson*

*Ch 5  
Cab 1*

*213*



John Harriet

Aug 5/51

Limerick

1099A



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, Daniel Putt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Br Brig Harriet whereof I am Master, from Limerick

Sworn to, this fifth day of August 18 57 So help me God. D. Putt  
 before me, H. Gilman

**LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the** Br Brig Harriet whereof  
Daniel Putt is Master, from Limerick Burthen 272 Tons.

	NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
		Years.	Months.					
1	Mr Sullivan	26		M	Farmer	Ireland	U.S. States	
2	Pat Carthy	37		"	"	"	"	
3	Margaret do	30		F	"	"	"	
4	Mary Sullivan	20		"	"	"	"	
5	Maat Carthy	12		"	"	"	"	
6	Pat Donohoe	13		M	"	"	"	
7	Margaret Madony	21		F	"	"	"	
8	Pat McMahon	28		M	"	"	"	
9	Martin Martign	22		"	"	"	"	
10	Mary Rougdon	22		"	"	"	"	
11	James Kinickly	25		"	"	"	"	
12	Olivier do	16		"	"	"	"	
13	Prisca Norme	35		"	"	"	"	
14	Matthew do	4		F	"	"	"	
15	John do	2		M	"	"	"	



		Age	Sex	Religion - The County to which they belong		The County of which they intend to remain
16	John Cright	50	M	Harmon	Ireland	W. State
17	Catharine do	50	F	"	"	"
18	Mary do	17	"	"	"	"
19	Dan do	50	M	"	"	"
20	James Hamilton	18	"	"	"	"
21	Thos Ahern	50	"	"	"	"
22	Indegor Sargent	17	F	"	"	"
23	Widow Mc Mahon	26	"	"	"	"
24	Mathew Casey	13	M	"	"	"
25	Pat Mc Sherry	19	"	"	"	"
26	Miss Beady	41	"	"	"	"
27	Norry Kinnite	21	F	"	"	"
28	Sarah Mc Mahon	22	"	"	"	"
29	Olise Neeson	30	"	"	"	"
30	Michael do	8	M	"	"	"
31	Infant					

32	James Neeson	20	M	"	"	"
33	Mary Ryan	22	F	"	"	"
34	Mary Cleary	20	"	"	"	"
35	James Neagle	13	M	"	"	"
36	Ketty do	10	F	"	"	"
37	Pat do	9	M	"	"	"
38	Pat Corbett	19	"	"	"	"
39	Honor do	20	"	"	"	"
40	Widow Kennedy	40	F	"	"	"
41	Michael do	9	M	"	"	"
42	Thos McCarthy	22	"	"	"	"
43	Mary do	20	F	"	"	"
44	Indegor Con idem	15	"	"	"	"
45	Widow do	12	"	"	"	"
46	Catharine do	7	"	"	"	"
47	John do	5	M	"	"	"
48	Danry Hyman	21	"	"	"	"



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	U. States
44	Maureen Mill	20	♂	Ireland	U. States
50	Martin Dillon	21	♂	do	do
51	Ellen do	20	♀	"	"
52	Honora do	Infant	♂	"	"
53	Pat Keating	20	"	"	"
54	Ellen Keating	28	♀	"	"
55	Honora O'Sullivan	18	"	"	"
56	John Pym	16	♂	"	"
57	William Collop	24	"	"	"
58	John do	21	"	"	"
59	Thomas do	18	♂	"	"
60	Thomas Hogan	26	"	"	"
61	Mary Madam	19	"	"	"
62	Mary Hayes	21	"	"	"
63	Grady Pinfield	21	"	"	"
64	Mary Collins	7	"	"	"
65	John P. Burke	40	♂	"	"
66	Michael do	6	"	"	"
67	Mary do	4	♀	"	"
68	Mary do	8	"	"	"
69	John do (Infant)		"	"	"
70	Thos. Abbott	20	♂	"	"
71	Grady do	30	♂	"	"
72	Pat do	5	♂	"	"
73	Michael do (Infant)		"	"	"
74	Pat Lynch	13	"	"	"
75	Ellen Shaughey	13	♀	"	"
76	John Mott	22	♂	"	"
77	Mary do	20	♀	"	"
78	Samy Condon	28	♂	"	"
79	Mary do	24	♀	"	"



80. Bridget Condon (Infant)		♂	Ireland	W. State
81. Bridget McGrath	20	"	"	"
82. Ellen Shanagassy	19	"	"	"

Ellen Shanagassy	21	♂	"	"
------------------	----	---	---	---

82

Child

Age 5

82







J. B. Adams

Aug 5 / 57

Bremen

1100



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Bunje* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Bremen Ship *J. H. Adams* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen to New York* So help me God. *H. Bunje* 1857.

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Bremen Ship: *J. H. Adams* whereof *Capt. Bunje* is Master, from *Bremen to New York* burthen *tons.*

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>Daniel Marken</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Hannover</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Margarethe</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Johann</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Diedrich</i>	<i>5</i>					
<i>Herrmann</i>	<i>3</i>					
<i>Heinrich</i>	<i>2 months</i>					
<i>Diedrich Mertens</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Dutcher</i>			
<i>Lena</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Adelheit</i>	<i>91 1/2</i>					
<i>Rosine</i>	<i>4 1/2</i>					
<i>Jesine Tiedemann</i>	<i>21</i>					
<i>Louis Arndt</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Bocher</i>			
<i>Margarethe Rose</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Fritz Kitzelmann</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Ironmill</i>			
<i>Marie Meyer</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Heinrich Kitzelmann</i>	<i>4 months</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<del><i>Heinrich</i></del>	<del><i>50</i></del>	<del><i>Male</i></del>	<del><i>Printer</i></del>	<del><i>Hannover</i></del>	<del><i>United States</i></del>	
<i>Wilhelm</i>	<i>60</i>					
<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Marie</i>	<i>14</i>					
<i>Joseph Heimsath</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Brewer</i>			
<i>Ernst Meyer</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Therese Sobisch</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Female</i>		<i>Prussia</i>		
<i>Heinrich Hohgreve</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Hannover</i>		
<i>Hartmann Kiesel</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Locksmith</i>	<i>Hessen</i>		
<i>Leoprich</i>	<i>56</i>					
<i>Friedrich Langfeld</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Workman</i>			
<i>Eva</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Georg Hebbeler</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Joiner</i>	<i>Hannover</i>		
<i>Elisabeth</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Marie</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>					
<i>Joseph Lischeid</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			
<i>Gerob Ammann</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Workman</i>			
<i>Heinrich Heidemann</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Blacksmith</i>			
<i>Marie</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Johann Fuchs</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Smith</i>			
<del><i>Heinrich</i></del>	<del><i>11</i></del>	<del><i>Male</i></del>	<del><i>Factor</i></del>			
<i>Carl Bicker</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Mason</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
<i>Johann</i>	<i>5</i>					
<i>Franz</i>	<i>1 1/2 months</i>					
<i>Joseph</i>	<i>10</i>					
<i>Therese</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Female</i>				
<i>Lorentine</i>	<i>7</i>					



Joseph	10				
Therese	55	Female			
Lorentine	7				
Heinrich Mehro	50	Male	Workman	Hanover	
Friedrich	18				
Heinrich	20				
Georg	17				
Heinrich	5				
Marie	37	Female			
Anna	22				
Meta	10				
Peter Westral	22	Male	Distiller		
Jacob	5				
Jacobe	25	Female			
Rencia	8				
Bange Kettner	5	Female		Hanover	United States
Michael Wachenfeldt	29	Male	Weaver	Hessen	
Marie	28	Female			
Caroline	4				
Anna Hobebeuer	58				
Andreas Bauerschmidt	55	Male	farmer	Bavaria	
Margarethe	15	Female			
	24				
	22				
Johann Freund	25	Male	farmer		
Anton Detsch	27		Carpenter		
Sabine Lerner	22	Female			
Eva Bauerschmidt	21				
Franz Wacker	25	Male	Farmer		
Carl Appel	15		Merchant	Hanover	
Jacob Storz	21		Farmer	Saxony	
Johann Schade	17		Weaver		
Ludwig Ebert	44		Blacksmith	Rudolstadt	
Johann	24				
August	20		Locksmith		
Gueter	17		Weaver		
Louis	14				
Albert	10				
Gueter	8				
Wilhelm	7				
Gotthelf Lange	18		Joiner	Rudolstadt	
Jacob Kuhn	26		Tailor	Hessen	
Christian	29				
Heinrich	8				
Louise	5				
Joh Jacob	Months				
Wilhelm Schade	14				
Johann Kummerer	25		Tailor	Murtemberg	
Adam Kuebler	20		Shoemaker		
Johann Rall	20		Merchant		
Carl Ebbert	28		Weaver	Rudolstadt	
Bernhard Schmaling	28		Butcher	Bavaria	



Heinrich	8			
Louise	2			
Joh Jacob	11 months			
W. Helm Schade	14			
Johann Kimmmerer	25		Tailor	Murtemberg
Adam Kähler	20		Shoemaker	
Johann Rall	21		Merchant	
Carl Ebert	28		Weaver	Kudolstadt
Bernhard Schmalzing	28		Butcher	Saxonia
Christoph Schaffert	52		Farmer	Murtemberg
Elisabeth Kufel	30	Female		Hessen
Latherine	7			
Elisabeth	6 months			
Jacob	3	Male		

Altogether 97 persons. in the lower Deck

### Cabin Passengers.

Edward Koch	24	Male	Mechanic	Ohio	United States
Marie	21	Female		Pomerania	United States
Wilhelm Klaus	21	Male	Mechanic		
Albert Dillemann	23				
Gustav Lickel	22				
Carl Hellemann	22	Male	Farmer		
Friederike	22	Female			
Emil	21	Male	Merchant		
Claus Heinrich Reimann	37			New York	
Friedr Decker	19		Farmer	Oldenburg	
Altogether	10	persons.			

104

entire  
class

H. B. B. B.

104



H. A. Deben

Aug 5 / 57

Bremen

1101

L



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, D. D. Spille

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly me, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the whereof I am Master, from before me. So help me God, 30 Aug 18 59 D. D. Spille

LIST, or MANIFEST OF THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Bark Adelheim whereof Master, from burthen tons.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
1. Georg Christian Duetjen	34	m	Merchant	Bremen	Queens Clives	
2. Johanna Antonia Duetjen	32	f	Married	"	"	
3. Nicolaus Duetjen	20	m	Clerk	"	"	
4. Adele Bremer	24	f	Spinster	"	"	
5. Adelheid Duetjen	5	f	Child	"	"	
6. Friedrich Duetjen	2	m	"	"	"	
7. Henry Holter	38	f	Servant	Mohndorf	"	
8. Rebecca Grene	22	f	"	Breme	"	
9. Johannes Labussen	22	m	Merchant	Bremen	New-York	
10. Heinrich Richter	27	m	Cabinet-maker	Albinster	"	
11. Gottfried Pahlbusch	16	m	Carpenter	Sinteln	New-York	
12. Beta Raifemann	22	f	Spinster	Hallhorde	"	
13. Meta Prunjes	27	f	"	Hambogen	"	
14. Heinrich Wolf	23	m	Tailor	Borsdel	"	
15. Pecha Rubinga	24	f	Spinster	Enden	"	
16. Hermann	27	m	Apentant	Olgen	"	
17. Johann Hermann Gornath	28	m	Engineer	Heul	"	
18. Maria Elisabeth Gornath	34	f	Married	Heul	"	
19. Hermann Gathhalt	24	m	Rootmaker	Dresden	"	
20. Carl Gottlieb Kunkler	19	m	Tanner	Siebenen	"	
21. Friedrich Reichenbach	24	m	House	Schambeck	"	
22. Hedwig Gathhalt	21	f	Spinster	Castel	"	
23. Georg Cubel	16	m	Cabinetmaker	Cassel	"	
24. Eliza Cubel	28	f	Spinster	Cassel	"	
25. Joseph Kunike	40	m	Cabinetmaker	Nieheim	"	
26. Johann Habmann	18	m	Agriculturist	Brinkum	"	
27. Anna Hore	20	f	Spinster	Brinkum	"	
28. Julia Fritsch	24	f	"	Nieheim	"	
29. Jenny Ostheim	19	f	"	Brakel	"	
30. Friedrich Schunicht	17	m	Blacksmith	Nieheim	"	
31. August Dietmeyer	39	m	Baker	Gymont	"	
32. Friedrich Ludwig	29	m	Rootmaker	Ligde	"	
33. Helhelmine Ludwig	35	f	Married	Ligde	"	
34. Anton Friedr. Ludwig	8	m	Child	Ligde	"	
35. Wilhelm Krueger	22	m	Agriculturist	Gymont	"	
36. Doris Kuen	20	f	Spinster	Hagen	"	
37. Margaretha Hing	19	f	"	Suppertenroth	"	
38. Anna Maria Dietz	27	f	"	Gumroth	"	
39. Carl Rud. Dietz	25	m	Agriculturist	Gymont	"	
40. Ferd. Faust	28	m	Tanner	Grosfeneichen	"	
41. Ernst Julius Gahr	25	m	Blacksmith	Ligde	"	
42. Gustav Gahr	25	m	Merchant	Ligde	"	
43. Friedrich Gott Gahr	27	m	Cabinetmaker	Ligde	"	
44. Friedr. Adolph Thum	21	m	Sirker	Frankenberg	"	
45. Johann Trausott Schirer	28	m	House	Tappstedel	"	
46. Johannes Gynsfach	23	m	Agriculturist	Lautebach	"	
47. Friedrich Siebau	44	m	Dyer	Keula	"	
48. Dorothea Siebau	44	f	Married	Keula	"	
49. Carl Siebau	16	m	Dyer	Keula	"	
50. Bertha Siebau	14	f	Child	Keula	"	
51. Christoph Siebau	9	m	"	Keula	"	
52. Wilhelm Siebau	7	m	"	Keula	"	
53. Ottomar Siebau	3	m	"	Keula	"	
54. Hermann Raifemann	23	m	Teacher	Rockeln	"	
55. Meta Hermanns	26	f	Spinster	Rockeln	"	
56. Johann Friedr. Kollers	35	m	Clerk	Cushaven	"	
57. Catharine Sigken	20	f	Spinster	Synstedt	"	



52. Wilhelm Siebau	1	m	2°	Schule	2°
53. Maxim Siebau	3	m	2°	Schule	2°
54. Hermann Rattermann	23	m	Lehrer	Bocheln	2°
55. Hete Himmelmann	26	f	Spinster	Bocheln	2°
56. Johann Friedr. Köhlers	35	m	Clerk	Bucharen	2°
57. Catharine Tjinken	20	f	Spinster	Limstedt	2°
58. Maria Meyer	18	f	2°	Lüneburg	2°
59. Heinrich Aug. Tjinken	25	m	Einher	Ottensdorf	2°
60. Friedr. Wilh. Tjinken	20	m	Feiler	Ottensdorf	2°
61. Johann Christ. Harshalk	42	m	Agriculturist	Osten	2°
62. Margaretha Rahse Harshalk	38	f	Married	Osten	2°
63. Friedrich Harshalk	12	m	Child	Osten	2°
64. Adele Emilie Harshalk	10	f	2°	Osten	2°
65. Christian Emil Harshalk	8	m	2°	Osten	2°
66. Amandus Harshalk	6	m	2°	Osten	2°
67. Carl Trittenberg	24	m	Weaver	Harshalk	2°
68. Ernst Haber	22	m	Printer	Harshalk	2°
69. Heinrich Kottmann	16	m	Samen	Ottensdorf	2°
70. Heinrich Meyer	24	m	Lehrer	Hannover	2°
71. Wilhelm Schröder	24	m	2°	Meyenburg	2°
72. August Luch	24	m	2°	Apstadt	2°
73. Heinrich Kiedermann	24	m	Carpenter	Hannover	2°
74. Friedrich Gafelmann	19	m	Miller	Blüversbattel	2°
75. Johann Wilhelm Sachmann	20	m	Agriculturist	Hassendorf	2°
76. Friedrich Cornelius Sohn	15	m	2°	Auchenbattel	2°
77. Johann Friedr. Dörries	18	m	2°	Rubum	2°
78. Diedrich Roscher	15	m	2°	Hassendorf	2°
79. Heinrich Rosenbrock	14	m	2°	Sobrum	2°
80. Heinrich Antermann	15	m	2°	Hassendorf	2°
81. Martin Kiehleng	25	m	2°	Borgholz	2°
82. Friedrich Nordhoff	42	m	2°	Huyfeld	2°
83. Catharine Bahr	21	f	Spinster	Homburg	2°
84. Heinrich Tjies	30	m	Apothecary	Coln	2°
85. Christian Naumann	30	m	Butcher	Witter	2°
86. Conrad Hoffmann	30	m	Wine	Felthuchen	New York
87. Conrad Kahl	29	m	Agriculturist	Felthuchen	2°
88. Heinrich Schreiner	24	m	2°	Felthuchen	2°
89. Althaus Schreiner	27	m	2°	Felthuchen	2°
90. Kublenbahr Kahl	30	m	Iron Manuf.	Huystein	2°
91. Christoph Haubach	28	m	2°	Huystein	2°
92. Sophia Linn	28	f	Spinster	Hallenroth	2°
93. Johannes Sieben	29	m	Weaver	Lauterbach	2°
94. Johannes Lindemann	24	m	2°	Lauterbach	2°
95. Heinrich Altensher	24	m	Musician	Hornfeld	2°
96. Christoph Schaefer	44	m	Boatmaker	Lauterbach	2°
97. Georg Duhler	19	m	Agriculturist	Salzschlief	2°
98. Johannes Funch	30	m	2°	Solmroth	2°
99. Johannes Kahn	61	m	2°	Schmitte	2°
100. Heinrich Kahn	25	m	2°	Schmitte	2°
101. Christiane Kahn	24	f	Married	Schmitte	2°
102. Elisabeth Dahn	2	f	Child	Schmitte	2°
103. Ludwig Krusten	18	m	Printer	Hannstedt	2°
104. Gotthold Krusten	17	m	Agriculturist	Hannstedt	2°
105. Hermann Gottlieb	16	m	Merchant	Gubenu	2°
106. Rebecca Gottlieb	24	f	Spinster	Gubenu	2°
107. Johannes Luff	34	m	Manufactory	Lauterbach	2°
108. Friedrich Mathis	29	m	Gardener	Tulda	2°
109. Heinrich von Reitz	40	m	Weaver	Lauterbach	2°
110. Heinrich Stoy	22	m	Feiler	Lauterbach	2°
111. Peter Carstensoer	34	m	Reed Seller	Lauterbach	2°
112. Friedr. Aug. Naumann	44	m	Reed Seller	Trebach	2°
113. Carl Langhorst	19	m	Coppersmith	Hagenfeld	2°
114. Johann Philipp Kengel	53	m	Agriculturist	Lutlope	2°
115. Johann Philipp Kengel	12	m	Child	Lutlope	2°
116. Dorothea Kengel	9	f	2°	Lutlope	2°
117. Anna Krausman	25	f	Spinster	Lutlope	2°
118. Wilhelm Gerding	39	m	Married	Hille	2°
119. Luise Gerding	13	f	Child	Hille	2°
120. Friedr. Gerding	9	m	Child	Hille	2°



116	Dorothea Kreyel	9	f	d.	Luthe	d.
117	Anna Krausman	35	f	Spinster	Luthe	d.
118	Wilhelmine Gerding	39	f	Marius	Hille	d.
119	Luis Gerding	18	f	Child	Hille	d.
120	Friedr. Gerding	9	m	Child	Hille	d.
121	Heinrich Gerding	7	m	d.	Hille	d.
122	Charm. Friedrich Wittmann	19	m	Agriculturist	Hille	d.
123	Conrad Turkund	45	m	Blacksmith	Kallendorf	d.
124	Friedr. Ostermann	25	m	Rootmaker	Berwede	d.
125	Anna Margaretha Fischer	29	f	Spinster	Kornbach	d.
126	Henriette Loderer	15	f	d.	Hyorn	d.
127	Gerhard Kleist	19	m	Tanner	Singen	d.
128	Caroline Kleist	17	f	Spinster	Singen	d.
129	Luise Kleist	28	f	Spinster	Singen	d.
130	Heinrich Friedr. Kuhlman	4	m	Taylor	Singen	d.
131	Hermann Kuhlman	18	m	Spinster	Schenhausen	d.
132	Gertrude Kuhlman	16	f	Spinster	Schenhausen	d.
133	Elisabeth Rose	25	f	Spinster	Hornberg	d.
134	Heinrich Wilkening	27	m	Agriculturist	Solebit	d.
135	Hete Schmiedes	27	f	Spinster	Lohr	d.
136	Matthias Eickhoff	19	m	Baker	Burn	d.
137	Ernst Huche	17	m	Agriculturist	Singen	d.
138	Luis Guntner	22	f	Spinster	Hildersheim	d.
139	Therese Schoo	23	f	Spinster	Singen	d.
140	Anna Lichtmayer	24	f	Marius	Pymont	d.
141	Wilhelmine Gurrig	12	f	Child	Singe	d.
142	Ottoman Louis Seebau	"	m	"	Keula	d.
143	Therese Marshall	"	f	"	Osten	d.

143

Child

143



Sp. Jansky

Aug 3/56

L. pool

1102



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *James Boland* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Samsday* whereof I am Master, from *Campsoal*

Sworn to this *August 5th* 1851  
 Before me *[Signature]*

*James Boland*  
 So help me God.

*James Boland* is Master, from *Campsoal* burthen *923* tons. whereof

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mary Bassett</i>	30				<i>Ireland</i>	<i>USA</i>	
<i>Alice do</i>	5						
<i>Mary do</i>		<i>Infant 10</i>					
<i>Patrick Ryan</i>	26			<i>Cabman</i>			
<i>John Mc Cormack</i>	33						
<i>John Ryan</i>	20						
<i>Ellen do</i>	18						
<i>Ellen Ryan</i>	33						
<i>Hannah do</i>	11						
<i>Mary do</i>	1						
<i>John Mc Cormack</i>		<i>Infant 14</i>					
<i>William Mc Cormack</i>	30						
<i>John Mc Cormack</i>	31						
<i>John Mc Cormack</i>	31						
<i>John Mc Cormack</i>	16						
<i>James do</i>	11						
<i>Edmond Mc Cormack</i>	24						
<i>Thomas do</i>	22						
<i>Ellen do</i>	18						
<i>Bridget do</i>	16						
<i>Michael Mc Cormack</i>	24			<i>Smith</i>			
<i>Ann do</i>	20						
<i>Mary Mc Cormack</i>	20						
<i>Kenneth do</i>	20			<i>Cabman</i>			
<i>John Mc Cormack</i>	30						
<i>Mary Mc Cormack</i>	20						
<i>Michael do</i>	28						
<i>Mary do</i>	13						
<i>James do</i>	28						
<i>Maria do</i>	35						
<i>Martin do</i>	40						
<i>John do</i>	15						
<i>Barth do</i>	40						
<i>John do</i>	40						
<i>Anthony do</i>	36						
<i>John do</i>	20						
<i>John do</i>	11						
<i>Bridget do</i>	9						
<i>John do</i>	6						

1105

59



Budget Galden	35
Mary do	10
E. Ann do	12
Patrick do	6
Eliza Kelly	25
Mary do	2
Ellen do	Infant 9
Kate Savage	30
Geo. McMahon	22
Janet Timmerville	30
Martin Castles	30
Nicht do	20
Mary do	19
Cost. McJannet	19
James Galvin	17
Thomas Murph	17
Mary do	10
Miss Malone	30
James do	29
Constance Egan	24
Alice O'Connor	18
Budget Rowan	20
Nicht O'Brien	21
Nicht Martin	29
Budget Malone	20

Lubaine Pulver & Co

100

Margaret Farnard	22
Catherine Conroy	27
Budget do	7
Mary Conroy	5
Pat Cadogan	24
Ann do	40
Thomas do	13
Pat MacKand	30
Francis O'Shade	20
James Caughlin	30
Thomas Kellow	24
Edmond Conroy	30
Peter Welch	26
Patrick Wallis	24
Ellen Conhard	18
Ellen Haffernan	24
Thomas do	11
Mary Kelly	18
James Ryan	24
Pat Carey	20
Nicht do	19
Kate Ryan	18
Honora Carey	18
Ellen Farnard	19

Sailer  
Sinker  
Lubaine  
Mechanics  
Lubaine

49



Thomas Reave	23
John McQuinn	24
Daniel Hayes	24
Charles Hayes	27
Mary do	26
Honora do	16
Thanna do	9
Nick Collins	24
Cath Crowley	26
Cath do	20
John Holden	20
James Sullivan	20
Elizabeth do	33
Mary do	12
Ydijet do	8
Joseph do	6
Christ do	5
William do	19
John do	33
Columbus do	24
Mary A do	34
William Sullivan	24
Cath do	18
William do	16
John Mason	28

Irish Island 1859

Cath

Sheep Market  
Cath

Scotland

John do	28
Margaret do	25
Ellen Wadsworth	35
Honora do	11
Patricia do	2
James do	3
John do	5
Margaret O'Brien Infant	
Blizgit do	33
Thomas Grant	21
Trince McKee	27
Robert O'Donnell	40
James Neale	11
Thos do	9
John do	5
James Fitzgerald	35
Margaret Murray	50
Thos do	22
Hugh Castle	18
Mary Yeats	20
Math Cunningham	20
Ann do	27
Rose Halligan	39
Bridget do	7

Ireland

St Mark  
Carpenter

Mason

Plumber

bus

119



Ireland N.S.A.

Ellen do	5
Peter do	Infant 5
Budget Conrad	18
Cath Murney	17
John Buckley	20
Mick Ryan	20
Walter Thom	40
Budget do	40
Margaret do	20
Mary do	18
Cath do	17
John do	15
Thomas do	11
Shanna do	9
Budget do	7
James do	5
Thomas Kennelly	40
Budget Kennelly	2
Mick do	10
Cath do	4
Mary Cooke	13
Margaret Ryan	15
Mick McCabe	45
Thomas Boyle	20
Michael Galvin	21

Cabouru

James

Cabouru

Nancy do	60
Budget Wm Lahn	25
Mary do	20
George Wough	14
Charles do	13
John Ryan	13
Ellen do	26
Ann do	Infant 1
Peter Mc Lowan	20
Nancy	35
Michael Nolan	18
Anna Omit	34
Lawrence Murrill	60
James do	30
Mary do	36
Catherine do	11
John do	5
Lawrence do	3
Budget do	Infant 9
Nicholas Nolan	23
Budget do	26
Thomas Dwyer	40
Jacob Redmond	23
Patt Curran	26

49

49

James



John Green	21
Thomas Dunally	18
Oliver Gallanin	50
Ann M <sup>o</sup> Curmit	38
James Puley	25
Mary Nunon	14
Mary Lucas	50
Bridget Carbett	30
Pat Hurler	50
Mary do	50
Martin Mitchell	25
Bridget do	24
Michael do	24
Mary Hogan	14
John Carrell	40
Mary do	13
Michael Bond	25
Bridget Mitchell	20
Annie MacMahon	18
Edward do	14
Hannah Laughlan	20
Thomas O'Donnell	20
Bridget Culligan	20
Michael Halyan	20
Matthew Conroy	50

Carroll's note

Mason

Robinson

James do	48
Edward do	25
Henry Webb	25
Pat Conarty	25
Bridget do	12
Matthew Deane	18
Bridget Wexlan	20
Margaret M <sup>o</sup> Laughlan	16
John Conroy	48
George do	20
Maria Fadden	16
Elizabeth Brady	30
Bridget Brady	10
Ellen Spalane	16
John Ackerly	44
Catherine Pusean	50
Pat do	13
George do	11
Bridget do	9
Pat Carr	16
John Pidgeon	30
Cath. Donnelly	16
Mary Danington	34
John Lillis	19

Matthew  
Culhan

49



Matthew Green	19
Margaret do	16
John Rice	25
Biady do	20
Mary do	8
Michael do	2
Margaret do Infant	10
John Moran	20
John C. do	10
Julius do	12
William do	5
Michael do	6
James Malone	25
Mary	20
E. Maria Lucia	21
Biady Gwynn	24
Michael Gault	16
Brady Dwyer	15
Kate C. Conroy	20
Mich <sup>e</sup> do	5
Biady do	4
Geo. Moore	25
John Boylan	20
John Gamble	18
John Aule	25

Edmund Ireland 10 9 10

John Moore  
Edmund

John do	5
Kate do	18
Mich <sup>e</sup> Castle	25
Ann Summers	21
Biady Burke	21
Michael Padden	13
Martin do	12
Tom Cahill	20
John Lavelle	23
John O'Neil	21
Ann Stultz	16
Ann Levey	17
John Callahan	21
Biady Kelly	26
Margaret Levey	26
William do	16
Biady do	4
Mary do Infant	11
Mary do	18
Michael do	12
Honora do	6
James Gellan	32
Hugh Callahan	18
John M. Thomas	20
James Gallagher	18
	5

John Moore  
Edmund

John Moore  
Edmund



James Sheenan	20
John Harrington	26
Mary do	30
John McManus	26
John McLaughlan	20
Connie do	30
John do	16
Patt Cahoon	25
Rachel Pate	18
John McQuinn	25
Margaret do	20
John McConmit	20
Mat Lynch	26
Patt May	26
Henry Lamb	26
Mary McQuinn	23
Patt McColville	16
Biddy Price	20
Tim Charn	24
Biddy do	25
Mary do	16
John Mack	28
Biddy Malone	24
James Caswell	28
Mehair Finley	28
Upp do	18
Jim Cavin	25
Biddy do	27
John Garry	22
Mary Cahill	26
Jim do	Infant 2
Mary do	15
John Cunniff	20
Clara McCarty	20
Constance Ryan	20
Mr. Wood	24
Patt McCarty	23
Susan McKim	16
Minnie McCarty	17
John Souvi	20
Mary Cayle	18
Ellen Ryan	23
Philip McKim	12
Biddy Callaghan	26
Mary do	11
John do	Infant 2
Mary Grans	26
John do	1

Baker Ireland I.S.A.,  
 C  
 "

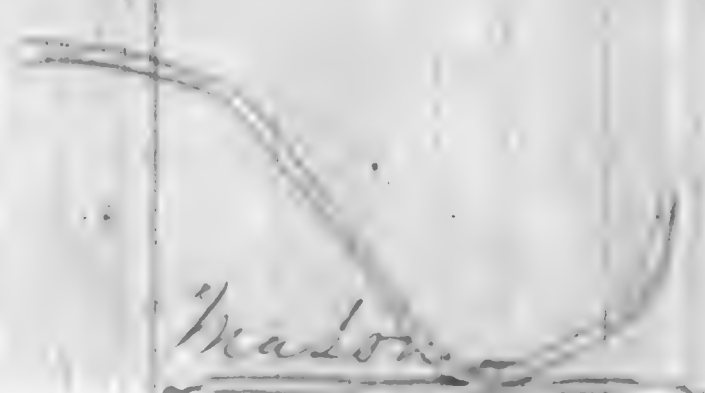
Carpenter

do

Mason

do

do



Mason

Carpenter

Carpenter

Carpenter

Carpenter Ireland

do Ireland

Carpenter

48

33



Step Castellan

Aug 31/31.

L. pool.

1103

*[Faint handwritten scribbles]*

*[Faint handwritten scribbles]*











George Peasey	26	"	Iron	England	United States	1
Abel	23	"	"	"	"	1
Wm. Lamb	25	"	Farmer	"	Canada	1
James Cheatham	56	"	Gardener	"	United States	1
Isaac Lamb	29	"	Blacksmith	"	"	1
John Ryan	23	"	Millwright	Ireland	"	1
Mary	25	"	servant	"	"	2
Mary McKee	25	"	"	"	"	2
Anne Ryan	26	"	"	"	"	1
Mich Gleason	17	"	Labourer	"	"	1
Pat Ryan	18	"	"	"	"	1
George Hogan	28	"	Shoemaker	"	"	1
James Melch	30	"	Carpenter	"	"	1
Wm. Burgin	21	"	Cabinet Maker	"	"	1
Thos. McCarthys	26	"	Labourer	"	"	1
Mary Fitzpatrick	21	"	Servant	"	"	1
Mary Delanumb	24	"	"	"	"	1
Ellen Ryan	20	"	"	"	"	1
Wm. ...	69	"	None	"	"	1
Mary	60	"	"	"	"	3
Rose	28	"	"	"	"	3
Michael	25	"	"	"	"	3
Jally Moore	16	"	Servant	"	"	1
Peter McAnally	18	"	Labourer	"	"	1
Pat McAnally	20	"	"	"	"	1
Morgan Ryan	26	"	"	"	"	1
John Noonan	40	"	"	"	"	1
James Shanahan	25	"	"	"	"	1
Ellen Green	60	"	Servant	"	"	3
Mary Buckley	30	"	"	"	"	3
Jeremiah	7	"	"	"	"	3
James	13	"	"	"	"	3
John	1	"	"	"	"	3
Mich Bunko	20	"	Labourer	"	"	44
William	6	"	"	"	"	44
Bridget	2	"	"	"	"	44
Cath Mc Intyre	20	"	"	"	"	1
Bridget Freney	40	"	"	"	"	1
Dominiel	8	"	"	"	"	1
Martin Enright	21	"	"	"	"	1
John Kelly	17	"	"	"	"	1
Mich Ryan	52	"	"	"	"	1
Bridget	12	"	"	"	"	1
Wm. White	53	"	"	"	"	1
Lawrence Keen	40	"	"	"	"	1
John Higgins	27	"	"	"	"	1
Cath Ryan	40	"	"	"	"	1
Timothy Carey	12	"	"	"	"	2
Thomas Leary	34	"	"	"	"	1



			Labour	Ireland	U.S. States	
Mary Lany	32	"	Labour	Ireland	"	/
Ellen "	18	"	"	"	"	
Conney "	12	"	"	"	"	
Cath Barry	25	"	"	"	"	
Peter Barrow	48	"	"	"	"	/
Mark Hogan	24	"	"	"	"	/
Thomas O'Leary	22	"	"	"	"	/
Mich Carlin	19	"	"	"	"	
Barny Galagher	23	"	"	"	"	/
Charles M. Jordan	19	"	"	"	"	
Mich Healey	15	"	"	"	"	
Celia "	30	"	"	"	"	
Ann Phelan	23	"	Shoemaker	"	"	/
Paul M. O'Mahony	18	"	Labour	"	"	
Ann "	45	"	"	"	"	} 2
Margt "	16	"	"	"	"	
Julia Dillon	39	"	"	"	"	/
Ellen White	33	"	"	"	"	
Elizabeth "	12	"	"	"	"	
James "	10	"	"	"	"	
Isaac "	7	"	"	"	"	
Archibald "	4	"	"	"	"	
Nancy "	2	"	"	"	"	
John "	25	"	Sailor	"	"	} 2
Ann "	19	"	Boat	"	"	} 2
<hr/>						
Janet McEwan	30	"	Steward	"	"	} 2
Anna "	15	"	"	"	"	
Samuel "	8	"	"	"	"	
Samuel Stewart	21	"	Labour	"	"	/
Mich Powell	45	"	"	"	"	
Pat Fleming	20	"	"	"	"	
Margt. Harmon	46	"	Boat	"	"	} 2
Cath "	20	"	"	"	"	
Ann "	11	"	"	"	"	/
Pat "	6	"	"	"	"	
Mich "	10	"	"	"	"	
High Breen	36	"	"	"	"	
James Hanson	24	"	Labour	"	"	/ 47
Pat Higgin	21	"	"	"	"	
Samuel Miller	18	"	"	"	"	
Mich Wilkinson	35	"	"	"	"	
Pat "	25	"	"	"	"	
Mich Toohy	20	"	"	"	"	
John Burns	18	"	"	"	"	
James Dalton	25	"	"	"	"	
Castellan Fox	3 days	"	"	"	"	
Nancy J. Buckley	24	"	Surgeon	"	"	

185

child

Alexander Francis  
3

185



Ph Luette  
Aug 6/57.

1104



Sold by McSpedon & Baker, Stationers, 25 Pine Street, adjoining the Custom House, N. Y.

DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Harrison Keen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Barque Lurette* whereof I am Master, from *Mayaguez P.R.*  
 Sworn to this *1 Aug* 1847  
 Before me *H. Cushman*  
*So help me God*

List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Barque Lurette* whereof *Harrison Keen* is Master, from *Mayaguez P.R.* burthen *Two hundred & twenty seven* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Benj Levy</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>St. Thomas N.I.</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>John Boyle</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>Mayaguez P.R.</i>	<i>do.</i>	
<i>Aaron De Lola</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	<i>St. Thomas N.I.</i>	<i>do.</i>	
<i>Mrs Esther De Lola</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do.</i>	<i>do.</i>	



May 6/31.

Bp Monapua  
May 6/31

Westnd.

1105



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK - PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Charles Campbell do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the "Stark Monapa" whereof I am Master, from Newford

Sworn to this 4th August 1851  
Before me [Signature]

So help me God.  
Charles Campbell

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the "Stark Monapa" whereof Charles Campbell is Master, from Newford burthen 284 tons.

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 Mary Brady	20		Female	Spinster	Ireland	United States	
2 Thomas Pitt	25		Male	Labourer			
3 Dorothy Kehoe	18		Female	Spinster			
4 John McConnell	30		Male	Labourer			
5 Mary Devereux	18		Female	Spinster			
6 Nicholas Devereux	26		Male	Labourer			
7 John Devereux	22						
8 Mary Devereux			6 Female	Child			
9 Jack Reason	18		Male	Labourer			
10 John Reason	16						
11 John Stafford	20						
12 Mary Molloy	18		Female	Spinster			
13 Mrs Poygan	18		Female	Labourer			
14 John Lambert	26						
15 Mrs Poygan	18		Female	Spinster			
16 Mrs Lambert	15						
17 Mary Hays	18						
18 Mary Lambert	18						
19 Jack Rosita	25		Male	Labourer			
20 Eliza Hopkin	20		Female	Wife			
21 John Hopkin	2		Male	Child			
22 Eliza Codd	18		Female	Spinster			
23 Mary Kelly	18						
24 James Kelly	16		Male	Labourer			
25 Elizabeth Kelly	14		Female	Spinster			
26 Mary Walsh	18						
27 John Burke	25		Male	Labourer			
28 Mrs Clifford	25						
29 Cath Clifford	22		Female	Wife			
30 Cath Clifford	10			Child			
31 John Wearing	18		Male	Labourer			
32 Bridget Foley	18		Female	Spinster			
33 John Foley	20		Male	Labourer			
34 Cath Whelan	18		Female	Spinster			
35 John Rafter	20		Male	Labourer			
36 Rich Mountgat	20						
37 Rich Barry	25						
38 James White	24						



39	May White	18	Female	Spouse	Ireland	United States
40	May Garsiff	18	"	"	"	"
41	Maria Sheffell	19	"	"	"	"
42	Wm Hoptkins	25	Male	Labour	"	"
43	May Carroll	18	Female	Spouse	"	"
44	John Roche	17	"	"	"	"
45	Jno Lantob	25	Male	Labour	"	"
46	Jno Murphy	20	"	"	"	"
47	May Murphy	18	Female	Spouse	"	"
48	Ellick Jordan	20	Male	Labour	"	"
49	Elizabeth Keating	18	"	"	"	"
50	Jno Redmond	25	"	"	"	"
51	Jno Potts	25	"	"	"	"
52	May Potts	22	Female	Wife	"	"
53	Susan Potts	10	"	Spouse	"	"
54	Pet. Potts	8	Male	Child	"	"
55	Cath Harris	18	Female	Spouse	"	"
56	May Farrell	20	"	"	"	"
57	Mich Rice	25	Male	Labour	"	"
58	May Butler	20	Female	Wife	"	"
59	John Butler	9	"	Child	"	"
60	Mich Baker	20	Male	Labour	"	"
61	Mich Troy	25	"	"	"	"

Has on List  
am

62	Julia Murphy	18	Female	Spouse	"	"
63	Eliza Murphy	16	"	"	"	"
64	Mich Dalry	20	Male	Labour	"	"
65	John Britton	25	"	"	"	"
66	John Murphy	20	"	"	"	"
67	Ann Murphy	17	Female	Spouse	"	"
68	Maria Connor	18	"	"	"	"
69	Philip Murphy	28	Male	Labour	"	"
70	May Murphy	26	Female	Wife	"	"
71	Ann Murphy	12	"	Spouse	"	"
72	Cath Murphy	10	"	"	"	"
73	James Murphy	6	Male	Child	"	"
74	John Murphy	8	"	"	"	"

74

Ch 4

74



Big Game  
Aug 6/51

Trail

**1106**



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK - PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *D. J. Perkins* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Br Brig Souverain* whereof I am Master, from *Tralle*

Sworn to this *11th* 1857  
Before me *[Signature]*

So help me God.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br Brig Souverain* whereof *James J. Perkins* is Master, from *Tralle* burthen *257 86/95* American tons.

NAMES.	Years.	Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
James Donnell	45		m	farmer	Ireland	United States	
Hora	40		f	wife			
James	16		m	Laborer			
Kauroa		11	f				
Eduard Houshey	25		m	Laborer			
Thomas Emight	24		m	do			
Ellen	23		f	Spinster			
Ellen Gregory	50		f	widow			
<del>Ellen</del>	20		f	Spinster			
Bridget	14		f	"			
Ellen	17		f	"			
John	32		m	farmer			
Edmund Hill	25		m	"			
Denis Mahoney	25		m	"			
James Cermady	25		m	"			
Catheline			f	Spinster			
Bryan Connor	30		m	Laborer			
Michael Shea	37		m	"			
Edmund Keane	30		m	Carpenter			
John White	33		m	Laborer			
John Humphrey	22		m	do			
Patrick	50		m	do			
Mary	17		f	Spinster			
Mary McCarthy	20		f	do			
James Healy	20		m	Laborer			
Mary	22		f	Wife			
Johanna Keleha	50		f	Widow			
David Denane	4		m	child			
Elizabeth do	3	7	f	do			
Ellen do			f	do			
Mary do	7		f	do			
John Scanlon	26		m	Farmer			
Johanna Foley	32		f	Spinster			
Cath Walsh	8		f	Child			
Margaret Daly	20		f	Spinster			
Michael	14		m	Laborer			
Mary Ready	13		f	Spinster			
Thomas Faugley	23		m	Farmer			
Cath Mahoney	17		f	Spinster			

1102

38



				Ireland	United States
Michael McCarthy	22	m	farmer		
Thomas Robson	13	m	do		
John Brosnahan	30	m	Laborer		
John Moriarty	40	m	do		
William Casey	19	m	farmer		
Denis	17	m	do		
Johanna	10	m	chica		
Cornel	8	m	do		
John Herbert	30	m	Laborer		
Mary Mack	20	f	Spuster		
John Delane	21	m	farmer		
Johanna Cannady	23	f	Spuster		
Ellen Grady	26	f	do		
Stephen Rice	14	m	Laborer		
John	6	m	child		
Margret Sullivan	22	f	Spuster		
Margret Pardon	26	f	do		
Joanna Pendarville	17	f	do		
Julia Reagy	20	f	do		
Ellen Leon	20	f	do		
Budget Heamahan	30	m	do		
Thomas Deegan	20	m	Laborer		
Belinda Muge	18	f	Spuster		
Mary Lovett	60	f	midwin		

Ellen Sullivan	18	f	Spuster		
John	21	m	Laborer		
Julia	10	f	child		
Hanna Moriarty	50	f	widow		
Johanna Shea	20	f	Spuster		
Daniel Lavery	40	m	Shoemaker		
Budget	34	f	wife		
Pahack	15	m	child		
Michael	10	m	do		
John	8	m	do		
Daniel	6	m	do		
Betty	7	f	do		
Ellen	5	f	do		
Mary	13	f	do		
Mary	8	f	do		
Thomas M <sup>c</sup> Glin	21	m	farmer		
Pahack	29	m	do		
Cath	10	f	chica		
Mary	22	f	wife		
Mary Shanahan	30	f	Spuster		
Thomas Pyall	20	m	Laborer		
Nicholas Gullam	45	m	farmer		
Mary Culand	22	f	wife		

49



Deborah Catani	3	1	child	Ireland	United States
Tommy M <sup>c</sup> Cheraw	32	m	Laborer		
John M <sup>c</sup> Carthy	33	m	do		
James Meade	29	m	do		
Cathie	24	f	Wife		
Mary		f	child		
John		f	child		

Cabin Passengers					
McLoughlin Taylor	25	m		Ireland	
James Taylor	36	m			
James	30	f			
Thomas	5	m			
Abigail	3	f			
Thomas G. Brady	33	m	Seaman	Ireland	U.S.
Miss [unclear]					

Chm 6  
Co 67

14

99

Harvey [unclear]



Ship Meric  
Aug 6/51.

Beamed

1107



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Paul Prion do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Marie whereof I am Master, from Bremen *So help me God.*

Sworn to, this 6 August 18 57.

before me Wm. M. Prion

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the French Ship Marie whereof Prion is Master, from Bremen Burthen 303 Tons.

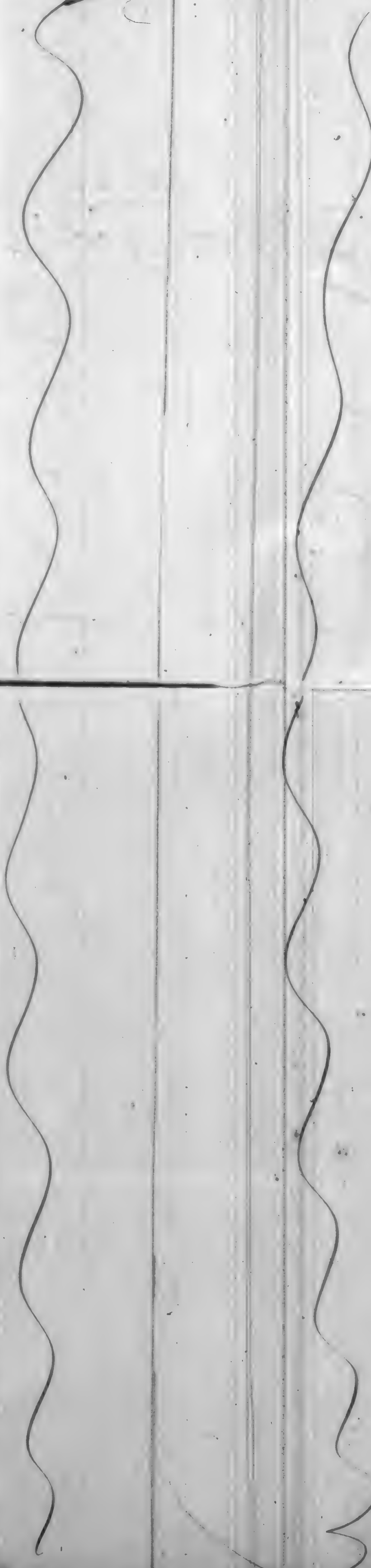
NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Cabin Passengers</u>							
1 <u>Wm. Prion</u>	30		male		Germany	United States	
2 <u>John Prion</u>	28		male	merchant			
3 <u>Henry Prion</u>	26		female				
4 <u>Barb Prion</u>	24		do				
5 <u>Jura Prion</u>	23		do				
6 <u>Wm Prion</u>	21		male	merchant			
7 <u>John Prion</u>	24		do	merchant			
8 <u>Simon Prion</u>	24		do	merchant			
9 <u>Christ Prion</u>	30		do	do			
<u>II Cabin Passengers</u>							
10 <u>Carl Prion</u>	34		male	farmer	Germany	United States	
11 <u>Saml Prion</u>	28		do	merchant			
12 <u>Juras Prion</u>	31		do	farmer			
13 <u>Lab Prion</u>	20		do	merchant			
14 <u>Thomas Prion</u>	31		female				
15 <u>John Prion</u>	27		male	merchant			
16 <u>Louis Prion</u>	25		do	do			
17 <u>Carl Prion</u>	24		do	merchant			
<u>Stowaways Passengers</u>							
18 <u>John Prion</u>	28		male	farmer	Germany	United States	
19 <u>Agnes Prion</u>	24		do	do			
20 <u>Synatz Prion</u>	36		do	do			
21 <u>John Prion</u>	28		do	do			
22 <u>Ellen Prion</u>	24		female				
23 <u>Synatz Prion</u>	8		male	farmer			
24 <u>John Prion</u>	28		do	merchant			
25 <u>John Prion</u>	30		do	carpenter			
26 <u>John Prion</u>	24		do	merchant			
27 <u>John Prion</u>	27		do	butcher			



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.-PORT OF NEW-YORK.

28 Arthur, Hermann 34 female  
 9 Saml. Aspinwall 28 male painter  
 30 Anna Heyliger 26 female  
 1 John Kraus 31 male farmer  
 2 Geo. Hennig 40 do painter  
 3 Saml. do 5 do shoemaker  
 4 Mrs. Kuchingpuz 38 do do  
 5 Helen do 30 female  
 6 Ed. Janz 24 male farmer  
 7 Elise do 20 female  
 8 Ed. do male  
 9 Fred. Weymann 37 do farmer  
 40 Agnes Bauer 21 female  
 1 Peter Buntz 30 male cooper  
 2 Wm. Argentin 27 do musician  
 3 Peter Kurz 25 do smith

Herman Aspinwall



4 Chas. Hennig 28 do baker  
 5 Jerry Schmitt 21 do farmer  
 6 Chas. Schuler 29 do do  
 7 Wm. Grabant 41 do do  
 8 Eliza Weil 36 female  
 9 Elise do 4 do  
 50 Maria Metz 27 male farmer  
 1 Saml. Spohr 31 do do  
 2 May do 28 female  
 3 Carl Wending 39 male farmer  
 4 Elise do 30 female  
 5 Theres do 28 do  
 6 Henry do 5 male  
 7 Saml. Gaepe 29 do painter  
 8 Barb do 22 female  
 9 Louis do 3 male cooper  
 60 Georg Heyl 27 do shoemaker



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.-PORT OF NEW-YORK.

61	William Haurings	36	male	farmer	Germany	United States
2	Elice	do	30	family		
3	Hermann	do	24	do		
4	Carl	do	2	male	farmer	
5	Emma	do	4	family		
6	Cathy Weis	38	do			
7	Henry	do	4	male		
8	Carl	do	7	do		
9	Gaspar Wagner	23	do	farmer		
10	Cathy Hauring	30	family			
1	John Hauring	28	male	merchant		
2	Elice	do	24	family		
3	John	do	6	male		
4	Henry	do	4	do		
5	Cathy Schurmer	30	family			
6	Cathy Fleck	32	do			

7	Henry Fink	36	male	merchant		
8	Henry	do	34	do	tailor	
9	Carl	do	30	do	butcher	
10	Elice	do	27	family		
1	Carl Vogel	30	male	farmer		
2	Ella	do	26	family		
3	Peter Hmann	34	male	merchant		
4	Carl	do	32	do	do	
5	August	do	28	family		
6	Betty	do	27	do		
7	John Rieder	38	male	farmer		
8	Elice	do	23	family		
9	August	do	29	do		
10	Hermann	do	27	do		
1	Carole	do	21	do		
2	John	do	10	male		
3	Carl	do	8	do		
4	August	do	6	family		
5	John Drey	30	male	farmer		



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

96	Henry	Herkhurn	30	male	farmer	Germany	United States
97	Carl	Wemmer	24	no	no		
8	Henry	no	27	no	no		
9	Emil	no	29	no	no		
100	Carl	no	30	no	no		
1	George	Tagel	31	no	no		
2	Cathy	Becker	28	female			
3	Cathy	Albach	27	no			
4	George	Sung	25	male	farmer		
5	Henry	Brum	38	no	shoemaker		
6	Elise	no	36	female			
7	Mag	Sung	24	no			
8	Ann	Myll	36	male	farmer		
9	Carl	no	27	no	carpenter		
110	Emil	no	31	no	shoemaker		
1	Aug	no	29	no	farmer		
2	Jarath	Hicks	34	female			
3	Anna	Krausky	24	no			
4	Elise	no	6	no			
5	Anna	Peter	26	no			
6	Ernst	Sturhan	28	male	farmer		
7	John	Wacker	25	female			
8	Carl	no	4	male			
9	Frank	Manyard	31	no	wearer		
120	Elise	no	24	female			
1	Srs.	Grady	30	male	weaver		
2	Henry	no	24	no	carpenter		
3	Elise	no	18	female			
4	Carl	no	2	male			
5	Anna	no	8	female			
6	German	Luttmann	26	male	farmer		
7	John	Hendry	27	no	no		
8	Mag	Rauch	31	female			
9	John	Sturck	24	male	farmer		



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

130	Samuel Sipey	30	male	farmer	Germany	United States
1	Carl	30	do	do		
2	Cher	31	female			
3	Augusty	28	do			
4	Herman	24	do			
5	Caroline	22	do			
6	Alviny	18	do			
7	Emilie	20	do			
8	John Bohm	30	male	merchant		
9	Mathy Kingler	24	do	farmer		
14	John Schuster	31	do	sailor		
1	Anna Hartman	30	do	do		
2	August Dreyer	27	female			
3	Anna Sumner	34	male	farmer		
4	Euse	26	female			
5	George Wickham	28	male	farmer		
6	Robert Fern	27	do	butcher		
7	Edel Kastenholz	31	do	sailor		
8	Euse	24	female			
9	Matthias Weiland	26	do			
150	John Bachman	27	male	merchant		
1	Euse	24	female			
2	Jacob Weidman	31	male	farmer		
3	Christ Klinge	33	do	do		
4	Carl Kaiser	30	do	do		
5	Frank Hermann	27	female			
6	Anna Rose	23	do			
7	Georg Liebig	31	male	farmer		
8	Edel Han	40	do	do		
9	Aug	36	do	do		
100	David Frey	30	female			
1	John Albin	27	do			
2	Hannah Lynd	26	do			
3	Georg Becker	30	male	farmer		
4	Christ Weiler	24	do	do		
5	Hanna Weiler	22	female			



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

106	Martha Seber	38	female	Germany	United States
7	Bertha do	30	do		
8	Helmy Schickel	24	do		
9	Hannah King	27	do		
170	Chris Wymann	26	male	Germany	
1	John Hiller	28	do	Germany	
2	Laurens Kuhl	31	do	Lactar	
3	Aug. Smith	31	do	butcher	
4	Elex do	24	female		
5	Aug do	4	male		
6	Gary Kraus	31	do	Germany	
7	Lara Haxby	28	do	do	
8	Wm. Haxby	27	male	do	
9	Augusta Haas	28	do	do	
180	Ellen do	24	female		
1	John Haxby	27	male	Germany	
2	Bennet Haas	31	do	butcher	
3	Elex do	29	female		

4	Jacob Lantz	30	male	Hannover	
5	Henri Behrman	31	do	Germany	
6	Sao Lautbach	40	do	do	
7	Leah Fischer	37	do	do	
8	Carl Stepan	45	do	do	
9	Christ Haas	43	do	do	
190	Chris Bach	46	do	do	
1	Lenny Kasky	30	do	do	
2	Joseph Messer	24	female		
3	John Schmitt	27	male	Germany	
194	Jacob Albert	31	do	do	
5	John Haas	31	do	do	
196	Elex Haas	31	do	do	

197 }  
 9 Caline }  
 8 Ilaline } Papengers  
 173 Murray }  
 do Babis

198  
 P. Strong



*J. Lita*

*Aug 6/51.*

*Rotterdam*

---

1108



North West Aug 12<sup>th</sup> 1867

Sold by McSpodon & Baker, Stationers, 25 Pine Street, adjoining the Custom House, N. Y.

DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *W. H. Stafford* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Seila* whereof I am Master, from *Rotterdam*

Sworn to this *6th August 1867*  
Before me *[Signature]*

So help me God. *W. H. Stafford*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Seila* whereof *W. H. Stafford* is Master, from *Rotterdam* burthen *Six Hundred & Thirteen* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1. <i>Mina Butsch</i>	30		Female		<i>Wurttemberg</i>	<i>W. H.</i>	
2. <i>Maria Gens</i>	26		"		<i>do</i>		
3. <i>Caroline Wilcox</i>	19		"		<i>Baden</i>		
4. <i>Wilhelm Lohrbach</i>	24		Male	<i>Rubber</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
5. <i>Louis Lohrbach</i>	23		"	<i>Sailor</i>	"		
6. <i>Nicolaas Bolt</i>	26		"	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<b>TT08</b>	
7. <i>Sebastian Wilcox</i>	26		"		"		
8. <i>Ambrose Helze</i>	22		"	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>N. States</i>		
9. <i>Ludwig Meyer</i>	25		"	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>		
10. <i>Paul Meyer</i>	22		"	"	"		
11. <i>Kentrad Meyer</i>	23		"	"	"		
12. <i>Helena Meyer</i>	23		Female	"	"		
13. <i>Carl Meyer</i>	22		Male	<i>Sailor</i>	"		
14. <i>Otto Meyer</i>	19		"	"	<i>Prussia</i>		
15. <i>Andreas Kauffman</i>	19		"	<i>Smith</i>	"		
16. <i>Sophia Seck</i>	26		Female		<i>Wurttemberg</i>		
17. <i>Christian Kattner</i>	18		Male	<i>Carpenter</i>	"		
18. <i>Lena Kattner</i>	26		"		"		
19. <i>Katharina "</i>	24		Female		"		
20. <i>Phillip "</i>	5		Male		"		
1. <i>Jacob "</i>	5		"		"		
2. <i>Michael "</i>	—	10	"		"		
3. <i>Matthias Seck</i>	10		"		"		
4. <i>Sophie "</i>	7		Female		"		
5. <i>Jacob Seck</i>	23		Male	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
6. <i>Augusta "</i>	23		Female	"	"		
7. <i>Franciska Kettig</i>	24		"		<i>Baden</i>		
8. <i>Agatha "</i>	19		"		"		
9. <i>Franciska "</i>	—	07	"		"		<i>Franciska Kettig</i>
30. <i>Matthias Ritter</i>	27		Male	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Prussia</i>		
1. <i>Peter Siebold</i>	23		"	<i>Lithographer</i>	"		
2. <i>Michael Fritz</i>	22		"	<i>Farmer</i>	"		
3. <i>John Katt</i>	22		"	<i>Shoemaker</i>	"		
4. <i>Matthias Siebold</i>	24		"	<i>Farmer</i>	"		
5. <i>John Katt</i>	23		"	<i>Shoemaker</i>	"		
6. <i>Agnes Katt</i>	20		Female		"		
7. <i>John Katt</i>	12		Male	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Baden</i>		
8. <i>Reinhold Dietrich</i>	28		Female		"		
9. <i>Samuel Born</i>	48		Male	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Netherlands</i>		
40. <i>Katharina "</i>	24		Female		"		
1. <i>John Katt</i>	22		Male	<i>Shoemaker</i>	"		



2	Wesim (Dorn)	27	male	Taylor	Netherlands	USA
3	Januel	18	"	Bookbinder	"	"
4	Cornelius van Aaldt	34	"	Farmer	"	"
5	Hansa his wife	28	female	"	"	"
6	Johannes Baptas de Smitty	41	male	Farmer	"	"
7	Lorina his wife	31	female	"	"	"
8	Augustinus	3	male	"	"	"
9	Ursula Willebrong	29	"	"	"	"
10	Rachel de Graaf	31	female	"	"	"
1	Albatus Felaerman	39	male	"	"	"
2	Andreas vd Best	35	"	"	"	"
3	Anne his wife	28	female	"	"	"
4	Andriana	5	"	"	"	"
5	Martinus	11	male	"	"	"
6	Wilhelmus	1	"	"	"	"
7	Dothold van Casper	22	male	Bookbinder	Wuerttemberg	"
8	Carl Redwitz	36	"	Baker	"	"
9	Johannes Hendrickus	34	"	Printer	Netherlands	"
10	Gottlieb Vertel	26	"	Farmer	Wuerttemberg	"
1	Agnes Rosenstein	35	female	"	Prussia	"
2	John Hartman	27	male	Farmer	Netherlands	"
3	Louis Vicht	27	"	Farmer	Prussia	"
4	Peter van der Heijden	27	"	Printer	Netherlands	"
5	Martinus van der Heijden	29	"	Farmer	"	"

Dead Martinus vd Best  
 Wilhelmus vd Best

6	Francina his wife	29	female	"	"	"
7	Hanna	6	"	"	"	"
8	Petrus	1	male	"	"	"
9	Guardus van Cooreman	38	"	Bookbinder	"	"
10	Van van der Heijden	45	"	Baker	"	"
1	Francina his wife	35	female	"	"	"
2	Barbara	12	"	"	"	"
3	Hendrina	6	"	"	"	"
4	Johanna	8	"	"	"	"
5	Anna	1	"	"	"	"
6	Van van Coore	32	male	Farmer	"	"
7	Adriana his wife	42	female	"	"	"
8	Petronilla	17	"	"	"	"
9	Hendrika	15	"	"	"	"
10	Wilhelmus	14	male	"	"	"
1	Antoninus	11	"	"	"	"
2	Johanna	9	female	"	"	"
3	Allegonda	8	"	"	"	"
4	Van	10	"	"	"	"
5	Theodorus van der Heijden	30	male	Farmer	"	"
6	Willemina his wife	40	female	"	"	"
7	Theodora	15	"	"	"	"
8	Martin	11	male	"	"	"
9	Johannes	7	"	"	"	"
10	Johanna	12	female	"	"	"



1	Anna Maria	8	female		W.C.	
2	Petronella	9	"			Petronella van Key
3	Hendrikus van Dinten	24	male			
4	Meyer van Nymbergen	30	"	Labour		
5	Francus van der Stadent	35	"	Farmer		
6	Maria his wife	36	female			
7	Johanna	11	"			
8	Hubertus	9	male			
9	Theodora	7	female			Theodora van Staden
100	Laurens	5	male			
11	Guardus van der Staden	3	"			Guardus van Staden
12	Hendrikus	11	"			Hendrikus van Staden
13	Matthias Kurland	31	"	Farmer	Wurtemberg	
14	Lea Barbara his wife	38	female			
15	Frederic	18	"			
16	Christian Schierke	24	male			
17	Lea Adriaan Wiedman	33	female			
18	Georg Adam Esig	7	male			
19	Hartonus Toosten	50	male	Farmer	Netherlands	
20	Anna Maria his wife	40	female			
21	Hartonus	16	male			
22	Coast	13	"			
23	Francus	10	"			
24	Catherine Frencken	43	female		Prussia	
25	Josephina Christina	11	"			

26	Anna Maria	10	"			
27	Theodorus	9	male			
28	Hendrikus	8	"			
29	Wilhelmus Kellend	3	"			
30	Johannes van Handel	34	"	Farmer	Netherlands	
31	Megdalena his wife	32	female			
32	Johannes	8	male			
33	Christian Doornmans	46	"	Labour		
34	Christina his wife	32	female			
35	Vananna	11	"			
36	Johannes	10	male			
37	Johanna	9	female			
38	Antonia	6	"			
39	Maria	11	"			Maria Doornmans
40	Hartonus van Leids	29	male	Farmer		
41	Frederica his wife	30	female			
42	Reanna	6	"			
43	Hannet	2	"			
44	Wicke	6	"			
45	Matthys van Rooz	32	male	Farmer		
46	Johanna his wife	28	female			
47	Maria	3	"			
48	Hartonus	6	"			
49	Guad van Lanen	44	male	Farmer		



40	Anna van Laner	31	female	
1	Adriana "	14	"	
2	Petronella "	11	"	
3	Laurens "	9	male	
4	Elizabeth "	8	female	
5	Jannes "	10	"	
6	Adrianus van der Elze	78	male	Carpenter
7	Hendrikus Leeboren	32	"	Farmer
8	Maria his wife	29	female	
9	Antonius "	2	male	
50	Adriana "	7	female	
1	Johannes van Giesbont	38	male	Farmer
2	Marianna his wife	42	female	
3	Antonius "	3	male	
4	Elizabeth "	7	female	
5	Petronella "	5	"	
6	Peter Casperus	44	male	Farmer
7	Geranna Maria his wife	42	female	
8	Hubertus "	8	male	
9	Peter "	6	"	
60	Catharina	15	female	
1	Johanna	11	"	
2	Adrianus Stomel	75	male	
3	Leonardus de Rooij	52	"	Baker
4	Catharina his wife	58	female	
<hr/>				
5	Christina Elizabeth	8	"	
6	Wilhelmus	11	male	
7	Catharina Liebooren	32	female	
8	Piet van Kocke	29	male	Farmer
9	Aart de Geest	53	"	Woolen Shoemaker
70	Maria	46	female	
1	Martinus "	18	male	
2	Hendrik "	9	"	
3	Johanna "	15	female	
4	Adriana "	11	"	
5	Maria "	7	"	
6	Elizabeth	2	"	
7	Gerardus Brooks	8	male	
8	Janout Peters	40	"	Farmer
9	Vidua Laurens Sonters	49	female	
50	Arnoldus	11	male	
1	Antonius	21	"	
2	Anna Maria	15	female	
3	Gerardus Brooks	34	male	Farmer
4	Christiana "	34	female	
5	Wilhelmina	9	"	
6	Catharina Schraaen	42	female	
7	Johannes Lybergen	10	male	
8	Johannes "	8	"	
9	Johanna	7	"	

USA

Elizabeth van Laner  
 Hann van Laner

Antonius van Giesbont

Elizabeth de Geest

Wilhelmina Brooks



U.S.

90	Adriana Custerlin	5	female	
1	Gerardus Maria	10		
2	Thomas Caspary	22	male	Physician
3	Andreas van Elzen	45		Carpenter
4	Annae his wife	40	female	
5	Anna Maria	11		
6	Martina	7	male	
7	Henrica	6	female	
8	Peteronilla	3		
9	Joannes	3	male	
200	Peter	5		
1	Johnnis Kimmeler	31		Wurtemberg
2	Peter Mai	45		Farmer
3	Elizabeth his wife	16	female	
4	Anna	20		
5	Margdalena	15		
6	Christina	13		
7	Andreas	11	male	
8	Barbara	10	female	
9	Geronty	7	male	
10	Catharina	6	female	
11	Elizabeth	3		
12	Margaretha	10		
13	Jacob Lahn	16	male	Farmer
14	Philip Heff	26		

Gerardus Maria Custerlin

Johnnis van Elzen  
Peter van Elzen

Wurtemberg  
Farmer

15	Conrad Romer	20	male	Doctor	
16	Hedrick Chamberlain	26		Smith	
17	Philip Grop	28		Physician	Holland
18	George Eisenhard	61		Smith	Holland
19	John Wilkins	22		Weaver	Barbaria
20	John Dekas	32		Grazier	
1	Simon	6			
2	Anna Maria	23	female		
3	Sack Abraham Walvis	56	male	Peelers	Netherlands
4	Matthys his wife	56	female		
5	Abraham	18	male		
6	C. Franck van der Meer	52		Farmer	
7	Henry Knuit	50		Baker	New York
8	Dirck de Graaf	33		Farmer	Netherlands
9	Coortje	33	female		
10	Sandje	11			
1	Mandelin Rehm	35	male	Miller	(Baden)
2	Johnnis Reynen	41		Farmer	Netherlands
3	Johnnis his wife	37	female		
4	Simon	11	male		
5	Matthys	10			
6	Geertje	8	female		
7	Johnnis	7			
8	Maria	4			
9	Martines	10	male		



21 Meyer <sup>O</sup> ~~Ernst~~ 27  
 1 Linder <sup>to</sup> ~~to~~ 20  
 243 Cornelis van Oost 1

male <sup>factor</sup> ~~factor~~ Netherlands  
 female  
 male

USA

242  
 21  
 226  
 215

chm 21

242

6  
 6

3000

How Room deducted from 215  
 the <sup>prop</sup> measurement which was true in 1850 but not true in 1851

No Excep  
 LAR



*St. Empire City*  
*City 1811*

*Charges*

1109



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Wm H Brown* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Steam Ship Empire City* whereof I am Master, from *Chagres, N.Y.*

Sworn to this *11th* *August* 18*57*  
Before me *Wm H Brown*

So help me God.

*Wm H Brown*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Steam Ship Empire City* whereof *Wm H Brown* is Master, from *Chagres July 25* burthen *1715* tons.

NAMES.	Age		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Oliver Charlack</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>&amp; Servant</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>H. P. Hawkins</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Male</i>	"	"	"	
<i>A. B. Brown</i>	<i>28</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Frank. Johnson</i>	<i>27</i>		"	<i>Agent</i>	"	"	
<i>L. M. Carby</i>	<i>35</i>		"	<i>Contractor</i>	"	"	
<i>C. M. Carby</i>	<i>34</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>C. D. Perry</i>	<i>23</i>		"	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>L. Norris</i>	<i>24</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>J. K. Rigg</i>	<i>30</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>M. Freeman</i>	<i>52</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>J. Merrick</i>	<i>27</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Wm G. Stear</i>	<i>25</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Geo. T. Peters</i>	<i>25</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Wm H. Smith</i>	<i>20</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>G. W. Jackson</i>	<i>27</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>H. R. Chandler</i>	<i>30</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>H. Harris</i>	<i>29</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Capt. Neils</i>	<i>53</i>		"	<i>Ship Master</i>	"	"	
<i>A. S. Lawrence</i>	<i>28</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>J. K. Brewin</i>	<i>30</i>		"	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>J. Y. Petricca</i>	<i>52</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>H. H. Peters</i>	<i>29</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>L. W. Woodland</i>	<i>35</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>J. Finch</i>	<i>32</i>		"	"	<i>Valparaiso</i>	"	
<i>Wm. Beck</i>	<i>27</i>		"	"	<i>San Francisco</i>	"	
<i>John Hushaw</i>	<i>28</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>R. D. Merrill</i>	<i>39</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>W. Grove Deal</i>	<i>33</i>		"	<i>Preacher</i>	"	"	
<i>M. Bohamer</i>	<i>30</i>		"	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>J. Allery</i>	<i>30</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Mrs. Palmer</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Widow</i>	"	"	
<i>Mrs. Gates</i>	<i>35</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Miss A. V. Ash</i>	<i>14</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>G. M. Reid</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	"	"	
<i>Geo. Nagle</i>	<i>27</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Chas. Brown</i>	<i>29</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>A. Burton</i>	<i>30</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Miss Finch</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Valparaiso</i>	"	



Capt. S. Stevens	30	Male	Ship Master	W. York	United States	
" Knowles	35	"	"	Boston	"	
" Marston	37	"	"	"	"	
" Gurdley	45	"	"	"	"	
M. C. Kennedy	28	"	"	California	"	
Capt. S. M. Boyd	30	"	"	New York	"	
J. S. Bacon	28	"	Merchant	"	"	
E. L. Cook	27	"	"	"	"	
Mrs. Petersen	30		Married	"	"	
Alfred Wooding	28	"	Merchant	"	"	
L. Cameron	28	"	Engineer	"	"	
Hugh Miller	18	"	Hotel Keeper	Chicago	"	
M. H. Palmer	22	"	Merchant	San Francisco	"	
Esra Pierce	35	"	Mechanic	Brooklyn	"	Died off ship <sup>July 25</sup>
J. H. Ramon	40	"	Merchant	San Francisco	"	
W. B. Neal	28	"	"	"	"	
W. H. Hampton	30	"	"	"	"	
L. L. Cook	30	"	"	"	"	
Wm. How	28	"	"	Irish City	"	
Wm. Finn	37	"	Ship Master	Maine	"	
James H. Hurley	29	"	Hotel Keeper	"	"	
Capt. S. P. Piper	30	"	Ship Master	New York	"	
" W. A. Poyden	35	"	"	"	"	
R. M. ...	30	"	Mail Agent	"	"	

M. L. Harris	28	"	Merchant	"	"	
Dr. E. L. Mac	30	"	Physician	"	"	
Capt. Tyler	35	"	Agent	Acapulco	"	
J. M. Villard	25	"	Merchant	Chicago	New Grenada	
Wm. Gardner	20	"	"	Maine	U. States	
A. L. Gay	30	"	Miner	California	"	
J. P. Steele	25	"	"	"	"	
Wm. Morehead	50	"	"	Ohio	"	
Francis ...	29	"	"	"	"	
Andrew Gardner	30	"	Joiner	"	"	
James Gray	27	"	"	"	"	
Henry Maden	28	"	Miner	San Francisco	"	44
M. Chick	30	"	"	"	"	
R. Thompson	35	"	"	"	"	
Wm. J. Cox	28	"	Merchant	"	"	
W. Parker	27	"	"	"	"	
E. A. Coffin	30	"	Seaman	Nantucket	"	
Wm. How	29	"	Lighterman	San Francisco	"	
A. Mcintosh	30	"	Merchant	"	"	
E. L. Morrison	25	"	"	"	"	
C. N. Scammell	30	"	"	"	"	
E. S. Row	27	"	Miner	"	"	
John Cherry	26	"	"	"	"	
Gardner Grayman	30	"	"	"	"	



Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	Destination
J. H. Pulsifer	30	Male	Miner	San Francisco	United States
J. M. Parker	29	"	"	"	"
E. Stone	30	"	"	"	"
A. Haskins	27	"	"	"	"
W. Harley	38	"	Merchant	"	"
R. H. Vance	28	"	Daguerotype	"	"
A. L. Weston	27	"	Merchant	"	"
James Mitchell	30	"	"	"	"
Wm Lewis	32	"	"	"	"
L. R. Palmer	29	"	"	"	"
Charles Brant	30	"	"	"	"
C. W. Clark	27	"	"	"	"
Justice Welch & Lady	35	"	Planter	Jamaica	England
Cap. Cockburn	26	"	English Army	"	"
James Tucker	29	"	Merchant	"	"
J. Fitzherbert	40	"	"	"	"
H. C. Stimpson	32	"	Planter	"	"
A. L. Higgins	30	"	"	"	"
A. J. Knight	28	"	"	"	"
Union Falls	30	"	"	"	"
Simon Keyes Jr	18	"	"	"	"
S. L. Cordeiro	25	"	Merchant	"	"
W. K. Key	27	"	"	"	"
Wolfe Joseph	30	"	"	"	"

Cap. L. V. Pratt	32	"	Ship Master	Maine	United States
E. Holloway	33	"	Gambler	Chagres	"

Steerage					
Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	Destination
John C. Shearer	27	"	Miner	California	United States
E. Sheldon	30	"	"	"	"
C. Scherman	28	"	"	"	"
A. Carr	29	"	"	"	"
J. G. Beckman	35	"	"	"	"
J. C. Grant	34	"	"	"	"
E. C. Hall	30	"	"	"	"
C. Lask	27	"	"	"	"
Thos Williams	30	"	"	"	"
W. Barney	24	"	"	"	"
B. Peto	23	"	"	"	"
John Richards	45	"	"	"	"
J. Walton	30	"	"	"	"
J. Rowley	37	"	"	"	"
Henry Horan	29	"	Labour	"	"



Mr. Hayes	30	Male	Laborer	California	United States
Mr. McWhorter	30	"	"	"	"
E. Ryan	27	"	"	Chagres	"
Mr. Grant	28	"	"	"	"
H. Huss	29	"	"	"	"
C. Luekenhorn	35	"	"	"	"
C. Sherman	33	"	"	Germany	Germany
A. Chrysler	29	"	"	United States	United States
Chas. Westin	30	"	"	Germany	"
F. Ludwig	27	"	"	"	"
L. Halasius	30	"	"	"	"
H. Meyer	29	"	"	"	Germany
E. Durster	33	"	"	"	"
Peter May	23	"	"	United States	U. States
Mr. Ottenhaus	26	"	"	"	"
S. Tamar	28	"	"	Germany	"
J. O'Garra	30	"	"	United States	"
Wm. Weston	29	"	"	"	"
J. E. Hofer	30	"	"	"	"
A. Sherman	29	"	"	"	"
P. Burns	30	"	"	"	"
J. P. Nutt	29	"	"	"	"
John Lambert	30	"	"	Germany	Germany
J. Hyman	30	"	"	Chagres	"

N. McGurran	29	"	"	United States	United States
John Potts	28	"	"	"	"
Michael Curran	33	"	"	"	"
John Saktul	29	"	"	"	"
John Devine	30	"	"	"	"
J. Elliott	28	"	"	"	"
Thos Long	27	"	"	"	"
A. Canastky	30	"	Mechanic	(Poland)	"
Mr. Archine	29	"	"	United States	"
Thos Morrison	35	"	"	"	"
Wm Van Antwerp	33	"	Mason	"	"
John Lavin	27	"	"	"	"
Wm Maddin	28	"	"	"	"
Samuel Kelmer	29	"	"	"	"
James Farley	30	"	Carpenter	"	"
A. Probenan	35	"	"	"	"
Wm Dunham	30	"	Engineer	"	"
W. Corie	28	"	Laborer	"	"
H. Ataluck	30	"	"	"	"
John Cox	35	"	Mine	California	"
C. St. John	23	"	"	"	"
C. W. Eason	24	"	"	"	"
S. Amidon	25	"	"	"	"
James Dwyer	30	"	Mechanic	"	"

45



John Reeves	34	Male Mechanic	California	United States
Frank Pileon	27	" Barber	"	"
John Pouts	25	" Carpenter	"	"
Th. Leachman	29	" Seaman	"	"
Henry V. Pann	30	" "	"	"
Geo. Pierce	32	" Miner	"	"
J. Hobbs	27	" "	"	"
J. L. Shaw	29	" "	"	"
Miguel	15	" Boy	Chapas	New Grenada
David O'Connor	26	" Miner	California	United States
S. Romine	27	" "	"	"
H. Day	25	" "	"	"
J. M. Proets	30	" "	"	"
J. L. Patterson	27	" "	"	"
P. H. Keith	28	" "	"	"
Chas. Potts	30	" "	"	"
W. Hamell	29	" "	"	"
E. V. Swain	35	" "	"	"
W. C. Ives	27	" "	"	"
Robt. Thomas	30	" "	"	"
S. Eckel	23	" "	"	"
W. Chauvroux	45	" School Teacher	Poland	"
S. Laird	35	" Miner	U States	"
L. Berg	30	" "	"	"
L. McCarty	29	" "	Ireland	"
W. P. Grant	30	" "	United States	"
Wm. Arthur	27	" "	"	"
J. A. Hathaway	25	" Mechanic	"	"
W. B. Hathaway	29	" "	"	"
John Manscater	32	" "	"	"
Josephus Brown	31	" "	"	"
A. Holmes	23	" "	"	"
J. M. Conklin	24	" "	"	"
Mr. Bennett	34	" Miner	"	"
Thos. Smith	39	" "	"	"
J. D. Hobart	22	" "	"	"
W. J. Cole	25	" "	"	"
S. Madnor	40	" "	"	"
C. Flanagan	30	" Carpenter	"	"
M. Roach	32	" "	"	"
Wm. Green	27	" "	"	"
J. P. O'Leary	22	" Blacksmith	"	"
M. Vannuradyk	25	" Tanner	"	"
J. J. Parsons	30	" "	"	"
Geo. Lyle	29	" "	"	"
W. H. Hancock	30	" Seaman	"	"
C. P. Munden	27	" Boatman	"	"

45



M. G. Preston	26	Male	Seaman	California	United States
L. Bratman	28	"	Seaman	U. States	"
Levi Reed	25	"	"	"	"
A. Elersk	29	"	"	"	"
Joseph Cox	25	"	Miner	California	"
Th. J. Samuel	27	"	"	"	"
C. Hall	35	"	Carpenter	"	"
Chas. Batts	30	"	"	"	"
A. H. Boney	29	"	"	"	"
Anthony Gies	28	"	Farmer	"	"
Nelson Pease	30	"	"	"	"
L. A. Candler	24	"	"	"	"
R. Clark	23	"	"	"	"
Geo. Hubbard	29	"	Miner	"	"
J. Rickerson	30	"	Seaman	"	"
Amos Gillill	27	"	Blacksmith	"	"
S. N. Dodge	30	"	"	"	"
S. Mitchell	24	"	"	"	"
J. Lehman	23	"	Carpenter	"	"
A. Demary	33	"	"	"	"
A. Wagner	29	"	Laborer	Germany	"
G. Wiegandner	35	"	"	"	"
H. Swain	24	"	Farmer	United States	"
A. Breech	26	"	"	"	"

J. J. Pascoe	30	"	Miner	"	"
R. Vesey	27	"	"	"	"
S. C. Keller	29	"	"	"	"
A. J. Unger	30	"	"	"	"
A. Spear	27	"	"	"	"
J. E. Shuman	26	"	"	"	"
J. Clanches	27	"	Locksmith	"	"
M. Blagg	30	"	"	"	"
P. Mounts	28	"	Laborer	"	"
Mrs. Mounts	30	"	"	"	"
Chas. Stone	29	"	Carpenter	"	"
James New	26	"	"	"	"
H. Radwell	30	"	Farmer	"	"
L. Fildkins	28	"	"	"	"
R. Sprague	27	"	"	"	"
O. N. Jones	30	"	Mechanic	"	"
Geo. Waister	29	"	"	"	"
H. Proats	32	"	Farmer	"	"
Isaac Shurtz	29	"	Miner	"	"
Th. Rowmell	32	"	"	"	"
A. Kimball	24	"	"	"	"
Curtis Morse	25	"	Farmer	"	"
Amos Crane	35	"	"	"	"
J. C. Davis	30	"	Merchant	"	"



Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	Destination
Mark Hatch	28	Male	Mechanic	California	United States
Geo. Young	30	"	Miner	"	"
Sam. E. Lacey	24	"	"	"	"
J. Miller	27	"	Carpenter	"	"
Mr. Hick	27	"	Miner	"	"
L. Shierbeck	25	"	Watchmaker	"	"
C. Johnson	30	"	Locksmith	"	"
E. J. Wiley	28	"	Farmer	"	"
E. L. Wiley	32	"	"	"	"
J. Kennedy	34	"	"	"	"
J. C. Whitney	31	"	"	"	"
M. E. Barnes	27	"	Miner	"	"
J. L. Wadsworth	30	"	Blacksmith	"	"
John Lord	25	"	Laborer	"	"
Peter McVicar	26	"	"	"	"
R. S. Cain	27	"	"	"	"
Giffith Hill	28	"	Farmer	"	"
L. C. Brooks	29	"	"	"	"
Geo. Hunigan	30	"	Laborer	"	"
J. H. Harris	33	"	Miner	"	"
A. J. Smith	25	"	"	"	"
G. Crossin	36	"	"	"	"
A. J. Clark	37	"	"	"	"
C. E. Hall	25	"	Farmer	"	"

V. A. Scutarion	29	"	Miner	France	France
A. Messinger	30	"	"	U. S. States	U. S. States
C. Randall	24	"	"	"	"
R. J. Ramsay	26	"	"	"	"
A. H. Rogers	30	"	"	"	"
R. Conlonick	45	"	Teacher	Poland	"
V. Vortof	29	"	Painter	U. S. States	"
H. S. Noble	35	"	Locksmith	"	"
E. K. Coulter	30	"	Farmer	California	"
E. M. Blair	28	"	Merchant	"	"
E. Field	27	"	"	"	"
W. H. Blair	29	"	"	"	"
G. Peer	30	"	Miner	"	"
E. Marshall	45	"	Engineer	"	"
Mr. Kipter	27	"	Laborer	"	"
Clark. Camp	27	"	Mechanic	"	"
J. K. Vary	25	"	"	"	"
Mr. Gainer	28	"	"	"	"
A. L. Quinlan	29	"	Farmer	"	"
G. A. Cooper	35	"	"	"	"
M. L. Rogers	32	"	"	"	"
Thos. Harris	34	"	Miner	"	"
Dennis Kargis	29	"	"	"	"
E. Morahan	30	"	"	"	"

48



Name	Age	Sex	Profession	California	United States
A. Fretter	27	Male	Misc		
W. A. Easterbrook	31	"	"	"	"
George Shell	23	"	Farmer	"	"
Ch. Schneider	29	"	"	"	"
H. J. Helling	28	"	"	"	"
H. Lewis	25	"	Mechanic	"	"
W. M. Stockham	30	"	Carpenter	"	"
S. A. Nelling	34	"	Laborer	"	"
W. Johnson	28	"	Farmer	"	"
W. Pellett	30	"	Mechanic	"	"
Geo. E. Enzer	37	"	"	"	"
J. Richmond	35	"	Farmer	"	"
E. Edgerton	27	"	Merchant	"	"
Jos. Antonio	35	"	Seaman	Italy	Italy
L. Smith	27	"	Seaman	Italy U States	U States
R. Ready	25	"	Merchant	U. States	"
Winters	40	"	Laborer	Germany	Germany

17

And Aug 12

378  
2

336



*Wm Theodore*  
*Aug 6/57*

AB 9553

1110

~~Ac-165~~

[COPY]

FILMED BECAUSE OF POOR  
CONDITION OF ORIGINAL



List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the

whereof *B. A. Muller* is Master, from

*Hermann Theodor*

*Bremen*

burthen

25 <sup>35</sup> <sub>95</sub> tons.

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong	The Country of which they intend to become Inhabitants	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
	Years	Months					
<i>Caroline Somerslat</i>	26		f	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>America</i>	
<i>W. Schaumlöffel</i>	30		m				
<i>Conrad Grebe</i>	29		m				
<i>Magdalena Schaub</i>	24		f				
<i>Jacob Marten</i>	25		m				
<i>Bernhard Oenm</i>	47		m				
<i>Barb. C</i>	49		f				
<i>Anna E</i>	25		m				
<i>Adam</i>	22		m				
<i>Wilhelm</i>	9		m				
<i>August Meubling</i>	20		m				
<i>Carl Meurer</i>	20		m				
<i>H. Mette</i>	27		m				
<i>Christyng Schmidt</i>	27		m				
<i>Nathan Uderwaff</i>	19		m				
<i>Chris. Wolf</i>	42		m				
<i>Feibel Vothman</i>	19		m				
<i>H. Kulle</i>	44		m				
<i>Auguste</i>	15		f				
<i>Antonie</i>	13		f				
<i>Carl</i>	12		m				
<i>Bertha</i>	9		f				
<i>Albert</i>	5		m				
<i>Carl W. Nothke</i>	30		m				
<i>Anna S</i>	29		f				
<i>Hauken Loo</i>	22		m				
<i>Philip Stees</i>	25		m				
<i>R. Merkel</i>	21		m				
<i>Sulanne</i>	23		f				
<i>J. W. Frankmalk</i>	20		m				
<i>C. Schoneweis</i>	23		m				
<i>Adam Meuser</i>	35		m				
<i>Eliz</i>	30		f				
<i>Caroline</i>	2		f				
<i>Conrad H. Hulch</i>	42		m				
<i>Gertraud</i>	33		f				
<i>Christine</i>	20		f				
<i>Anna M</i>	17		f				
<i>Anna M</i>	10		f				
<i>Ernst</i>	7		m				
<i>Adam</i>	3		m				
<i>Balth Wolf</i>	50		m				



severally belong to which they intend to become inhabitants. DIED ON THE VOYAGE

Name	Age	Sex	Origin	Destination	Status
Catharina Wolf	43	F	Germany	America	
Johann	20	M	Germany	America	
Adam	14	M	Germany	America	
Kunigunde Schele	24	F	Germany	America	
" Fritze	24	F	Germany	America	
H Adam Wagner	33	M	Germany	America	
Joh. Kummer	44	M	Germany	America	
Anna C	24	F	Germany	America	
Johannes	17	M	Germany	America	
H. Gessner	53	M	Germany	America	
Marg	51	F	Germany	America	
George	17	M	Germany	America	
Kaenicke	10	M	Germany	America	
Justus, Uhl	34	M	Germany	America	
Fritchen	27	F	Germany	America	
Carl Muller	52	M	Germany	America	
Sebastian Piry	37	M	Germany	America	
Maria Spumberg	44	F	Germany	America	
Catharina	17	F	Germany	America	
Fritchen	10	F	Germany	America	
Kaenicke W. Menge	39	M	Germany	America	
Jos. Rabmann	39	M	Germany	America	
Christiane Kaspermann	35	F	Germany	America	
J. H. E. Schmidt	19	M	Germany	America	
P. Koch	17	M	Germany	America	
Johannes	18	M	Germany	America	
Caroline Meice	52	F	Germany	America	
Mathilde	24	F	Germany	America	
Wilhelm	5	M	Germany	America	
Ferdinand	4	M	Germany	America	
Louis	2	M	Germany	America	
Maria Erbe	44	F	Germany	America	
Christian Sellack	10	M	Germany	America	
Elyse	11	F	Germany	America	
Wilhelmus Hadenick	31	M	Germany	America	
Louis	28	M	Germany	America	
Caroline Schmidt	4	F	Germany	America	
Johannes Schneider	42	M	Germany	America	
Maria Ruhl	21	F	Germany	America	
Conrad Bach	32	M	Germany	America	
W. Berwirth	35	M	Germany	America	
Adam Moller	20	M	Germany	America	
W. Wehrmann	40	M	Germany	America	



Years. Months. severally belong. intend to become inhabitants. DIED ON THE VOYAGE.

A Engel Wehmarm	34	me	Mechanic Germany	U.S. America
Wilhelmine	19	f		
Heinrich	17	f		
Sophie	14	f		
Louise	12	f		
Quentin	10	f		
Wilhelm	6	m		
Gustav Marten	39	-		
E. Grossobinghaus	30	-		
August Romer	32	-		
Anna	28	f		
Wilhelm Kange	44	m		
Caroline	44	f		
Elyse Thun	34	f		
J. W. Rosenkrantz	24	m		
Maria	23	f		
Carl	22	m		
Wehmarm	6	-		
H. Wodemejer	3	-		
Hanna Kummer	6	f		
M. Esen	Inf	-		
Joh. F. Schutte	61	m	M.D.	
A. F. Emil	14	-		
Jacob Scheu R	24	-	Pastor	
Elyse	22	f		
Gustav H. von Hundberg	26	m	M.D.	
Carl Horster	27	-	Mechanic	
Johannes Oluec	28	-	Farmer	
Friederike	20	-	0111	
Joseph	24	-		
Adolph Rosenbayer	20	-	Mechanic	
Carloline Klecke	26	f		
Wilhelmine Schackel	25	f		
Heinrich Schmidt	38	m		
Elyse	32	f		
Sara Ballin	32	f		
Regine	24	f		
M. Scheu R	6	-		



Ships Calcutta  
Aug 6/51.

Gibraltar

1111



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK-PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I *Wm Woodside* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship "Calcutta"* *Wm Woodside* whereof I am Master, from *Gibraltar* So help me God

Sworn to this *6<sup>th</sup> August* 18 *51*

Before me *Wm Woodside* **LIST or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Ship "Calcutta"* *William Woodside* whereof *Wm Woodside* is Master, from *Gibraltar* burthen *Four hundred & fifty four tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 <i>Rosa Mariae</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>Truste</i>	<i>United States</i>	
2 <i>Car Mc Gilvery</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Tailor</i>	<i>Gibraltar</i>	<i>"</i>	
3 <i>William</i> "	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
4 <i>Janet</i> "	<i>17</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
5 <i>Mary</i> "	<i>14</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
6 <i>Christiana</i> "	<i>12</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7 <i>Isabel</i> "	<i>9</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
8 <i>Peter</i> "	<i>5 1/2</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
9 <i>Thomas</i> "	<i>3 1/2</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
10 <i>Clementina</i>	<i>1/2</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
11 <i>Maran Smith</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*William Woodside*



*Weg. Pucciosa*  
*Aug 6/57.*

1112



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK:

I, O. L. Christensen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Swed Brig Preciosa whereof I am Master, from Yoshenburg

Sworn to, this 6<sup>th</sup> of August 1857 So help me God. Otto L Christensen  
 Before me, \_\_\_\_\_

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Swed Brig Preciosa whereof O. L. Christensen is Master, from Yoshenburg Burthen \_\_\_\_\_ Tons \_\_\_\_\_

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Vins Olsson Schostrom</u>	<u>25</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Blacksmith</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>United States</u>	
<u>Elias Johanson</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>Scuttl</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Alf Olsson Ahlgren</u>	<u>22</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>Blacksmith</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Mer. Johansson</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>Labourer</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Juho Olsson</u>	<u>22</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>Blacksmith</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Johannes Wikstrom</u>	<u>40</u>		<u>"</u>	<u>Farmer</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Maria Larsson</u>	<u>36</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Anders Johan</u>	<u>12</u>		<u>Male</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Awen Oaker</u>	<u>10</u>				<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Maja Lena Bengtsson</u>	<u>40</u>		<u>Female</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	
<u>Carolina Wikström</u>	<u>16</u>		<u>"</u>		<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	



*Libra contine  
(Aug 16/57)*

~~408899~~

AB9481

1113

[COPY]

FILMED BECAUSE OF POOR  
CONDITION OF ORIGINAL



List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship *Caroline*

whereof *Wm. Shae* is Master, from *Bremen*

burthen

tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become Inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>A. Schlegel</i>	18		m	<i>Farmer and in agriculture</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>C. Reimels</i>	30		m				
<i>A. C. Thiers</i>	19		f				
<i>A. C. Maerwan</i>	25		m				
<i>W. Chiass</i>	42		m				
<i>M. Dorn</i>	21		f				
<i>C. D.</i>	17		m				
<i>C. "</i>	26		m				
<i>C. Gerd</i>	49		m				
<i>C. "</i>	52		f				
<i>L. "</i>	18		m				
<i>W. "</i>	15		m				
<i>H. Wischpitz</i>	31		m				
<i>K. "</i>	31		f				
<i>H. Wischpitz</i>	2		f				
<i>B. Weier</i>	20		f				
<i>C. Ulm</i>	24		f				
<i>G. Hief</i>	24		m				
<i>M. S.</i>	22		f				
<i>W. Leibenjer</i>	30		f				
<i>R. Fink</i>	19		f				
<i>H. Hebel</i>	23		m				
<i>H. "</i>	27		f				
<i>R. Seider</i>	35		m				
<i>H. Reizer</i>	30		m				
<i>C. Schindler</i>	28		m				
<i>H. Schermann</i>	37		m				
<i>C. Dapster</i>	43		m				
<i>M. "</i>	22		f				
<i>G. Huff</i>	14		m				
<i>M. "</i>	25		f				
<i>H. Hoffmann</i>	50		m				
<i>H. W. Lippmann</i>	40		m				
<i>C. H. Beckmann</i>	31		m				
<i>D. H.</i>	25		f				
<i>H. "</i>	5		m				
<i>Jr. "</i>	3		m				
<i>J. H. Durking</i>	24		m				
<i>J. "</i>	24		f				
<i>J. H.</i>	42		m				
<i>J. H. Lops</i>	30		m				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Jr. Klein	37		m	carpenter and mechanic	Germany	United States	
J.	38		f				
Ab.	16		m				
Ja.	11		m				
H. Thies	45		m				
C. J. Grünhagen	46		f				
H. Grünhagen	38		m				
H. Meinkerd	27		f				
H. Vornahls	47		m				
C.	42		f				
C.	22		f				
C.	20		f				
H.	16		f				
H.	15		f				
C.	10		f				
P.	13		f				
H.	11		m				
G. Vinkler	49		m				
H. Daley	42		m				
J.	42		f				
H.	15		f				
H.	12		m				
M.	10		f				
C.	8		f				
H.	4		f				
J.		6	f				
G. Webersberg	37		m				
H. Wulf	38		m				
C. Hoffmann	42		f				
G. M.	21		f				
G.	18		m				
H.	16		m				
H.	13		m				
C.	9		f				
m	6		m				
W. Fend	28		m				
C. Braucher	31		m				
G.	25		f				
H. Rippel		6	m				
M. Rinder	20		m				
H. Vollenstein	25		f				
E. Ruckländer	23		m				
M.	28		m				



NAMES.	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
A. Doehlander	4		m	farmer	Germany	United States	
M. "	5		f				
W. Harznick	30		m				
H. "	38		m				
C. "	34		m				
F. "	8		f				
Ab. "	6		f				
ofc. "	5		f				
F. Michalitz	22		m				
H. Haekmann	24		m				
C. "	22		f				
H. Elbers	36		m				
Ab. "	26		f				
H. "	2		m				
H. Bruggemann	42		m				
Ch. "	33		f				
F. Ab. "	14		m				
Ch. "	8	6	f				
Ab. "	3		f				
H. Schinkelz	39		m				
Ab. F. hills	25		f				
Ab. Bekring	26		m				
G. Schneider	29		m				
Ab. "	24		f				
G. Ab. Limberger	32		m				
C. "	22		f				
P. Granger	26		m				
Ab. Linder	24		f				
P. Meyer	30		m				
F. Isen	29		m				
Ab. Ebeling	29		f				
F. Hookell	39		m				
M. M. "	21		f				
A. Simon	34		m				
F. Weser	30		m				
H. Hennrich	27		m				
F. G. Luchs	44		m				
F. G. Luchs	44		f				
W. P. "	22		m				
C. P. "	19		m				
C. Ab. "	14		f				
Ab. C. "	7	6	m				
J. G. "	4		m				



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
C. Glissner	27		m	farmer and mechanic	Germany	United States	
C. "	25		f	?			
B. "	5		m	?			
E. Härdel	22		m	?			
C. Pohl	26		m	?			
C. Freigang	24		m	?			
G. Hatzfeld	28		m	?			
E. "	27		f	?			
E. Brechtwneider	17		m	?			
H. Zitzche	45		f	?			
D. Vaigt	28		f	?			
H. Schmitter	36		m	?			
E. B. "	32		f	?			
K. "	9		f	?			
F. H. "	3	6	m	?			
G. Hüper	26		m	?			
H. "	26		f	?			
F. "	21		m	?			
H. Wählben	17		m	?			
H. Frenzel	25		m	?			
H. Reufs	35		m	?			
G. Salzmann	24		m	?			
H. S. "	36		f	?			
H. "	21		m	?			
H. "	22	21	f	?			
G. Weiss	20		m	?			
H. "	20		f	?			
H. Lohr	19		m	?			
E. Steding	19		m	?			
G. Brand	20		m	?			
H. Wöhning	14		m	?			
H. Platzer	30		m	?			
C. "	20		f	?			
H. "	6		m	?			
F. "		6	m	?			
H. Villian	26		m	?			
H. H. Ernst	28		m	?			
A. M. "	25		f	?			
F. J. "	5		f	?			
H. Hopmann	19		m	?			
H. Sabida	37		m	?			
H. S. Dapler	29		m	?			
G. G. Laubinger	14		m	?			



NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
	Years	Months					
C. Thon	24		f	farmer & mechanic	Germany	United States	
H. "	16		m	"	"	"	
H. C. Ohenschall	28		m	"	"	"	
H. Fuhr	21		f	"	"	"	
H. Schmeitzung	38		m	"	"	"	
H. Lubber	28		m	"	"	"	
J. Schade	21		m	"	"	"	
J. H. Hampe	21		m	"	"	"	
J. H. Schuder	20		m	"	"	"	
J. M. Loken	20		m	"	"	"	
J. Bremer	16		m	"	"	"	
J. Fr. Lunge	17		m	"	"	"	
E. F. Eisenmann	16		f	"	"	"	
B. Meyer	29		f	"	"	"	
J. Meyer	21		m	"	"	"	
J. Tekushna	26		m	"	"	"	
H. Love		9	m	"	"	"	
H. Schudkopf	20		m	"	"	"	
J. Battermann	20		f	"	"	"	
H. Kern	27		f	"	"	"	
H. Becker	29		m	"	"	"	
E. Walli	20		m	"	"	"	
J. F. Wenning	27		f	"	"	"	
J. "	27		m	"	"	"	
G. Hennemann	20		m	"	"	"	
M. "	16		m	"	"	"	
J. "	14		m	"	"	"	
H. Zaprecht	15		f	"	"	"	
G. Klübe	28		m	"	"	"	
E. Barth	21		m	"	"	"	
B. Schreiber	25		f	"	"	"	
C. F. Kashamer	20		m	"	"	"	
L. Kaskin	20		m	"	"	"	
B. Lachmann	22		m	"	"	"	
D. H. Miegel	26		m	"	"	"	
E. H. "	20		m	"	"	"	
J. L. Segar	20		m	"	"	"	
H. Heischfeld	20		m	"	"	"	
J. Gartmann	29		m	"	"	"	



Dr Louise & Caroline

Aug 7/07.

1114



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *O. F. N. Raven* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bank Louis & Caroline* whereof I am Master, from *Trinidad de Cuba* So help me God, to the *seventh August. 1851* before me, *O. F. N. Raven*

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Bank Louis & Caroline* whereof *O. F. N. Raven* Master, from *Trinidad de Cuba* burthen *322* tons.

NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>George L Barney</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Shipmaster</i>	<i>U S of America</i>	<i>[initials]</i>	
<i>John Mc Keown</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>[initials]</i>	<i>[initials]</i>	
<i>J Pomarrey</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>'</i>	<i>[initials]</i>	<i>[initials]</i>	<i>[initials]</i>	

1111



Prof. D. K. McKim  
Aug 7/57.

1115



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *B. Kelly* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig D. R. Atkin* whereof I am Master, from *Ancibo* So help me God.

Sworn to this  
Before me

*7th August 1855*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig D. R. Atkin* whereof *Kelly* is Master, from *Ancibo* burthen *183 5/8* tons.

*Genl. B. Kelly*

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr Wm. Doane</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mrs do.</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Harriet Brooks</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Blair</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>Porto Rico</i>	<i>do</i>	

1112



*John Agonant*

*Aug 7 / 57.*

*John's Island*

1116



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *John Murphy* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Br. Sch. Argonaut* whereof I am Master, from *Trucks Island*

Sworn to, this *7. Aug 1867* So help me God. *John Murphy*  
 Before me. *J. Murphy*

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Br. Sch. Argonaut* whereof  
 is Master, from *Trucks Island* Burthen *fifty one* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Margaret Woodley</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Thos Woodley</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>gent.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*John Murphy*



Chas A Mitchell

Aug 7/51.

Manuscript

**1117**



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Albert St. Berry* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch. Alexander Mitchell* whereof I am Master, from *Maracaibo*

So help me God,

*Albert St. Berry*

Sworn to this *4th* day of *Aug* 18*57*

Before me *Wm. C. Smith*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch. Alexander Mitchell* whereof *Albert St. Berry* is Master, from *Maracaibo* burthen *One hundred seventy two tons.* *33/25*

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

<i>Francisco Gosse</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Italy</i>		
------------------------	-----------	--	--	-----------------	--------------	--	--

*Albert St. Berry*

1111



Aug: 7

St Georgia

Aug. 7/57

Navassa.

1118



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, David L. Porter do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Steam Ship Georgia whereof I am Master, from Chagres & Havana So help me God.

Sworn to this  
 before me  
 L. L. Porter

1847

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Steam Ship Georgia is Master, from Chagres Havana

burthen 272

whereof  
 tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Mary Johnson	24		Female	Nurse	U. States	U. State	
Martin Bourayne	25		"	Lady	"	"	
Chas. A. Bourayne	34		Male	Mercht.	"	"	
Geo. Johnson	23		"	Servant	"	"	
Geo. Chambers	39		"	Mercht.	"	"	
Wm. Cooley	30		"	"	"	"	
Jam. Hubbard	24		"	"	"	"	
Mary Eddy	34		Female	Lady	"	"	
Jam. P. Merrill	25		Male	Agent	"	"	
Chas. Van Linschote	27		"	Mercht.	"	"	
Andrew Mollison	36		"	"	England	England	
Chas. A. Lum	28		"	"	"	"	
Anton. Cochara	30		"	"	S. America	U. States	
Andrew Thompson	28		"	"	U. States	"	
Thos. Davis	30		"	Steward	"	"	
Edwin Moore	29		"	"	"	"	
Mathew Adams	35		"	Mercht.	"	"	
Mathew Lynick	36		"	"	"	"	
Geo. Lacy	28		"	"	"	"	
Math. Mathews	30		"	"	"	"	
Geo. A. Davis	31		"	"	"	"	
Jam. Hubert	29		"	"	"	"	
Geo. Luman	30		"	"	"	"	
Andrew Bilney	31		"	"	"	"	
Henry Stafford	38		"	"	"	"	
Geo. Wade	29		"	"	"	"	
Andrew Bell	33		"	"	"	"	
David Bagley	40		"	"	"	"	
Mr. Wood	35		"	"	"	"	
Geo. A. Gore	27		"	"	"	"	
Geo. Franklin	40		"	"	"	"	
Andrew Sampson	37		"	"	"	"	
Mr. Chadwick	25		"	Clerk	"	"	
Benj. Lincoln	30		"	"	"	"	
Geo. Smith	29		"	Mechanic	"	"	
Henry L. Brayton	33		"	"	"	"	
Edward Wiley	31		"	"	"	"	
Edward Stocking	34		"	"	"	"	
Thos. Kelly	31		"	"	"	"	
Fred. Robbins	40		"	"	"	"	



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	U. States	N. States
Thos. Eggleston	29	Male	Merchant	U. States	N. States
Andrew Hamilton	36	"	"	"	"
Geo. Birch	33	"	"	"	"
Mr. Burger	37	"	"	"	"
Fred. Seabidson	38	"	"	"	"
Levi Smiley	37	"	"	"	"
Peter Smiley	38	"	"	"	"
Mr. Fletcher	40	"	"	"	"
Andrew Lee	29	"	"	"	"
A. Rinkpatrick	30	"	Mechanic	"	"
Geo. Hart	29	"	"	"	"
Thos. Netherford	32	"	"	"	"
Mr. P. Gasky	35	"	"	"	"
Fred. de Levy	37	"	"	"	"
Geo. Black	31	"	"	"	"
Geo. Stoddard	32	"	"	"	"
Chas. Holmes	33	"	"	"	"
Mr. Hall	31	"	"	"	"
Andrew Pease	37	"	"	"	"
A. Stevens	35	"	"	"	"
Geo. Scott	28	"	Engineer	"	"
Geo. Goodi	35	"	Labourer	Italy	"
Med. Lawyer	40	"	"	N. States	"
Thos. Turnbull	48	"	Physician	"	"
Geo. Dickson	39	"	"	"	"
Geo. Williams	40	"	"	"	"
Nath. Keyser	28	"	Student	"	"
Geo. Rollston	39	"	Farmer	"	"
David Manser	42	"	"	"	"
Geo. Robinson	38	"	"	"	"
Geo. Rayner	36	"	"	"	"
Geo. Sprigg	35	"	"	"	"
A. G. Norton	37	"	Mechanic	"	"
Mr. Allen	39	"	"	"	"
Saml. Byam	40	"	"	"	"
Mr. James	35	"	"	"	"
Mr. Gray	38	"	"	"	"
Andrew Gray	44	"	"	"	"
Thos. Owens	38	"	"	"	"
Mr. Good	29	"	"	"	"
Andrew Leavis	40	"	"	"	"
Geo. Allen	39	"	"	"	"
A. Allen	28	"	"	"	"
Stephen Blackwell	29	"	"	"	"
Saml. Ruhns	38	"	Farmer	"	"
Geo. Ragon	37	"	"	"	"
Chas. Jones	38	"	"	"	"
Geo. Cary	39	"	"	"	"
Geo. W. Story	40	"	"	"	"







Andrew Buckman	31	Male Mechanic	U. States	U. States
Mrs. Henny	33	"	"	"
Chas. Deuch	31	"	"	"
Geo. Stewart	31	"	"	"
Geo. Smith	33	"	"	"
Mrs. Blunder	31	"	"	"
Chas. Cooper	34	"	"	"
Edwin Roberts	38	"	"	"
Mrs. Schneider	29	"	"	"
Mr. Edson	40	"	"	"
Peter Muts	31	Labourer	"	"
Mathew Pine	33	"	"	"
Robt. Ramsey	31	"	"	"
Benj. Harver	32	"	"	"
A. L. Helman	31	"	"	"
Peter A. Loyer	35	"	"	"
Mrs. L. Smith	40	Mercht.	"	"
Mrs. B. Thayer	45	"	"	"
Math South	29	"	Germany	"
Mrs. Mc Smith	36	"	U. States	"
Chas. B. Perrin	24	"	Agent	"
Mr. Hart	30	"	Engineer	"
Oliver Freeman	33	"	"	"
Geo. J. Taylor	31	"	"	"
A. G. Archibald	34	"	"	"
Mr. Wilson	30	"	Mechanic	"

Mrs. Mathews	38	"	"	"
Benj. Reynolds	31	"	"	"
Andrew Lettermick	38	"	"	"
Oliver Berger	39	"	"	"
Geo. Holitski	40	"	"	"
Mrs. Bruckner	39	"	Poland	"
Henry Rosenberger	40	"	U. States	"
Myron Merritt	38	"	Germany	"
A. Schmidt	39	Labourer	U. States	"
Nichd. Findlay	40	"	"	"
Andrew Hinkley	39	"	"	"
Leon Witelohy	38	"	Poland	"
Fred. Limbeck	31	"	U. States	"
David Brown	29	"	"	"
Mrs. Berger	30	"	"	"
J. J. Gonzalez	24	Student	Cuba	Cuba
Guan Bintas	30	"	"	"
Jose Samela	31	"	"	"
Pedro Leaballias	29	Mercht	"	"
Manuel Clements	28	"	"	"
Mrs. Ruiz y Ruiz	40	"	"	"
Jose Menzon	35	"	"	"
Guan Tijero	30	"	"	"
Carlos Madon	31	"	"	"
Rosa Patron	28	"	"	"
Geo. del Valle	33	"	"	"

died Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1857

52



Juan de los Rios	25
Juan Arzuand	30
Carlos Laboni	31
Francisco Peru	40
Joaquin Aneta	35
Carlotta Gonzalez	40
Paulina Gonzalez	17
Martha Brown	28
Mary Otis	29
Charlotte d Wolf	30
Mary Kneebuck	25
Mrs. Kennedy	40
Andrew Robertson	51
Mrs. Leikens	31
Carlos Kneebuck	28

Male	Student	Cuba	Cuba
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	Merchant	"	"
"	"	"	"
Gen	Lady	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	U. States	U. States
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	Germany	"
Male	Merchant	U. States	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"
"	"	Hungary	"

207

207

206

8111



Pk. Sacroche

Aug 7/54

1119



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *O. S. P.* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bank Maccoche* whereof I am Master, from *Nuevitas* So help me God.

Sworn to this *At August 1871*  
 Before me *[Signature]*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Bank Maccoche* whereof  
*Shap* is Master, from *Nuevitas* burthen *252* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr. M. Coy</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Stephen Saffin</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>a</i>	

1113



Ship ...  
... 1/31

L. ...

1120



*Note sent August 8<sup>th</sup> 1851* DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Donald Bannerman* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Br Ship Eudocia* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to this *7<sup>th</sup> day of August 1851*  
 Before me *H. D. ...*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Br Ship Eudocia* whereof  
*D. Bannerman* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *1003* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Cabin Passengers</i>							
1 <i>Rev Michael C. Laughlin</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Chaplain</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
2 <i>Mrs. Hackett</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>f</i>				
3 <i>Mrs. ...</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Steerage Passengers</i>							
1 <i>Patrick Higgins</i>	<i>69</i>			<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>	
2 <i>Mary do</i>	<i>19</i>						
3 <i>Ellen do</i>	<i>8</i>						
4 <i>James McCannell</i>	<i>17</i>			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
5 <i>Mary Ann do</i>	<i>16</i>						
6 <i>James McBoole</i>	<i>50</i>			<i>Laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
7 <i>Rose do</i>	<i>30</i>						
8 <i>Michael do</i>	<i>29</i>						
9 <i>Agnes Heron</i>	<i>26</i>						
10 <i>Bridget Masterson</i>	<i>30</i>						
11 <i>Eliza Kettlewell</i>	<i>27</i>						
12 <i>Thomas do</i>	<i>8</i>						
13 <i>Patt do</i>	<i>6</i>						
14 <i>James do</i>		<i>infant</i>					
15 <i>William Gorman</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>do</i>			
16 <i>June do</i>	<i>25</i>						
17 <i>Eliza Sides</i>	<i>30</i>						
18 <i>Julia West</i>	<i>20</i>						
19 <i>Maria Downey</i>	<i>25</i>						
20 <i>John Conroy</i>	<i>2)</i>			<i>do</i>			



21	Andrew Davis	20	Ireland	U.S.
	Jane do	30		
	Hugh Gilroy	20	do	
	Mindy do	16		
	Cath Conroy	13		
	John Tranny	44		
	Cath Andrews	21		
	Elijah Spillane	19		
	Charles Molloy	38	do	
30	Mary do	38		
	John do	17	do	
	Patt do	13		
	Mary do	12		
	Margaret do	11		
	Catherine do	9		
	James do	7		
	Bridget do	5		
	Michael do	2		
	John Hyman	23	do	
40	William Dunn	20	do	
	Catherine Byrne	28		
	Ellen Rafferty	19		
	Elyia Whin	30		
	Joseph do	13 <sup>r</sup>		
	William do	7		
	Elyia do	5		
	Robert do	2		
	Ann do	Infant		
	Mary Ryan	34		
50	Honora do	1		
	Hannah do	2		

died in Voyage



	May do	Infant	
	John Collins	35	do
	Bridget Hugh	25	
	Anora Mahon	45	
	Mary Buckley	25	
	John do	25	
	Maria do	Infant	
	John Conroy	21	do
60	John Wilkenny	26	do
	Margaret Kelly	19	
	Pat Cavan	26	do
	John Gorman	10	
	Peter Fleming	25	
	John Mullin	15	
	Pat Moore	25	
	Michael Reilly	13	
	Rose Reilly	12	
	James Dolan	21	
70	Michael Chohan	28	
	Mary Triffe	28	
	Henry do	18	
	Eileen do	Infant	
	Stephen Farrell	20	
	Bridget do	26	
	Mary do	Infant	
	Margaret do	Infant	
	Thomas Brien	35	
	Peggy do	30	
80	Thomas do	7	
	Johanna do	Infant	
	Barnard Gibney	19	
	Michael Lusk	38	
	Mary do	38	



85	John Byrne	18	Galway	Ireland	U.S.
	Catherine Kean	34			
	Pretty do	12			
	Queen do	10			
	Mary do	5			
90	Michael Tobin	22			
	Mary do	27			
	Thomas do	Infant			
	Ann Gibney	15			
	Honora do	13			
	Catherine do	20			
	Patt McCahy	40			
	Kate do	26			
	Honora do	Infant			
	Pat do	35			
100	Mary Lowry	20			
	Mr. Hughes	24			
	Charlotte do	26			
	William do	Infant			
	Bridget Mahon	38			
	Bridget do	5			
	Mary do	Infant			
	Bridget do	36			
	Catherine do	Infant			
	Mary Ryan	40			
110	James do	20			
	William Hughes	24			
	John do	18			
	George Coit	25			
	Jessie do	23			
	John Mahon	23			
	Catherine Burk	25			
	Catherine Miller	24			



	Patt O'neill	6
	Mar Park	20
120	John Gawley	23
	Alice Barry	36
	Madge Cuddy	17
	Alice Cunningham	10
	Martin	17
	Thomas	12
	Roger	10
	Patt Glasgow	32
	John Kane	40
	Patt O'neill	26
130	Jim Kelly	17
	Margaret Nevin	20
	John Thornton	25
	Ann do	35
	Nicholas Byrne	32
	Margaret	30
	Marv	9
	Michael	3
	Julia	Infant
	Carv Spoonay	25
140	Madge Donohoe	21
	Patt Lawler	20
	Catherine McEvoy	36
	Lau Kinnan	25
	Con Hayd	25
	Oliver Shully	18
	Mary do	20
	Ellen do	20
	Mary Pennehan	26
	Patt Goughan	32
150	Margaret do	28

11 died



151	Patt	7
	Core do	4
	Dennis Connor	29
	James Walsh	20
	William do	24
	Margaret Butler	28
	Bridget do	Infant
	Annie do	18
	Dennis Gorman	18
160	Cath Pyne	20
	Ann Gorman	20
	May Ann Geoghane	24
	Ellen do	2
	John do	Infant
	John Hay	21
	Honora do	23
	J Porter	25
	Miss do	20
	Patt O'Day	27
170	George York	38
	Ann do	30
	May do	11
	James do	9
	William do	7
	Ellen do	2
	John Keanehan	19
	Michael Kelly	25
	John White	25
	Bridget Corbet	20
180	John Comerford	22
	Margaret Shill	29
	Patt do	9
	Luke do	6

Larmer

Ireland

160



	Pat Hawley	30
	Thos Huskin	25
	Mary Rooney	40
	Honora do	20
	Henry J Johnson	32
	John McGuire	30
190	Theresa do	17
	Mary Ann do	Infant
	Thos Mc Graham	35
	John McGuire	40
	Edw Mc Graham	4
	Patt do	Infant
	James Legan	35
	Richard do	24
	Agnes do	Infant
	Wm Sheehan	30
200	Agnes do	22
	Barbara do	24
	James Giffie	16
	Christina Legan	38
	Albert do	10
	Seamus do	8
	Edward do	7
	Robert do	3
	Matilda do	Infant
	Maryann Brennan	30
210	William Carden	33
	Caroline Hannell	30
	Edward Murphy	30
	Michael Quinn	60
	Matthew do	32
	Timothy do	20
	Antonia do	30



211	James Quinn	8	
	Michael do	5	
	Ellen do	Infant	
220	Oliver Hannigan	23	
	Cath do	Infant	
	Thomas Pook	21	Labourer
	Pat Maloney	23	
	John Livan	35	
	John do	6	
	Margaret do	4	
	Rose Keogh	25	
	Hugh Seaden	24	
	James Bru	20	
230	John Dockroy	20	
	Winifred Lavin	10	
	Hannah Heavens	20	
	Cath Campbell	19	
	Cath Fegans	23	
	Loke Keenan	17	
	Winifred Walsh	17	
	John Carroll	31	
	John Harrington	32	
	John Guinness	18	
240	Michael Lavin	22	
	John Mc Donnell	13	
	Margaret Reynolds	6	
	James Adams	25	
	James Heffernan	30	
	Pat Dempsey	23	
	Mary Joyce	30	
	John Manly	20	England
	Ellen do	21	
	Thomas Heunsey	32	Ireland

Ireland

U.S.



27	Ellen do	28
	Margaret do	Infant
	Thomas Gibbon	50
	Ann do	20
	Thomas Harding	20
	John Harris	20
	Ann Byrne	45
	Ann Renny	6
	May McComb	26
	Mary Maloney	27
do	Bridget Tooner	18
	Michael Griffin	15
	Mary Cronin	19
	Ann Cushion	15
	John do	12
	John Hinsky	30
	John Malone	10
	Margaret do	16
	Morris Maunel	30
	James Foley	25
27	May do	25
	Bridget do	3
	Margaret do	Infant
	Mr Smyth	27
	John Lynch	32
	Honora Fleming	26
	Darby Howlin	40
	Ellen Joy	8
	John "	6
	Robert Swiss	22
28	John Surgeon	9
	Pat do	1
	May Deiscoll	25

England

Ireland



283	Matthew Ryan	37
	Margaret do	32
	John do	11
	Laura do	7
	Daniel do	5
	Mary Ann do	3
	Elizabeth King	20
290	John Mulcahy	39
	Richard Hogan	40
	Judy do	11
	Richard do	10
	John Flanagan	15
	Francis O'Malley	29
	Mary do	2
	John do	Infant
	Margaret Connor	23
	John Thompson	40
290	Sally do	40
	Eliza do	4
	Mary Chambers	24
	John O'Hara	20
	Eliza do	19
	John O'Connell	11
	Margaret Rully	25
	Matthew Callahan	30
	Thomas O'Enery	10
	Thomas do	25
300	Patrick O'Donoghue	22
	Mary do	33
	Ann O'Arnold	35
	John O'Connell	21
	Miss Madigan	20
	James Grady	18

Ireland

Ireland

United States

England

Ireland

did



	Honora do	21
	Ann do	19
	Mick Burke	20
	Miriam Flynn	18
320	Mary Daly	26
	John do	32
	Honora do	25
	Wynifred do	Infant
	Jeremiah Doolan	30
	James Doolan	19
	Julia Doe	21
	Ellen Reynolds	13
	John Simon	30
	John Henderson	14
330	Pat Brown	20
	Mrs Tappel	24
	Sarah do	18
	Mary Morrison	30
	Sarah do	8
	Catherine do	6
	Owen do	Infant
	Margaret Healy	25
	John do	20
	Mrs Smyth	21
340	James Sexton	20
	John Connor	20
	Anty Kelly	30
	Priscilla Kelly	22
	Rosy Ryan	28
	Mary Padden	20
	Ann Kelly	8
	Columbus Quinn	42
348	Ann & Kevin	26



	Jane Quinn	40		Ireland
	Pat Kelly	10	Saturday	
	Kitty do	22		
	Catharine do	22		
	Martin O'Connell	22		
	Mary do	10		
	Bridget do	16		
	Mary Ann Miller	36		
	Thomas do	20		
	Ellen McKeown	30		
	James do	5		
30	Abraham Anderson	17		England
	George do	12		
	Peter Muldown	35		Ireland
	David Barry	24		
	John Dugan	24		
	Ellen Sullivan	22		
	Thomas Larkin	13		
	Catharine do	49		
	Martin Dowling	41		
	Martin Smith	20		
31	Ellen Barry	23		
	Pat Carroll	40		
	Melanie McCoy	11		
	Cath McAnally	20		
	John Martin	51		England
	Jane do	41		
	Alice do	17		
	Sam <sup>r</sup> do	15		
	Jane do	13		
	John do	11		
32	Robert do	7		
	Jane do	5		



	Oliver Allen	3)
	Jane do	25
	Laura do	20
	John Harmon	24
	John Donoham	20
	Martha Lunn	41
	Bridget do	30
	Joanna Collier	1)
300	Amastay's Dune	Infant
	Lady Kilmartin	25
	Margaret do	25
	John do	Infant
	Lady Kilmartin	25
	John Horan	24
	Pat do	21
	Pat Dune	25
	Michael Hickey	13
	Michael O'Neal	26
400	Michael Shuban	20
	Catherine Handy	40
	Peter Murry	18
	James Cune	41
	John Corcoran	32
	John Clements	21
	Bridget Clever	40
	Ann do	20
	Margaret do	18
	John Cusher	19
410	Mrs Owing	24
	Jane do	24
	Alexander Wathen	28
	Nathan do	28
	Henry Dunphy	21

Infant



415	John Fox	20			
	John Bush	30	Salmon	England	U.S.
	Matthew Flannery	45		Ireland	
	David Butler	36			
	Biddy do	30			
420	William do	10			
	Lucinda do	8			
	Catherine do	4			
	Annie do	2			
	Daniel do	Infant			
	Charles Connor	40			
	Mary do	30			
	Catherine do	7			
	Daniel do	5			
	Pat do	3			
430	Bernard do	Infant			
	John Kearney	28			
	Biddy do	9			
	Anne do	Infant			
	Cecily Doherty	30			
	Catherine McConery	18			
	John Purk	18			
	Pat do	16			
	Mildred Owens	57			
	John Sands	18		England	
440	Margaret do	20			
	Pat Blackham	36		Ireland	
	Wm Smith	46			
	Mary Smith	25			
	Henry Cosgrove	30		England	
	Hugh Boyle	32			
	Wm Work	21			
	Noan Coffey	22		Ireland	



Noonan Coffin 22

Ireland

	Cath do	13	
	John do	23	
450	Florence McCariff	40	
	Mary Fitzgerald	21	
	Matthew <sup>St</sup> Ruam	9	
	Martin Hefferin	24	
	James James	21	
	Henry Boyle	20	
	Wm Burnes	25	
	James White	24	
	Martin Mather	25	
	Ellen Corbett	20	
460	John Tides	24	
461	Jane Spillan	18	
462	Margaret Connors	23	
	<u>Stowaway</u>		
	Edward Hancock	26 m	Laborer
	Margaret Bann	18 f	
	Biddy Haggerty	24 f	

Recapitulation

Cabin Passes	3	
Stowage do adults	433	
do Under 1 yr	32	
	<u>468</u>	Total Cabin Stowage & Stowaway
less dead	3	
	<u>465</u>	

OSLE

J. Bannerman

468  
 3  
 465

60  
 45

468  
 3  
 465



Stephan Guind

May 1/57

London

1121



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Joseph M. Norton* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Vanguard* whereof I am Master, from *Sveapool* So help me God.

Sworn to this *18th* 18*54*  
 Before me *Joseph M. Norton* is Master, from *Sveapool* *Ship Vanguard* whereof burthen *1196* tons.

NAMES	Age.		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Cabin Passengers</i>							
<i>Horatio Gates</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Jane Gates</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Gentlewoman</i>	"	"	
<i>Stella Gates</i>	<i>2</i>		"	<i>child</i>	"	"	
<i>Agnes Gates</i>		<i>3</i>	"	<i>Infant</i>	"	"	
<i>Mary Palmer</i>	<i>45</i>		"	<i>Gentlewoman</i>	"	"	
<i>Francis Price</i>	<i>30</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Steerage Passengers</i>							
<i>Bridget Byrne</i>	<i>14</i>		"	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	
<i>Catharine do</i>	<i>11</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Eliza do</i>	<i>9</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>James Millson</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Sabourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Patt Kubbell</i>	<i>49</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Catharine Millson</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>		"	<i>child</i>	"	"	
<i>John do</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>	"	"	<i>✓</i>
<i>Bridget Kennedy</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	"	"	
<i>Judy Corman</i>	<i>25</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Michael Kelly</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Sabourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Ellen do</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Matron</i>	"	"	
<i>Edward do</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Infant</i>	"	"	<i>✓</i>
<i>Samuel Loomis</i>	<i>23</i>		"	<i>Sabourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Eliza do</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	"	"	
<i>James Kelly</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Sabourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Sarah O'Neill</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Matron</i>	"	"	
<i>Michael Binley</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Sabourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Ann Riley</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	"	"	
<i>Margaret Naughton</i>	<i>7</i>		"	"	"	"	
<i>Martin do</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	"	"	
<i>Thomas Bylan</i>	<i>28</i>		"	<i>Sabourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Catharine Meeam</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Nurse</i>	"	"	
<i>James Bulkeley</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Sabourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Patt Kelly</i>	<i>22</i>		"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Bridget Moraly</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	"	"	
<i>James do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>	"	"	
<i>Catharine do</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Infant</i>	"	"	<i>✓</i>
<i>Peter Caffay</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Sabourer</i>	"	"	



Patt Reilly)	17	M	Sabourer	Ireland	United States
Ann do	12	F	child	"	"
Bridget Smith	16	"	Spinster	"	"
Richard Hanna	50	M	Sabourer	"	"
Margaret do	18	F	Spinster	"	"
Thomas Anderson	60	M	Sabourer	England	"
Ann do	60	F	Matron	"	"
William Hudy	26	M	Sabourer	"	"
William do	28	do	"	"	"
Catharine Gynan	20	F	Spinster	"	"
Daniel Guin	22	M	Sabourer	"	"
Michael Hatching	15	"	"	"	"
James do	6	"	child	"	"
Alice do	10	F	"	"	"
Bridget do	12	"	"	"	"
Mary Conley	44	"	Nurse	"	"
John do	14	M	boy	"	"
Andrew do	12	"	"	"	"
William do	4	"	"	"	"
Ellen Grogan	24	F	Nurse	"	"
Bridget Gully	17	"	Spinster	"	"
James Gynan	25	M	Sabourer	"	"
Ann Mcannally	16	F	Spinster	"	"
Mary Mara	60	"	Matron	"	"

Ann Connelly	13	F	Spinster	"	"
Edley Cox	30	M	Sabourer	"	"
Job do	50	"	"	"	"
Henry Corvell	37	"	"	"	"
Thomas Green	25	"	"	"	"
Richard Hylam	44	"	"	"	"
Bridget Hirkins	33	F	Matron	"	"
John do	6	M	Infant	"	"
William Cunnan	36	"	Sabourer	Wales	"
Elizabeth do	25	F	Nurse	"	"
Ann do	34	"	"	"	"
Elizabeth Myley	25	"	"	"	"
Ellen Cunnan	33	"	"	"	"
John Gilson	31	M	Sabourer	England	"
Margaret do	22	F	Spinster	"	"
James do	7	M	child	"	"
Mary Roberts	20	F	Spinster	"	"
Lawrence McCormick	17	M	Sabourer	"	"
James do	11	"	"	"	"
Ann Barry	18	F	Spinster	"	"
Mary do	20	"	"	"	"
Patt Coates	3	M	child	"	"
James Hawkins	38	"	Sabourer	"	"
John Budgworm	22	"	"	"	"

48



			England	United States
James Martin	22	M	Sabourer	"
Edward Gallagher	24	"	do	"
Patt Kelly	18	"	"	"
Edmund Beckett	26	"	"	"
Margaret Reilly	35	W	Spinster	"
Thomas do	13	M	Child	"
Peter do	12	"	"	"
Ellie do	6	"	"	"
John McNicholas	21	"	Sabourer	"
John Paul	39	"	"	"
Sarah do	50	W	Matron	"
Thomas Rigby	23	M	Sabourer	"
Samuel Burns	18	"	"	"
Mary Mathew	20	W	Spinster	"
John Rogus	26	M	Sabourer	England
Elizabeth Moore	20	W	Spinster	"
Patt Burke	40	M	Sabourer	"
Lawrence Griffin	30	"	"	"
Michael McNulty	40	"	"	"
Sarah do	21	W	Spinster	"
William do	9	M	Boy	"
Catharine do	7	W	Child	"
Richard Daniels	28	M	Sabourer	"
John Rogus	40	"	"	"

Jane Daniels	28	W	Nurse	"
John Nichols	28	M	Sabourer	"
Elizabeth do	32	W	Nurse	"
William do	4	M	Child	"
Leresa do	2	W	do	"
Anna M do	6	Infant	Infant	"
Patt Collins	28	M	Sabourer	Ireland
Stephen Ryan	20	"	"	"
Mary Dunn	20	W	Nurse	"
Margaret Ryan	18	"	"	"
Honora do	12	"	"	"
Edmund Sahay	18	M	Sabourer	"
John Fitzpatrick	15	"	"	"
Homer Collins	20	"	"	"
Edmund Fitzpatrick	10	"	Child	"
Bridget Dorkey	45	W	Nurse	"
Margaret do	19	"	Spinster	"
Luke do	15	M	Sabourer	"
Patrick Foley	17	"	"	"
Thomas Griffin	10	"	Child	"
James McDermott	20	"	Sabourer	"
John Clarke	20	"	do	"
Bess Down	20	W	Spinster	"
Mary Conner	20	"	"	"

48



			Ireland	United States
Budget Corman	20	W	Minister	"
Ann King	20	"	"	"
Michael Brink	25	M	Sabourer	"
John Kenney	35	"	"	"
James Morrissey	24	"	"	"
John do	22	"	"	"
Jett Cox	36	"	"	"
Mary Russell	45	W	Matron	"
James do	18	M	Sabourer	"
Mary Ann do	13	W	Spinster	"
Shanna do	9	"	"	"
Mary Staughton	10	"	"	"
Catharine Perren	45	"	Aunt	"
Margaret do	42	"	"	"
Dennis do	8	M	Child	"
Hannah Peper	22	W	Spinster	"
Mary Mahin	20	"	"	"
Thomas Mulloney	31	M	Sabourer	"
Michael Bolan	25	"	"	"
Catharine Lynch	26	W	Spinster	"
Margaret do	25	"	"	"
Daniel McGrath	17	M	Sabourer	"
Thomas Berry	16	"	"	"
Margaret Mack	18	W	Spinster	"

Ann Mack	16	W	Spinster	England	"
William Guiner	30	M	Farmer	United States	"
Hannah do	32	W	Matron	"	"
John Lewis	28	M	Sabourer	England	"
Thomas do	3	"	Child	"	"
Ralph Corcoran	22	"	Sabourer	"	"
John Madden	18	"	"	"	"
Ann do	22	W	Spinster	"	"
Peter O'hara	30	M	Sabourer	"	"
Catharine Keaton	22	W	Spinster	"	"
Catharine do	18	"	"	"	"
James Parker	22	"	"	"	"
Ally do	20	"	"	"	"
John McKaig	19	M	Sabourer	"	"
John Duam	20	"	"	"	"
Owen Kelly	16	"	"	"	"
William Keys	17	"	"	"	"
John Brown	22	"	"	"	"
Philip Beman	19	"	"	"	"
Patrick Meelen	30	"	"	Ireland	"
Margaret Harnden	21	W	Spinster	"	"
Thomas McKoon	30	M	Sabourer	"	"
John Derrig	12	"	Child	"	"
Francis Farrell	21	"	Sabourer	"	"

x  
x

148



Patt Magoran	20	M	Labourer	Ireland	United States	
Bridget Brady	38	f	Matron	"	"	
Mary do	18	"	Spinster	"	"	
Mary Shields	30	"	"	"	"	
Mary do	12	"	"	"	"	
Patt do	8	M	Child	"	"	
Griffith Richards	47	"	Farmer	United States	"	✓
John William	39	"	Labourer	"	"	✓
John Windsor	47	"	"	England	"	
Sarah do	40	f	Matron	"	"	
Richard do	17	M	Labourer	"	"	
Henry do	13	"	"	"	"	
Sarah do		5	Infant	"	"	✓
Elizabeth Maggan	30	f	Aunt	"	"	
John do	9	M	Child	"	"	
Daniel do	5	"	"	"	"	
James do		5	Infant	"	"	✓
John Welsh	40	"	Labourer	"	"	
Bridget do	28	f	Matron	"	"	
Peggy Holden	30	f	"	"	"	
John Silbrough	42	M	Labourer	"	"	
Hannah do	10	f	Child	"	"	
Patt Leonard	38	M	Labourer	"	"	
M <sup>rs</sup> Meddett	50	"	"	"	"	

Margaret Meddett	50	f	Matron	"	"	
Charles Blink	32	M	Labourer	"	"	
Ann do	30	f	Aunt	"	"	
Rose Meelender	13	"	Spinster	"	"	
Morris Blink	11	M	Child	"	"	
Charles do	9	"	"	"	"	
Janny do	7	f	"	"	"	
Edward do	5	M	"	"	"	
Manny do	2	"	"	"	"	
Ann do		4	Infant	"	"	✓ 49
Michael Hayden	19	M	Labourer	"	"	
Mary Ward	35	f	Spinster	"	"	
John McMahon	25	M	Labourer	Ireland	"	
John Meelend	17	"	Labourer	"	"	
Sally Durney	20	f	Spinster	"	"	
William Cannon	20	M	Labourer	"	"	
Ellen Bryson	18	f	Spinster	"	"	
Margaret Gallagher	60	"	Matron	"	"	
Edward do	36	M	Labourer	"	"	
Margaret do	22	f	Spinster	"	"	
Michael Bushin	13	M	Child	"	"	
William Bennett	25	"	Labourer	"	"	
Catherine do	23	f	Spinster	"	"	
John Flaherty	37	M	Labourer	"	"	
Philip Ryan	30	"	"	"	"	



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	England	United States
J. Fitzpatrick	24	M	Sabourer		
Andrew Ganner	25	"	"	"	"
William Mehta	30	"	"	"	"
Daria Williams	26	"	"	"	"
Ann do	19	F	Spinster	"	"
Dolly Kelly	17	"	"	"	"
Bridget do	14	"	"	"	"
Patt Doyle	23	M	Sabourer	"	"
Thomas do	16	"	"	"	"
Mary do	16	F	Spinster	"	"
Patt Finnan	23	M	Sabourer	"	"
Catharine do	25	F	Spinster	"	"
William Knott	30	M	Sabourer	"	"
Ann do	28	F	Spinster	"	"
John Green	22	M	Sabourer	"	"
Daniel Caer	28	"	"	"	"
Bridget Coughlan	21	F	Spinster	Ireland	"
Mary Evans	40	"	"	"	"
Mary Megun	24	"	"	"	"
Mary Hannan	19	"	"	"	"
Patt Dolan	20	"	"	"	"
William Crawford	19	M	Sabourer	"	"
Charles do	15	"	"	"	"
Michael Scannel	28	"	"	"	"
Honora do	32	F	Spinster	"	"

William Clear	7	M	Child	"	"
William Colbrough	25	"	Sabourer	"	"
Ann Burdill	25	F	Matron	"	"
John do	4	M	Infant	"	"
Fredrick Good	26	"	Sabourer	"	"
Ellen Cowley	18	F	Spinster	"	"
Ellen do	9	"	Child	"	"
Samuel Needham	28	M	Sabourer	"	"
Thomas Monahan	16	"	"	"	"
Rose Armstrong	21	F	Spinster	"	"

263

6 Children  
10 Can

35  
263

Total 204 Adults 4 Children and 11 Infants

Joseph M. Boston



Big Basin

Aug 8/51.

Curtis.

1122



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *H. F. Aberg* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Swedish Ship "Srius"* whereof I am Master, from *Cork* So help me God.

Sworn to this *15* day of *August* 18*57*.  
Before me *[Signature]*

*H. F. Aberg*

*H. F. Aberg* is Master, from *Cork - Ireland* burthen *[blank]* whereof tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Martha Conaghan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States America</i>	
<i>Mary Daly</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Infant</i>			
<i>Dan Kallian</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Mary Murphy</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Catharine Sullivan</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>Mary Pendergast</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Mary Harding</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Peggy May</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Mary Kuffe</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>John</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Infant</i>			
<i>Mary Barry</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Patt Slattery</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Patt Connors</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			
<i>John Lee</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Carroll Rouch</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			
<i>Martin Plancan</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Eden Hansakin</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Infant</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Mary Barrett</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Bridget Lamphier</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Catharine Power</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Catharine Mahoney</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>James</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			
<i>Catharine Foley</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Julia Collins</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Mary Foley</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Wm</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Infant</i>			
<i>Ann Moran</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Patt</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>Mary O'Donnell</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>			
<i>Mary Morris</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Catharine Cunningham</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Patt</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Infant</i>			
<i>John Kelleher</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			

JTS5

39



Ellen Kelleher	13	Female	Child	
James Buckley	24	Male	Laborer	
Edmund Walsh	24	do	do	
Michele "	20	do	do	
Catherine O'Connell	30	Female	Servant	
Mary "	12	do	Child	
Ellen Curtin	18	do	Servant	
Denis Callaghan	20	Male	Laborer	
David Lohy	22	do	do	
Matt "	-	9	do	Infant
Hannah "	20	Female	Housekeeper	
Denis Murphy	18	Male	Laborer	
Ellen Walsh	17	Female	Servant	
Ellen Mahoney	17	do	do	
John Murphy	34	Male	Laborer	
John Roberts	16	do	do	
Ellen "	18	Female	Servant	
Copley Cottell	50	Male	Father	
Eliza "	50	Female	Wife	
Mary "	40	do	Servant	
Jane Cussons	26	do	do	
Richd "	28	Male	Laborer	
Eliza "	24	Female	Servant	
Eleanor "	6	do	Child	

Ireland      United States America

Eliza	4	do	do	
Hannett "	-	9	do	Infant
Mary Cottell	5	do	Child	
Patt Clancy	26	Male	Laborer	
Wm Walsh	24	do	do	
John Joyce	50	do	do	
John Joyce	25	do	do	
Maurice "	14	do	do	
Catherine "	48	Female	Housekeeper	
James "	12	Male	Child	
Edmund "	10	do	do	
Robert "	-	10	do	Infant
Reddy "	30	Female	Servant	
Patt Foley	30	Male	Laborer	
Mary Cronin	20	Female	Servant	
Bess Kelly	20	do	do	
Bessy Duncoll	20	do	do	
Madge Doyle	20	do	do	
Thos "	21	Male	Laborer	
Jerry "	18	do	do	
William "	-	8	do	Infant
Peggy Foley	20	Female	Servant	
John Pendergast	10	Male	Lab Child	
James "	8	do	do	

48



Ireland United States America

Maurice Kelly	30	Male	Laborer
Mary "	18	Female	Servant
Cath "	18	do	do
Mike Ryan	16	Male	Laborer
John Kuffe	24	do	do
John Mayo	26	do	do
Mary "	20	Female	Servant
John Murphy	24	Male	Laborer
Mary A. Norman	30	Female	Servant
Mary Night	20	do	do
Ann Norman	10	do	Child
Johanna Puckle,	20	do	Servant
John "	20	Male	Laborer
Mike Cronin	20	do	do
James Starley	16	do	do
Nannah "	12	Female	Child
Cath. Sullivan	16	do	Servant
Mary Fitzgibbon	20	do	do
Eugene Leonard	28	Male	Laborer
Catharine Ryan	20	Female	Servant
Edw <sup>d</sup> Callenan	20	Male	Laborer
Jane "	20	Female	Servant
Catharine Walsh	20	do	do
Denis Sullivan	20	Male	Laborer
Ellen Barry	26	Female	Servant
Peggy Tobin	20	do	do
John Barry	12	Male	Child
John Coffee	24	do	Laborer
Ellen Lane	20	Female	Servant
Julia Collins	7	do	Child
Denis Foley	22	Male	Laborer
Mike Shea	9	do	Child
Julia Magrath	20	Female	Servant
May Kearney	20	do	do
Maurice Leahy	20	Male	Laborer
Mrs Morris	22	do	do
Jeremiah Scammil	30	do	do
Eugene McCarthy	18	do	do
Mary Sullivan	16	Female	Servant
Abby Barry	48	do	do
Mary Crowley	18	do	do
James Korrigan	22	Male	Laborer
Roger Olden	20	do	do
Denis Donahy	30	do	do
Wm Parke	20	do	do
Denis O'Connell	20	do	do
Ellen "	20	Female	Servant

47



				Ireland	United States America
Dan Crowley	22	Male	Laborer		
Florence Killehan	18	do	do		
James Keirney	20	do	do		
Mary Mahoney	20	Female	Servant		
John Quinn	24	Male	Laborer		
Thos "	9	do	Child		
John "	8	do	do		
Michl Lynch	-	9	do	Infant	
Hannah "	26	Female	Servant		
Jim Toomey	24	Male	Laborer		
Patt Lenehan	50	do	do		
James Meehan	38	do	do		
Patt Hayes	22	do	do		
Cath Power	37	Female	Servant		
Thos Harris	20	Male	Laborer		
Tom Desmond	30	do	do		
Mary "	25	Female	Servant		
Ellen Murray	9	do	Child		
Thomas Downing	40	Male	Laborer		
Mary "	29	Female	Servant		
Ellen "	-	11	do	Infant	
Patt Curran	18	Male	Laborer		
James Reardon	26	do	do		
Mary "	26	Female	Servant		

Bridget "	-	10	do	Infant	
Peter Callaghan	30	Male	Laborer		
Mary "	26	Female	Amshoper		
James "	-	8	Male	Infant	
Michl Russell	24	do	Laborer		
Jim Jennings	24	do	do		
Michl Barry	25	do	do		
Patt "	14	do	Child		
Ellen Crowley	24	Female	Servant		
John Callahan	24	Male	Plasterer		
John Riordan	18	do	Laborer		
Ellen Callaghan	28	Female	Servant		
Ellen Conaghan	23	do	do		

Cabin Passengers:

Bessy Clifford	24	Female	Dressmaker		
John Falvey	28	Male	Farmer		
James Long	20	do	do		
John Finn	18	do	do		
Daniel Calanan	13	do	do		
Michl Finn	21	do	do		
Denis Mahoney	20	do	do		

Four Stow Aways  
who were not discovered  
until vessel had been  
at sea three days

178

H. F. King Master



Emily Willard

Aug 8/51.

St John

1123



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Jos. J. de Frates* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Affirm* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sch Emily Hilliard* whereof I am Master, from *St Johns P.R.* So help me God.

Sworn to this *eighth day of Aug 31*  
 Before me

*Jos. J. de Frates*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sch Emily Hilliard*  
*Jos. J. de Frates* is Master, from *St Johns P.R.*

whereof  
 burthen *Ninety Nine 95* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 <i>Ana McGuire</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Travelling</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
2 <i>Lucy C. O'Neil</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
3 <i>Isidora</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>do</i>	
4 <i>Carlos F. Sigil</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Studying</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
5 <i>Lorenzo Vercarrondo</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
6 <i>Pedro Milano</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Joseph J. de Frates*



1890

un. Markt 24 Kupfer

15-fornet

38

hulle hulle

hulle hulle

35

Stornak

do

25

do

do

5

do

do

3

do

do

1. 2

do

do

23

do

do

52

do

do

23

do

do

6

do

do

25

do

Stornak

25

do

do

22

do

Stornak

1124

August 1851

Joseph D...

15/8 1851  
Berg Swan



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Joseph Purser* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Porcupine* whereof I am Master, from *Bermuda* So help me God. *Joseph Purser*

Sworn to this 18  
 Before me  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the \_\_\_\_\_ whereof  
 is Master, from \_\_\_\_\_ burthen \_\_\_\_\_ tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.		Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.						
<i>H. R. Tucker</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>		
<i>J. E. Helms</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>J. S. Canton</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>H. R. Coq</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>		
<i>H. J. B. Coq</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>		
<i>Henry Tadmore</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Vermont</i>	<i>United States</i>		
<i>A. Stone</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>		
<i>E. Williamson</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>		
<i>D. Cameron</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>United States</i>		
<i>H. Jose</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Medena</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>J. Rogach</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>J. J. Eve</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>	<i>Bermuda</i>		
<i>H. Wigham</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Chas Beer</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>		
<i>Mrs Ann Beer</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Place of Birth	Destination
Miss Ann M. Beer	15	Female		Bermuda	United States
Mr. J. Simons	38	Male	Whale whysk	Bermuda	United States
Mrs. H. Simons	35	Female		do	do do
Miss N. Simons	25	do		do	do do
Miss Mary Simons	5	do		do	do do
Master J. Simons	3	do		do	do do
Miss A. Simons	1-2	do		do	do do
Miss Mary Draining	23	do		do	do do
Mrs. C. Hazard	32	do		do	do do
Miss P. Hinson	23	do		do	do do
Miss J. Hinson	5	do		do	do do
Miss L. Craft	25	do		Bermuda	Bermuda
Mrs. H. Emery	25	do		do	do do
Mrs. M. Harten	22	do		Ireland	America

1124

August 6 1851

Joseph Pearce

By Order  
J. H. [unclear]



By Rinsman  
Aug 8/57.

1125

Aug



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John York Jr* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Martha Kinsman* whereof I am Master, from *St Johns OR*

*So help me God,*

*John York Jr*

Sworn to this *8th Aug 184*

Before me

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Martha Kinsman* whereof *John York Jr* is Master, from *St Johns OR* burthen *128* tons.

NAMES	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

*Alex Briggs*

*35*

*Mate Merchant*

*Great Britain*

*West Britian*

*John York Jr*

1152



Ch...

John Greenwood

Aug 8/57

Spook

1126



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *J. H. Spencer* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Titus Guerman* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to this *8 Aug 1847* So help me God, *J. H. Spencer*  
 Before me

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Titus Guerman* whereof  
*Spencer* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *738<sup>24</sup> 98* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 Martin Grant	40		male	Seaman	Ireland	United States	
2 Bridget "	46		female	"	"	United States	
3 Bridget "	4		"	"	"	"	
4 Peter McCallan	17		male	"	"	"	
5 Mary "	15		female	"	"	"	
6 Alice Mahony	15		"	"	"	"	
7 Catharine "	40		"	"	"	"	
8 James "	15		"	"	"	"	
9 Mary "	11		female	"	"	"	
10 Elizabeth Brady	58		female	"	"	"	
11 Ellen "	22		"	"	"	"	
12 William Elliott	21		male	"	"	"	
13 Peter Murphy	24		"	Labourer	"	"	
14 Pitt Dolan	25		"	"	"	"	
15 Mary McParment	22		female	"	"	"	
16 Bridget McParthou	20		"	"	"	"	
17 Catharine McParment	22		"	"	"	"	
18 Biddy Mahony	22		"	"	"	"	
19 Elizabeth Ryan	45		"	"	"	"	
20 Michael "	19		male	"	"	"	
21 Martin "	14		"	"	"	"	
22 Catharine Mahony	36		female	"	"	"	
23 Joshua Parker	52		male	Farmer	England	"	
24 James "	22		"	"	"	"	
25 Rebecca "	11		"	"	"	"	
26 Catharine Donohue	19		female	"	"	"	
27 Thomas Thomas	16		male	"	"	"	
28 Martha "	26		female	"	"	"	
29 Margaret "	24	8	"	"	"	"	
30 George Thomas	35		male	"	"	"	
31 Ewan Joseph	24		"	"	"	"	
32 John Jones	26		"	"	"	"	
33 Ewan Ewans	36		"	"	"	"	
34 Bernard Gutting	23		"	Sailor	Germany	"	
35 Mack Rogminski	22		"	Joiner	England	"	
36 James Leggett	24		"	Farmer	"	"	
37 Henry Suddaby	35		"	"	"	"	
38 Mrs "	30		female	"	"	"	
39 Elizabeth "	2		"	"	"	"	
40 Thomas Scott	35		male	Boiler	"	"	
41 Mrs "	24		female	"	"	"	
42 John Smith	35		male	Carpenter	"	"	
43 John "	17		"	"	"	"	



44	Robert Paulin	30	sec			
45	Mary Gird	26	sec			
46	Thomas do	27	sec	Rector	England	
47	Samuel Hughes	26	2	Quartermaster	"	
48	Thomas Parsons	48	2	Sonnet	Ireland	
49	Michael do	14	2	"	"	
50	Robert Gilbert	25	2	Student	England	
51	Thomas Lockley	20	2	"	Ireland	
52	Mr Musgrave	36	2	Steward	England	
53	John Dale	47	2	Steward	England	Citizen of the US
54	Agnes Hutton	25	2	"	Ireland	United States
55	Anthony P. Parry	23	2	"	"	"
56	Thomas do	25	2	"	"	"
57	Elizabeth Hopper	45	1	"	"	"
58	Josiah do	19	sec	"	"	"
59	Matthew do	17	2	"	"	"
60	Patt Shelling	21	2	Steward	"	"
61	Margaret Perry	30	sec	"	"	"
62	Elizabeth Roden	20	sec	"	"	"
63	Dennis Pally	22	2	"	"	"
64	Mary Nelson	21	2	"	"	"
65	Benjamin Sigley	42	sec	Rector	England	"
66	Mrs do	40	sec	"	"	"
67	James do	41	sec	"	"	"
68	Ellen Casey chd	19	sec	"	"	"
69	James Boyl	19	sec	Steward	Ireland	"
70	John do	20	2	"	"	"
71	Sarah Davis	15	sec	"	"	"
72	Mary Ann Cleady	13	2	"	"	"
73	Benjamin Scher	22	sec	Sonnet	"	"
74	George Smith	23	2	Steward	"	"
75	Miles Byrne	24	2	"	"	"
76	Elizabeth do	26	sec	"	"	"

77	James do	21	sec	"	"	"
78	Catharine Armstrong	20	sec	"	"	"
79	Elizabeth Lane	16	2	"	"	"
80	Patt Hensley	24	sec	Sonnet	"	"
81	Catharine Brennan	20	sec	"	"	"
82	Thomas Cannon	22	sec	"	"	"
83	Queen Gallagher	14	2	Plaster	"	"
84	John Chambers	15	sec	"	"	"
85	John Mc Butler	26	2	Sonnet	England	"
86	David Haney	27	2	Sonnet	Ireland	"
87	James do	26	sec	"	"	"
88	Francis Holroyde	24	2	"	England	"
89	do	24	2	"	"	"
90	William Mc Givern	20	sec	Sonnet	"	"
91	John Foster	37	2	Sonnet	"	"
92	Rebecca do	37	sec	"	"	"
93	John do	4	sec	"	"	"
94	William Pouchon	30	2	Sonnet	Ireland	"
95	Ellen do	17	sec	"	"	"
96	Bridget do	6	2	"	"	"
97	Margaret do	4	2	"	"	"
98	Patrick do	2	sec	"	"	"
99	William do	2	2	"	"	"
100	Patt Hart	30	2	"	"	"
101	Michael Kirby	25	sec	"	"	"
102	John Mc Hill	20	sec	"	"	"
103	Thomas Bennett	41	sec	Sonnet	England	"
104	Thomas do	15	2	"	"	"
105	Michael Boylan	26	2	Sonnet	Ireland	"
106	Catharine do	17	sec	"	"	"
107	Cornelia Keller	28	sec	"	"	"



108	Patrick Ryan	60	Free	Labour	Ireland	
109	Mary	20	Free			
110	Bridget	18	2			
111	John	12	2			
112	Mary	11	2			
113	Lucy	9	2			
114	Mary	8	2			
115	Patrick	6	Free			
116	John	25	2			
117	Patrick	25	2			
118	Bridget Burke	20	Free			
119	Patrick	20	Free	Labour		
120	Michael Merton	19	2			
121	Bridget	20	Free			
122	Maria Byrne	16	2			
123	Mary Doone	17	2			
124	James Woodcock	57	Free	Thomson	England	
125	James	47	Free			
126	Patience	16	2			
127	Elizabeth	14	2			
128	James	5	Free			
129	William Hadden	22	2			
130	John Simpson	24	2	Labour		
131	John Murray	26	2	Sailor		
132	Thomas Carey	41	2	Sailor		
133	Michael Ferris	26	2	Labour	Ireland	
134	Honora	50	Free			
135	David Boatman	28	Free			
136	Patt Archer	21	2			
137	William Wilson	27	2	Mason	England	
138	William Smith	30	2			

139	Joseph Dent	57	Free	Labour		London
140	Daniel Burke	24	2	Labour	Ireland	London
141	Daniel M. Partridge	40	2	Sailor		London
142	Thomas Quinn	32	2	Labour		
143	Ellen	30	Free			
144	John	28	Free			
145	William Murphy	26	2	Labour		
146	Mary Cunningham	24	Free			
147	John Fitzpatrick	20	2			
148	James Hatton	20	2			
149	Bridget	20	Free			
150	Andrew Carroll	17	Free			
151	John Grayson	21	2			
152	James Colohan	18	2			
153	Samuel Coelett	19	Free		England	
154	Daniel Dent	32	2	Mech	London	
155	Hannah	38	Free			
156	John Ryan	40	Free	Labour	Ireland	
157	James Kelly	27	2			
158	Hugh M. Hamilton	17	2			
159	Elizabeth Walsh	26	Free			
160	John Murphy	23	Free			
161	Hugh Smith	26	2	Labour		
162	Ernest Jones	14	2	Labour	England	
163	David	4	2			
164	David	33	2			
165	Sarah	35	Free			
166	Mary	7	2			
167	John	2	Free			
168	Elizabeth Richards	26	Free			
169	Lewis	2	Free			



170	William Watkins	29	ma	John	England
171	Catharine	26	fu		"
172	William	2	ma		"
173	David	3	ad		"
174	David	24	ad		"
175	Margaret	27	fu		"
176	James	5	ma		"
177	Eliza	4	fu		"
178	William	3	ma		"
179	Benjamin	6	4	D	"
180	John Fitzgibbon	28	2	Black	Ireland
181	John Pugh	30		John	England
182	Mrs	24	fu		"
183	South Peckham	36	ma		"
184	Catharine	31	fu		"
185	Thomas	4	ma		"
186	Mary	6	4	fu	"
187	Biddy Murphy	45	2		Ireland
188	Patt Mahony	25	ma	John	"
189	James Coffey	28	2		"
190	Peter O'Scure	21	2		"
191	Catharine	18	fu		"
192	South Shaul	20	ma	John	"
193	Mary Milroy	36	ma		"
194	Michael	13	ma		"
195	Thomas	11	2		"
196	Constance	7	2		"
197	Richard Wood	31	2	Amson	England
198	Peter Munsterman	19	2	John	Ireland
199	Catharine Mc Gole	20	fu		"
200	Catharine Brady	23	D		"

201	John Hyson	36	ma		"
202	Timothy Barry	20	2	John	"
203	William	18	2		"
204	Schanna	19	fu		"
205	Honora Mordon	28	2		"
206	Bridget Sheehy	25	fu		"
207	Catharine Barton	20	2		"
208	Thomas Hyson	20		John	"
209	Bernard Hyson	33	ma		"
210	Constance Dalton	23	2		"
211	John Walsh	50	2	James	"
212	Margaret	46	fu		"
213	Catharine	23	2		"
214	Ellen	21	2		"
215	John	18	ma		"
216	Petrick	15	2		"
217	Honora	14	fu		"
218	Robert	12	ma		"
219	Margaret	12	fu		"
220	Thomas	8	ma		"
221	Michael	3	2		"
222	Patt Walsh	16	2		"
223	Michael Laffan	17	2		"
224	Thomas Hogan	15	2		"
225	James Langan	10	2		"
226	Thomas	5	2		"
227	Margaret Kennedy	25	fu		"
228	Mary	10	2		"
229	Mary Griffin	20	2		"
230	Mary Murphy	19	2		"
231	David Byrnes	25	ma	John	"



232	John Buckley	29	Male	Ireland	United States
233	Antony Brennan	28	D	"	"
234	Thomas Hayes	22	"	"	"
235	Patt Walsh	40	"	"	"
236	Thomas Quinn	26	"	Ireland	United States
237	Catharine	22	Female	"	"
238	Patrick	18	Male	"	"
239	Ann Cahill	70	Female	"	"
240	Mary Conarty	5	D	"	"
241	Ann Jackson	28	D	"	"
242	John Conarty	48	Male	Ireland	"
243	Andrew Hattery	22	D	"	"
244	Joseph Gannon	25	D	"	"
245	Thomas Dally	18	D	"	"
246	Thomas O'Connor	20	D	"	"
247	Michael Healy	22	D	"	"
248	John Lindsay	45	D	"	"
249	John McKeefy	20	D	"	"
250	Mary	21	Female	"	"
251	John	11	Male	"	"
252	Mary Cronin	30	Female	"	"
253	Samuel	3	Male	"	"
254	William	2	D	"	"
255	Mary Ryan	15	Female	"	"
256	Ann Fitzgerald	15	D	"	"
257	Peter Murphy	50	Male	Ireland	"
258	Bernard Fitzgerald	36	Male	"	"
259	Thomas Conlan	14	D	"	"
260	Catharine Cleary	11	Female	"	"
261	James Hutton	40	Male	"	"
262	Mary	40	Female	"	"

Died

263	Margaret	2	D	"	"
264	James McManus	24	Male	Ireland	"
265	Ellen Conroy	11	Female	"	"
266	Patt McKeefy	14	Male	"	"
267	Margaret Lynch	22	Female	"	"
268	Michael	19	Male	"	"
269	John Conroy	21	D	"	"
270	Ellen O'Donnell	41	Female	"	"
271	Mary	18	D	"	"
272	Ellen	40	D	"	"
273	James	18	Male	"	"
274	Catharine	12	Female	"	"
275	Ellen	10	D	"	"
276	Mary	8	D	"	"
277	John	6	Male	"	"
278	Thomas	4	D	"	"
279	Mary Shuland	11	Female	"	"
280	Ellen Fitzpatrick	30	"	"	"
281	Patrick	5	Male	"	"
282	James	6	D	"	"
283	Mary	5	Female	"	"
284	John	2	Male	"	"
285	Mary Sumner	36	Female	"	"
286	William Galvin	25	Male	Ireland	"
287	Margaret Smith	55	Female	"	"
288	Thomas	22	Male	"	"
289	John Brown	30	D	"	"
290	Alloy	17	D	"	"
291	Pillip	10	D	"	"
292	Catharine	5	D	"	"
293	Mary Keating	18	D	"	"

1152



294	Maria Rose	35	Free		England	United States
295	Elizabeth	11	do			
296	Christina	8	do			
297	Duncan	5	Free			
298	Adam	2	do			
299	William Garnett	35	do	Mechanic		
300	Elizabeth	36	Free			
301	Maria	11	do			
302	Anne	9	do			
303	Allen	2	Free			
304	Ellen Gray		3 weeks for	United States	United States	Born at Sea
305	Mrs Bartlett	25	Free	Merchant	England	

ch...  
 John Greenman  
 Aug 8 / 57  
 L. Spook

1126

057



Mr Geo Mackenzie  
Aug 29

Glasgow

1127



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Wm Loring* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Mark Van Hinckley* whereof I am Master, from *Lisbon* So help me God.

Sworn to this *9th Dec 1851* Before me *[Signature]* List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Mark Van Hinckley* is Master from *Lisbon* burthen *299 1/2* tons. whereof *William Loring*

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Elizabeth Green</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Robert Green</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Companion</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		
<i>James Nelson</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>David Smith</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>John Mc Jeff</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>James Thompson</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Thomas</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>John Quinn</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Steer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Sam</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Catherine Lynch</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Robert King</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		
<i>Robert Black</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Margaret</i>	<i>13 1/2</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Sam</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>John Black</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Wm Patterson</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Robert</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Collier</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Robert</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Thomas</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>George</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>James</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Matthew</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Alexander</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Alexander</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>John Mc Lean</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		
<i>James Hunter</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		
<i>Ann</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>do</i>		
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>John</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Margaret</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>do</i>		

JTS

40



Agnes Graham	10	Female			
Robert Mc Brien	22	Male	Labourer	Scotland	United States
Hugh Lewis	38	Male		Ireland	
Samuel Bell	31	Male		Ireland	
Sarah	27	Female		Ireland	
Anne	4	Female		Ireland	
James Donald	40	Male	Merchant	Scotland	United States
William	27	Male		Scotland	
John	19	Male		Ireland	
Isaac	17	Male		Ireland	
Marion	14	Female		Ireland	
William	10	Male		Ireland	
James	5	Male		Ireland	
James	3 1/2	Male		Ireland	
Charles Carmichael	45	Male	Manufacturer	Ireland	
James	1 <sup>st</sup>	Male		Ireland	
Hugh Smith	27	Male	Coal digger	Scotland	United States
Laurel	25	Female		Scotland	
Francis Graham	45	Male	Labourer	Ireland	
James Reid	26	Male	Shoemaker	Ireland	
James McLean	27	Male	Deer	Ireland	
Ralph Udall	25	Male	Conditioner	Scotland	
Wm	24	Male		Ireland	
Henry	2	Male		Ireland	

Amelia Mc Coy	28	Female	Domestic	United States	
John Brown	25	Male		Ireland	
Hugh Brown	18	Male		Ireland	
Robert Boyd	23	Male		Ireland	
James Mc Brown	38	Male		Ireland	
James Wilson	15	Male		Ireland	
James Mc Brown	11 1/2	Male		Ireland	
Robert	7	Male		Ireland	
William Mc Brown	7	Male		Ireland	
Thomas Leitch	26	Male	Mariner	Scotland	
Patrick Doolan	24	Male	Labourer	Ireland	
James Mc Kellar	25	Male		Scotland	
John Sim	21	Male		Ireland	
John Morris	27	Male	Shoemaker	United States	
Isabella	25	Female		Scotland	
James Thomas	33	Male		United States	
Margaret	19	Female		Ireland	
Robert Mc Kellar	29	Male	Printer	Scotland	
John Thomas	25	Male	Labourer	Ireland	
Isabella Manton	23	Female		Ireland	
Donald	11	Male		Ireland	
Robert Mc Kellar	27	Male	Wool dresser	Ireland	
John McLeod	30	Male	Labourer	Ireland	
James P. Hill	31	Male		Ireland	



*Wm. Hall*

Agnes Millan	22	Female	Scotland
William Fraser	18	Male	Do
John Deane	16	Male	Collier (Ireland)
Quint MacLachlan	20	Male	Labourer (Ireland)
Robert McPherson	40	Male	Do
Ann Mac	38	Female	Scotland
Christina Brown	60	Female	Do
Barbara	2	Female	Do
Patrick McLaughan	26	Male	Labourer (Ireland)
Susan	17	Female	Do
James O'Connell	26	Male	Miner (Scotland)
Wm McKeen	20	Male	Miner (Ireland)
Patrick Do	28	Male	Labourer (Do)
Ann White	46	Female	Do
Elizabeth Do	16	Female	Do
James	12	Male	Do
Samuel	9	Male	Do
John McKenna	24	Male	Miner (Do)
Elizabeth	24	Female	Do
John	18	Male	Do
Sarah	9	Female	Do
James Hughes	60	Male	Miner (Ireland)
Catherine Do	36	Female	Do
Thomas	21	Male	Do
Sarah	17	Female	Do

Patrick Hughes	26	Male	Do
David	26	Male	Do
John MacLachlan	25	Male	Do
Henry	11/2	Male	Do
James	22	Male	Do
James	22	Male	Do
Thomas Martin	46	Male	Do
Wm	38	Male	Do
William Dooly	15	Male	Do
Ann Smith	21	Female	Do
John McKee	60	Male	Do
Do	30	Male	Do
James Beckman	30	Male	Labourer (Scotland)
Sarah Bell	20	Female	Do
John Long	28	Male	Do
James McKenna	27	Male	Miner (Scotland)
Henry Fitzgerald	25	Male	Brassfounder (Do)
William Noble	24	Male	Blacksmith (Do)
James Robertson	23	Male	Labourer (Do)
Ann Spafford	21	Female	Miner (Scotland)
Andrew Patterson	24	Male	Labourer (Do)
John	29	Male	Do
David	20	Male	Do
William Douglas	26	Male	Miner (Do)

119



Mary Douglas	23	Female		Scotland
William	2	Male		do
Elizabeth Platt	23	Female		do
William Potter	25	Male	Chapman	do
William Douglas	26	do	do	do
Hugh Longman	25	do	Labrador	Ireland
Mrs Macintosh	31	Female		Scotland
William	19	Male		do
Henry	17	do		do
Mary Ann Sinclair	13	Female		do
Miss Bailey	26	Female	Labrador	Ireland
William Flint	23	do	do	do
John Waller	18	do	Misc	do
Henry	13	do		do
William Spear	24	do	Misc	Scotland
James Campbell	21	do	do	do
David Gibbard	25	do	Labrador	do
Robert MacMillan	28	1 Female		Ireland
James	10	Male		do
George Mitchell	24	do	James	Scotland
James	26	Female		do
James	11 1/2	Male		do
John Crawford	30	do	Labrador	do
James Daniel	29	do	Misc	do

Joseph Schellone	22	do	do	Ireland
Josephine Doan	22	do	do	do
Thomas Gannon	21	do	Plate Layer	do
James Gallacher	27	do		do
Catherine MacKenzie	16	Female	Labrador	do
John Kelly	27	Male	do	do
Patrick Finlay	26	do	Householder	do
George Donoghue	24	do	James	Scotland
Peter Wheeler	25	do	do	do
Andrew	22	do	Carriage Maker	do
James Anderson	23	do		do
Elizabeth Kelly or Kelly	23	Female		Ireland
James Cary Smith	2	Male		Scotland
Flora Deane	1 1/2	Female		
Agnes Deane	2	do		
Catherine Keenan	1 1/2	do		

40

177

177  
 List of Cabin Passengers  
 Arrived at New York



*List of the ...*

No	Name	Age	Residence	Origin
1	John ...	33	Comptroler	Scotland
2	John ...	27		Scotland
3	John ...	19		Scotland
4	John ...	16		Scotland
5	David Black	31		Scotland
6	Andrew Todd	8		Scotland
7	William ...	26		Scotland

*United States*

184

*...*

184



*Brig Leander*

*Aug 9/57*

1128



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *H. Radloff*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Prise* whereof I am Master, from *Saguabo (P. R.)* before me, So help me God, *Sworn* to the *9<sup>th</sup> of August* 18*57*.

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Prise* whereof *H. Radloff* is Master, from *Saguabo (P. R.)* burthen *190* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>Madame Perronneau</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>female</i>		<i>France</i>	<i>N. of America</i>	
<i>J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		
<i>M.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>		

1158



By Good Intent  
Aug 9/64

1129



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Wm Mc Duhae* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *British Brig Good Intent* whereof I am Master, from

So help me God.

Sworn to this *13th August* 18*57*  
Before me *[Signature]*

*Wm Mc Duhae*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *British Brig Good Intent* whereof *Wm Mc Duhae* is Master, from *Pictou, N. S.* burthen *112* *British* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr Baty</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Nova Scotia</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mrs do</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Female</i>	}	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John do</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm McLeod</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs Chisham</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>Female</i>	}	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

**1158**



Boya Maria  
Aug 9 / 51  
Linnæus

1130



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Isaac Weigel* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Andromeda* whereof I am Master, from *Limerick*

Sworn to this *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1841*  
Before me

So help me God.

*Isaac Weigel*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Andromeda* whereof *Isaac Weigel* is Master, from *Limerick* burthen *tons.*

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Butler</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Brush maker</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Catherine Crowley</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Patrick Kealchem</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>Martin Higgins</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>James Keane</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>James Fitzgerald</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>John</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>William Folsom</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Catherine Madigan</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Richard Mead</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>Margaret</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>			
<i>Patrick Ryan</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>Martin Mahoney</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Thomas Keegan</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Nancy Grady</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Mary Ann Burke</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Mary Keeney</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>matron</i>			
<i>Michael Dolan</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>Eliza</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>George Little</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Smith</i>			
<i>Eliza McComae</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Ellen Donoghue</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>James Geary</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>Patrick Power</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Wife</i>			
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>Margaret</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Michael</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>James</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Margaret Brown</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>matron</i>			
<i>Mary Delany</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Ann</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Margaret Shaughnessy</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Timothy</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>Mary Edz Gerald</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Mary Pender</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Mary Rowan</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>matron</i>			
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Ellen</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>Patrick Ryan</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>William Sheahan</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Catherine Buckley</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Michael Dineen</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>Thomas McNamee</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Morris Lee</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Ellen Nestor</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>matron</i>			
<i>Honora</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Child</i>			
<i>Eliza</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Margaret</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>			

25



Morris Leo	26	m	"
Ellen Weston	30	f	matron
Kathora		f	child
Eliza	20	f	Spinster
Margaret Duggan	40	f	matron
Mary Ann	5	f	child
Margaret	7	f	"
Patrick	12	m	"
Daniel		m	"
Thomas Lyons	24	m	farmer
John Stoddart	50	m	"
Michael Stoddart	22	m	child
Preston	15	m	"
Jane	24	f	"
Catherine	18	f	"
Michael Anglin	33	m	farmer
Michael Green	20	m	"
Catherine Lynch	15	f	Spinster
Susan	13	f	"
Richard & Donnell	7	m	—
John Bourke	23	m	farmer
John Connors	30	m	"
Matt Deary	24	m	"
John Gorman	12	m	"
Mary Meskill	20	f	Spinster
Brady Conway	28	f	"
Brady Brown	21	f	"
Patrick Fitzpatrick	22	m	farmer
Sarah Brew	20	f	Spinster
Thomas Donovan	25	m	farmer
Buddy Lonane	20	f	Spinster
Judy Glasson	30	f	"
Mary Murphy	20	f	"
William	18	m	farmer
Daniel Burns	22	m	"
James Behan	24	m	"
William Power	34	m	"
Ellen	24	f	wife
Dan Mulcorney	20	m	laborer
Thomas	24	m	"
Catherine Kennedy	20	f	Spinster
Martin Lyons	20	m	laborer
Ellen Ready	24	f	Spinster
Mary Sady	30	f	"
John Hamahan	12	m	—
Patrick Borland	14	m	—
Cabin Passengers —			
George Sadley	23	m	—
Henry Archer	25	m	—
Michael Sawyer	40	m	—
Mary	36	f	—
Mary	24	f	—
Margaret	14	f	—
Catherine	12	f	—
John	16	m	—
Bridget		f	—

Chas S  
 Oct 9



38  
M. P. Larned

Aug 9/57

Bristol

1131







39	Mary	do	33	female		do
40	John	do	9	male		do
41	Mattie	do	7	do		do
42	Josiah	do	5	do		do
43	William	do		do		do
44	John Craft		21	do	Winn	do
45	Thomas Evans		19	do		do
46	Mary Ann	do	15	female	Seamstress	do
47	Maria	do	13	do		do
48	Rebecca	do	11	do		do
49	Sarah	do	7	do		do
50	Thomas	do	6	male		do
51	William	do	3	f do		do
52	John	do	46	do	Winn	do
53	Frances	do	43	female		do
54	Isaac Dando		30	male	Winn	do
55	Elizabeth	do	28	female		do
56	Ann	do	12	do		do
57	Isaac	do	10	male		do
58	Mary	do	5	female		do
59	Nathaniel	do		male		do
60	Evans Thomas		59	do	Labour	do
61	Daniel Heward		30	do	do	do
62	Rebe Evans		30	female	Servant	do
63	Mary	do	70	do		do
64	Amelia Parnard		39	do		England
65	Emma	do	9	do		do
66	Amelia	do		do		do
67	Edwin Phelps		44	male	Farmer	do
68	Jane	do	33	female		do
69	Mary Jane	do	7	do		do
70	Edwin B	do	6	male		do
71	Friedrich J	do	4	do		
72	Francis L	do	4	do		
73	Olive	do	2	do		
74	Rowland	do		do		
75	Josiah Rogers		24	do	Labour	Wales
76	Ann	do	19	female		
77	Joseph Williams		22	male	do	England
78	James Johnston		26	male		
79	Wm J. Vachey		22	do	Clerk	
80	Phillip Dorra		40	do	Miller	
81	Rebecca	do	42	female		
82	Phillip	do	16	male		
83	Ann	do	9	female		
84	Mary Bustin		15	do	Seamstress	United State
85	Ann Keale		39	do		England
86	Julia Popette		24	do		do
87	Henry Channing		57	male	Taylor	do
88	Susanna	do	57	female		do
89	Mary Ann	do	25	do	Seamstress	do
90	Emily	do	3	do		do
91	Henry	do		female		do
92	Daniel Harvey		21	do	Boiler Maker	do



87	Henry Young	57	male	Painter	do
88	Susanna do	57	female		do
89	Henry Ann do	25	do	Seamstress	do
90	Evelyn do	3	do		do
91	Henry do		10 male		do
92	Daniel Harvey	21	do	Boiler Maker	do
93	Thomas Riche	38	do	Miner	Wales
94	Margaret Williams	40	do		do
95	Eleanor do	30	female		do
96	Ann do	3	do		do
97	Francis do		11 male		do
98	William Cotton	24	do	Miner	England
99	James Whitford	22	do	do	do
100	James Hartman	22	do		do
101	Thomas Pendergast	30	do		do
102	David Blewett	24	do	Clerk	Scotland
103	Martette do	21	female		do
104	Thomas Cook	27	male	Shoe maker	Wales
105	Henry do	33	do		do
106	George Sumner	26	do	Miner	do
107	Richard Allen	39	do	Draper	do
108	Jane do	44	female		do
109	Charles do	13	male		do
110	Richard do	11	do		do
111	Henry do	9	do		do
112	David do	5	do		do
113	John Shears	32	do	Baker	England
114	Elizabeth White	9	female		do
115	Robert Thomas	40	male	Miner	Wales
116	Mrs Davis	40	do	Miller	do
117	Jane do	47	female		do
118	John do	12	male		do
119	Elizabeth Thomas	21	female	Seamstress	do
120	William Proud	52	male	Miner	do
121	Matthias Jones	29	do		do
122	Elizabeth do	25	female		do
123	William do	4	male		do
124	Sarah do	2	female		do
125	John Long	65	male	Laborer	England
126	William Hunt	30	do	Painter	do
127	Matthias Powell	42	do	Miner	Wales
128	Joseph Archer	20	do	Farmer	England
129	Thomas do	17	do		do
130	Isaac White	32	do	Blacksmith	do
131	James Coffey	30	do	Farmer	do
132	Elizabeth do	39	female		do
133	James do	9	male		do
134	Jessie do	7	female		do
135	William do	5	male		do
136	Charles do	3	do		do
137	Thomas do		11 do		do



134	Jessie do	7	female		do
135	William do	5	male		do
136	Chada do	3	do		do
137	Thomas do	11	do		do
138	Ann Meredith	45	female		Males
139	Caroline do	12	do		do
140	Davey do	11	male		do
141	Jane do	9	female		do
142	William do	6	male		do
143	William Webb	19	do	Farmer	England
144	John Lucy	19	do		do
145	Samuel Murray	21	do		do
146	Henry Challis	36	do	Servant	do
147	George Millan	40	do	Miner	Males
148	May do	30	female		do
149	Thomas do	5	male		do
150	Samuel do	3	do		do

151	Joel Sumner	39	do	Teacher	England
152	Catharine Davis	45	female		Males
153	William do	18	male	Miner	do
154	Catharine do	13	female		do
155	Charles do	12	male		do
156	Margaret do	10	female		do
157	Everett Jenkins	27	male	Farmer	do
158	Joseph Jones	40	do		do

158

Oct 10

158



Lanchita  
Aug 9/51

1132

229  
163  
164  
135  
106



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *C. M. Lane* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Panchita* whereof I am Master, from *Mantanzas* So help me God.

Sworn to this  
Before me

*9<sup>th</sup> day* 18*47*  
List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Panchita* whereof *Lane* is Master, from *Mantanzas* burthen *233* *77* *91* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thos Casey</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>00</i>	
<i>Thos Seales</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>mechanic</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>29</i>	
<i>John Cameron</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>20</i>	

1135



By Order

Aug 9/51.

1133

Aug 9



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Ozias Long* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Big Triton* whereof I am Master, from *Yborer*

So help me God.

Sworn to this  
Before me

*9<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>st</sup> 1857*  
*H. H. [Signature]*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Big Triton* whereof is Master, from *Yborer* burthen *167* tons.

*Ozias Long*

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

<i>Jean Deplaigne</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>Merchant</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>France</i>	
<i>Louis Morgan</i>	<i>25</i>			"			
<i>R. Paladium</i>	<i>20</i>						
<i>Aurelio Mey</i>	<i>18</i>				<i>Mexico</i>		
<i>Francisco Font</i>	<i>22</i>					<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Marianne Janet</i>	<i>19</i>						
<i>Jose de Sosa</i>	<i>17</i>						
<i>Santo Cruz</i>	<i>17</i>						
<i>Marianne Escoban</i>	<i>22</i>						
<i>Pablo Figueroa</i>	<i>18</i>						

*Mexico*  
*Students*  
**TT33**



Brig. Sumner  
Aug 9/57

1134



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

*E. W. Bray* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *No. 13 Swan* whereof I am Master, from *Kingston Jamaica* So help me God.

Sworn to this *13th* day of *July* 184*7*  
Before me *E. W. Bray*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *No. 13 Swan* whereof *Bray* is Master, from *Kingston Jamaica* burthen *13 73/91* tons.

NAMES.	Age		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Herman <i>Yelkouse</i>	41		male	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>USA</i>	
Mrs <i>Yelkouse</i>	39		female				
Master <i>Yelkouse</i>	9		male				
" <i>Yelkouse</i>	7		male				
" <i>Yelkouse</i>	5						
Mr <i>Delasarras</i>	21			<i>Nothing</i>	<i>Kingston Jamaica</i>		

1134

*E. W. Bray*



By Cambridge  
Aug 9/51.

Callan

1135



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK - PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Joseph Gibson do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship Cambridge whereof I am Master, from Galway

Sworn to this

1851

So help me God.

Before me

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

burthen 1272 tons.

NAMES.

AGE

Years. Months.

SEX.

OCCUPATION.

The country to which they severally belong.

The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.

Died on the Voyage.

Table with columns: NAMES, AGE (Years, Months), SEX, OCCUPATION, The country to which they severally belong, The country in which they intend to become inhabitants, Died on the Voyage. Contains handwritten entries for various passengers such as John Brown, William Smith, etc.



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK - PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, Joseph Gibbon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship ... whereof I am Master, from ...

Sworn to this ... 185 ... Before me ...

So help me God.

Joseph Gibbon

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the ship ... whereof ... is Master, from ... burthen ... tons.

Table with columns: NAMES, AGE (Years, Months), SEX, OCCUPATION, The country to which they severally belong, The country in which they intend to become inhabitants, Died on the Voyage. Contains handwritten entries for various passengers.







		Receivable	Balance	Amount Paid
John Henry	18	pe		
John W	20	pe		
Henry J. [unclear]	16	pe		
Henry Murphy	40	pe		
William H. [unclear]	19	pe		
Henry & [unclear]	30	pe		
Pat & [unclear]	20	pe		
John Knight	26	pe		
James W	29	pe		
Michael [unclear]	19	pe		
Pat a	20	pe		
Henry W	20	pe		
Charles [unclear]	18	pe		
James [unclear]	40	pe		
Henry	20	pe		
John [unclear]	19	pe		
James W	16	pe		
James W	16	pe		
James Collins	21	pe		
Henry W	22	pe		
John Kelly	58	pe		
Henry W	25	pe		
Henry [unclear]	25	pe		

Michael [unclear]	29	pe		
James W	22	pe		
Michael H. [unclear]	40	pe		
Henry W	35	pe		
John W	27	pe		
Michael [unclear]	22	pe		
Henry [unclear]	20	pe		
Henry Murphy	30	pe		
Henry [unclear]	40	pe		
Henry [unclear]	20	pe		
James [unclear]	29	pe		
James W	32	pe		
Henry W	3	pe		
James [unclear]	30	pe		
James W	20	pe		
Michael [unclear]	35	pe		
James W	30	pe		
Michael [unclear]	17	pe		
Henry W	19	pe		
Pat [unclear]	11	pe		

in the House on Dec 11



James Altom	25
Amos Clark	17
John Sutton	26
Wm. James	18
Wm. Callahan	28
Amos Nelson	20
John Jones	21
Pat. Rogers	20

McLain Julia (United States)

Cabin Passengers

130

11 cab + 6

---

124

119

---

5

130

117

1638

---

117

13

Reported to Col August 12/57

212



By

Alta Gull

July 11, 1891

1136



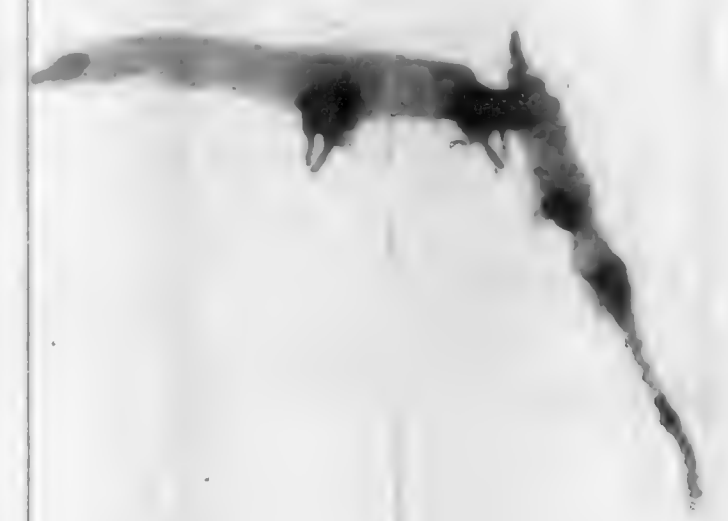
**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, *W. A. Zou* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Star Gull* whereof I am Master, from *Leghorn* before me, *W. A. Zou* So help me God. *W. A. Zou* *11th Aug* 1857

**LIST, or MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Star Gull* whereof *W. A. Zou* is *Master*, from *Leghorn* burthen *tons*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>Leopold Gervais</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Tuscany</i>	<i>Tuscany</i>	
<i>Pietro Scardyle</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	

*W. A. Zou*





before me, this 11th day of August 1851.

*Wm W. Smith*

**Collector.**

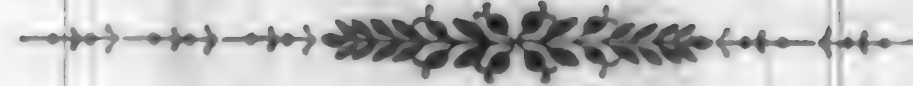
*Wm W. Smith*

*July 15 51.*  
*August 11*

*Proal*

**1137**





I, *David M. Mullen* Master or Commander of the *Ship W. Louis*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the within list, signed by me and now delivered to the Collector of this District, con-  
tain the names of all the passengers, taken on board the said *W. Louis* at the Port of *Liverpool*  
or at any time since, and that all matters therein set forth are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.  
I do further swear, that of the said Passengers, here listed on the voyage.

Sworn before me, this *11th* day of *August* 18*51*.

*James W. Mullen*

Collector.

*Ship W. Louis*  
*Sept 15 51.*  
*August 11*  
*Liverpool*

*David Mullen*

1137



**LIST OF PASSENGERS** taken on board the *Ship R Louis* whereof *David de Muller* is Master, at the Port of *Liverpool* and bound for *New York July 1851*

Printed and sold by David Pitt & Co. 51 Chancery Lane, New Orleans

No.	NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATIONS.	Country to which they belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Number that have died on the Passage.
1	William Hawkins	24	Male	Tailor.	Ireland	New York	
2	Catherine Bennett	20	Female	Servant	"	"	
3	Mary Shaly	17	"	House	"	"	
4	John "	9	Male	"	"	"	
5	Catherine "	6	Female	"	"	"	
6	James Mc Samick	23	Male	Bricklayer	"	"	
7	James Rooney	20	"	Labourer	"	"	
8	Catherine Mc Goghly	21	Female	Servant	"	"	
9	Margt. Carroll	18	"	"	"	"	
10	Catherine Riley	18	"	"	"	"	
11	Bridget Turrell	18	"	"	"	"	
12	Lawrence Wraydy	17	Male	Joiner	"	Boston	
13	Joseph Rooney	20	"	Mason	"	"	
14	Mary Gutter	18	Female	Servant	"	New York	
15	Mary Noonan	13	Female	None	Ireland	New York	
16	William Western	22	Male	Labourer	Rutland	"	
17	George Paulfield	55	"	"	Ireland	"	
18	Susan "	50	Female	Domestic	"	"	
19	John "	21	Male	Labourer	"	"	
20	Rose "	6	Female	None	"	"	
21	Ellen Duncan	29	"	Dressmaker	"	"	
22	Dennis Mc Gowen	25	Male	Labourer	"	"	
23	Eliza Leader	20	Female	None	"	Connecticut	
24	Ann Fitzgerald	30	"	Milk seller	"	New York	
25	James "	10	Male	None	"	"	
26	Margaret "	8	Female	"	"	"	
27	Ellen "	6	"	"	"	"	
28	Mary "	5	"	"	"	"	
29	Catherine Allen	30	"	"	"	"	
30	Richd Mc Linnest	26	Male	Shoemaker	"	"	
31	Dennis Mc Mahon	13	"	None	"	Connecticut	
32	Betsy Lambert	18	Female	Servant	"	"	
33	Patrick Mc Muller	24	Male	Cooper	"	New York	
34	Jane Rooney	20	Female	Servant	"	"	
35	Ans Mc Laughlin	23	Male	Labourer	"	"	
36	Michael Gilmartin	20	"	"	"	"	
37	Michael Cunniff	7	"	None	"	New York	
38	Bridget "	5	Female	"	"	"	
39	Thomas Mehan	18	Male	Labourer	"	Philadelphia	
40	Sarah Johnson	30	Female	Charwoman	"	New York	
41	Mary "	7	"	None	"	"	
42	Thomas "	5	Male	"	"	"	
43	Constantine "	2	"	"	"	"	
44	Mary Lulligan	18	Female	Servant	"	"	
45	Margt Robert	60	"	"	"	"	
46	Bridget Carr	19	"	Milliner	"	"	
47	James O'Brien	18	Male	Labourer	"	"	



48	James Hay	22	Male	Labourer	Ireland	"
49	James Gosgrove	16	"	"	Westmorland	"
50	Patrick Horan	40	"	"	Ireland	"
51	Margaret Hudson	18	Female	Dressmaker	"	Ohio
52	Ellen Morrissey	30	"	Domestic	"	New York
53	Catherine Smith	19	"	Servant	"	"
54	Peter Biglan	12	Male	None	"	"
55	John "	10	"	"	"	"
56	Catherine "	7	Female	"	"	"
57	Patrick Cunningham	11	Male	"	"	"
58	Patrick Smith	38	"	Labourer	"	"
59	Michael Gold	20	"	"	"	"
60	Ann Cassidy	40	Female	"	"	"
61	Rose "	13	"	None	"	"
62	Margaret "	12	"	"	"	"
63	Mary "	10	"	"	"	"
64	Richard "	8	Male	"	"	"
65	Ann Mc Cabe	34	Female	"	"	"
66	William "	16	Male	Shoemaker	"	"
67	Margaret "	12	Female	None	"	"
68	Mary "	7	"	"	"	"
69	Kelly Wise	15	Male	"	"	"
70	John "	13	"	"	"	"
71	John Manning	16	"	Labourer	"	Ohio
72	Mary "	15	Female	"	"	"
73	Fanny Manning	9	"	None	"	"
74	Lydia "	13	"	"	"	"
75	Christina Read	33	"	Servant	"	New York
76	Nicholas Currell	16	Male	Labourer	"	"
77	John "	8	"	None	"	"
78	Charles "	6	"	"	"	"
79	John Gregson	30	"	Mechanic	Bury Lancashire	"
80	Mrs. Gregson	30	"	None	"	"

81	Henry Gregson	10	Male	None	Bury Lancashire	New York
82	Sarah Currid	25	Female	Servant	Manchester	"
83	Henry Hobbs	54	Male	Confectioner	Storton on Tees	Cincinnati
84	Hannah "	54	Female	None	"	"
85	Louisa "	22	"	"	"	"
86	Joseph "	15	Male	"	"	"
87	Mr. Wilkins	22	"	Merchant	New Orleans	New York
88	Mrs. Wilkins	15	Female	None	Somerset	"
89	Mr. Wilkins Mrs. Philips	34	Male	Editor	London	"
90	Mrs. Philips	30	Female	Milliner	"	"
91	Charles "	7	Male	None	"	"
92	William "	5	"	"	"	"
93	Gerald	4	"	"	"	"
94	John Brickwell	31	"	Merchant	Somerset Town	"
95	Mrs. Brickwell	37	"	None	"	"
96	Joseph Cox	25	"	Painter	Devonshire	Ohio
97	Mrs. Cox	25	"	None	"	"
98	Hannah "	39	Female	"	"	"
99	Mary Ann "	14	"	"	"	"
100	Sarah "	12	"	"	"	"
101	Benjamin "	11	Male	"	"	"
102	Oliver "	9	"	"	"	"
103	Jane "	5	Female	"	"	"
104	Hannah "	4	"	"	"	"
105	James "	3	Male	"	"	"
106	John Boyes	29	"	Porter	Ireland	New York
107	Ellen "	29	Female	None	Devon Lancashire	"
108	Mary Ann Granger	26	"	Dressmaker	Devon Lancashire	"
109	Samuel Jones	28	Male	Shoemaker	Manchester	Connecticut
110	Thomas Fry	35	"	Clerk	"	New York
111	Caroline "	35	Female	None	"	"
112	Frederick Austin	34	Male	Shoemaker	Cornwall	Cincinnati
113	James Powell	31	"	Clerk	"	New York



114	Sarah Powell	26	Female	House	Cornwall	Vincinatti
115	Darcy Bus	20	Male	Mechanic	Ireland	"
116	Patrick Bohan	20	"	Labourer	"	Boston
117	Catherine "	20	Female	Domestic	"	"
118	James Green	15	Male	House	"	Baltimore
119	Margaret "	13	Female	"	"	"
120	Thomas Williams	24	Male	Carpenter	North Wales	New York
121	Mrs "	20	"	House	"	"
122	Samuel Scandlin	28	"	Labourer	Ireland	Ohio
123	Ellen "	23	Female	House	"	"
124	Thomas "	2	Male	"	"	"
125	John "	Infant	"	"	"	"
126	Betsy Calligan	20	Female	Labourer	"	"
127	Mary "	Infant	"	House	"	"
128	John Costello	29	Male	Labourer	"	"
129	Kitty "	25	Female	"	"	"
130	Margaret "	Infant	"	House	"	"
131	John Devine	23	Male	Labourer	"	"
132	Jane "	23	Female	"	"	"
133	John Comar	20	Male	"	"	"
134	James Don	23	"	"	"	"
135	Patrick Madden	40	"	"	"	"
136	Patrick Coleman	22	"	"	"	Boston
137	John Cain	22	"	"	"	"
138	John Kelly	22	"	Carpenter	"	"
139	Michael Handham	22	"	Labourer	"	"
140	Ann "	13	Female	"	"	"
141	John Boughlan	26	Male	"	"	"
142	John Gleimshan	12	"	"	"	"
143	Judy Tracy	20	Female	"	"	"
144	John Dicks	24	Male	"	"	Washington
145	Thomas Brandhurst	50	"	Silk Weaver	Sheshire	Connecticut
146	Charles "	20	"	"	"	"
147	William Brandhurst	19	Male	Silk Weaver	Sheshire	Connecticut
148	James "	13	"	"	"	"
149	Elizabeth "	11	Female	House	"	"
150	Mary Harnden	22	"	Milliner	Ireland	New York
151	Mark Sibley	40	Male	Smith	"	Cleveland
152	Biddy "	44	Female	House	"	"
153	Honor "	12	"	"	"	"
154	Matthew "	12	Male	"	"	"
155	Kate "	8	Female	"	"	"
156	Thomas "	7	Male	"	"	"
157	John Lyons	23	"	Labourer	Manchester	New York
158	Patrick Samagan	23	"	"	Ireland	West Haven
159	Ellen Kelly	19	Female	House	"	New York
160	Charles Young	36	Male	Driver	"	"
161	Patrick Costello	40	"	Cattle Dealer	"	"
162	Ellen "	20	Female	Domestic	"	"
163	Thomas Regan	24	Male	Carpenter	"	"
164	Robert "	20	"	"	"	"
165	Michael Mc Carthy	26	"	Labourer	"	"
166	Mary Molloy	24	Female	Dairymaid	"	"
167	Mary Auld	36	"	Nurse	"	"
168	Ann Calkin	46	"	Domestic	"	"
169	Catherine "	6	"	House	"	"
170	Charles Dume	18	Male	Labourer	"	"
171	Patrick "	26	"	"	"	"
172	James Dozier	30	"	Clerk	"	"
173	Henry Farr	24	"	Labourer	Manchester	"
174	James Hagarty	40	"	Boatman	Ireland	"
175	Mary Schuby	17	Female	Milliner	"	"
176	Daniel Ward	17	Male	Labourer	"	"
177	Thomas Kilbany	20	"	Sailor	"	"
178	Mrs M <sup>rs</sup> Devant	80	"	Merchant	"	"
179	Hugh McDonnell	30	"	Labourer	"	"
180	Margaret Boams	20	Female	Milliner	"	"



181	James Harley	17	Male	Labourer	Ireland	New York
182	Charles Doherty	21	"	"	"	"
183	Mary Short	20	Female	"	"	"
184	John Kennedy	35	Male	Shoemaker	Liverpool	Illinois
185	M <sup>r</sup>	35	"	None	"	"
186	John M <sup>r</sup> Philips	21	"	Labourer	Ireland	Troy
187	Richard Carlisle	35	"	Miner	Yorkshire	New York
188	Mary	26	Female	None	"	"
189	John	3	Male	"	"	"
190	Ann	Infant	Female	"	"	"
191	Thomas Louagh	40	Male	Shoemaker	Derby	"
192	John Mason	23	"	Soldier	New York	"
193	Patrick Farley	22	"	Miner	Ireland	"
194	Andrew Leamouth	33	"	"	"	"
195	John M <sup>r</sup> Garry	55	"	Farmer	Scotland	"
196	Eliza	40	Female	None	"	"
197	Ellen	12	"	"	"	"
198	Mary	10	"	"	"	"
199	John	7	Male	"	"	"
200	Eliza	3	Female	"	"	"
201	Carl Kilmer	20	Male	Labourer	Germany	"
202	Lydia Beck	29	Female	"	"	"
203	Liber Boy	33	Male	"	"	"
204	Caroline	28	Female	"	"	"
205	Carl Hack	27	Male	"	"	"
206	Catherine M <sup>r</sup> Jowan	33	Female	"	Ireland	"
207	Pat	4	Male	None	"	"
208	James M <sup>r</sup> Gouff	48	"	Labourer	"	"
209	Daniel Cooley	35	"	Baker	"	"
210	M <sup>r</sup> O'Keefe	28	"	Domestic	"	"
211	Catherine	4	Female	None	"	"
212	M <sup>r</sup> Turband	29	Male	Sailor	Liverpool	"
213	John Alton	20	"	"	"	"
214	Richard Hammon	34	"	Sawyer	Isle of Man	"

215	Pat Vanley	20	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Pennsylvania
216	Timothy Glynn	18	"	"	"	"
217	Martin Morris	18	"	"	"	"
218	Jeremiah Howard	40	"	Tailor	Liverpool	Cincinnati
219	Eliza	19	Female	None	"	"
220	Maria Galaher	13	"	"	Ireland	New York
221	Thomas Morgan	20	Male	Labourer	"	Pennsylvania
222	John Davis	44	"	"	"	"
223	William Robertson	28	"	"	Berwickshire	New York
224	Janet	27	Female	"	"	"
225	James	Infant	Male	None	"	"
226	George Jones	45	"	Labourer	Wales	"
227	Henry	12	"	"	"	"
228	Judy Comerford	25	Female	Servant	Ireland	"
229	Deamus Mahony	20	Male	Labourer	"	"
230	Patrick M <sup>r</sup> Shetty	19	"	"	"	"
231	James M <sup>r</sup> Gunde	45	"	"	"	Troy
232	Mary Green	18	Female	None	Cheshire E	New York
233	John	24	Male	Labourer	"	"
234	Maria Roache	16	Female	Servant	Ireland	"
235	Catherine	11	"	None	"	"
236	Bridget	8	"	"	"	"
237	Margaret	5	"	"	"	"
238	Margaret Brygan	14	"	"	"	"
239	Thomas M <sup>r</sup> Mahan	13	Male	Labourer	"	"
240	Michael Gordon	36	"	Shoemaker	"	Albany
241	Bridget Sherlock	18	Female	None	"	"
242	Margaret Fitzpatrick	17	"	Servant	"	New York
243	Mary	15	"	None	"	"
244	Patrick M <sup>r</sup> Guinness	20	Male	Labourer	"	"
245	Mary	11	Female	"	"	"
246	Thomas	9	Male	"	"	"
247	Ann	7	Female	None	"	"



248	Eliza M <sup>rs</sup> Juniff	5	Female	None	Ireland	New York	
249	Michael Casey	35	Male	Labourer	"	Idoy	
250	James "	12	"	"	"	"	
251	Margaret "	13	Female	None	"	"	
252	Catherine Murphy	40	"	Charwoman	"	New York	
253	Ally Murphy	10	"	None	"	"	
254	Allen "	8	Male	"	"	"	
255	Catherine "	6	Female	"	"	"	
256	James "	3	Male	"	"	"	
257	Luke Morgan	25	"	Labourer	"	"	
258	David Carey	30	"	"	"	Virginia	
259	Sam Murdy	30	Female	Servant	"	New York	
260	Margaret Keenan	35	"	"	"	Wisconsin	
261	Ann "	0	"	None	"	West Constance	
262	Peter "	8	Male	"	"	"	
263	Ellen Kearden	40	Female	Sever	"	New York	
264	James Murphy	34	Male	Tailor	"	"	
265	Kate "	6	Female	None	"	"	
266	Ellen "	4	"	"	"	"	
267	John "	2	Male	"	"	"	
268	Johnna Goodey	20	Female	Servant	"	"	
269	Hlice German	13	"	"	"	"	
270	James Donerty	20	Male	Labourer	"	"	
271	Cecily Gammon	20	Female	"	"	"	
272	James Duger	25	Male	Bricklayer	"	"	
273	John Tinkle	27	"	Post	"	"	
274	Benjamin Satter	35	"	Pedler	"	"	
275	Margaret "	25	Female	"	"	"	
276	" "	Inf	"	None	"	"	Died
277	John "	2	Male	"	"	"	
278	James M <sup>rs</sup> Mahon	36	Female	Domestic	"	"	
279	" "	Inf	"	None	"	"	
280	Robert "	11	Male	"	"	"	
281	Biddy Lynch	26	Female	"	"	Boston	

282	Thomas Faherty	46	Male	Labourer	Ireland	Boston	
283	Pat Barry	24	"	Carpenter	"	New York	
284	Edward M <sup>rs</sup> Barn	21	"	Miner	"	"	
285	Pat Young	46	"	Shoemaker	"	"	
286	Ann Ellis	24	Female	Servant	"	"	
287	Catherine Lowry	24	"	"	"	"	
288	James Handy	30	Male	Labourer	"	"	
289	Thomas Barnes	30	"	Weaver	"	"	
290	Catherine "	30	Female	None	"	"	
291	Edward "	9	Male	"	"	"	
292	John Hunter	30	"	Labourer	"	"	
293	Joseph Elder	19	"	Weaver	"	"	
294	Alex M <sup>rs</sup> Susty	30	"	Labourer	"	Philadelphia	
295	Peter M <sup>rs</sup> Wollough	50	"	"	"	New York	
296	Ann "	27	Female	None	"	"	
297	Roll "	Inf	"	"	"	"	
298	Peter "	17	Male	"	"	"	
299	High Kelley	18	"	Labourer	"	Sandusky	
300	Thomas Gillespie	28	"	"	"	West Haven	
301	John Osherty	40	"	"	"	New York	
302	Thomas M <sup>rs</sup> Olesky	30	"	"	"	"	
303	Catherine Calligan	36	Female	Servant	"	Pennsylvania	
304	Mary "	18	"	"	"	"	
305	Margaret Keen	14	"	None	"	New York	
306	Constantine Mahony	29	Male	Labourer	"	"	
307	Ellen Keefe	16	Female	Servant	"	Rhode Island	
308	John Handley	20	Male	Labourer	"	Boston	
309	Johnna Ryan	20	Female	Servant	"	New York	
310	M <sup>rs</sup> Hogan	22	Male	Overseer	"	"	
311	Robert Richardson	12	"	None	"	"	
312	James Brady	30	"	Labourer	"	Wisconsin	
313	Martin Bullock	40	"	Grease	"	New York	
314	M <sup>rs</sup> "	30	"	None	"	"	



315	William Bullaen	13	Male	None	Ireland	New York
316	Pat "	9	"	"	"	"
317	Judy Kelly	17	Female	"	"	"
318	Ann Fink	20	"	"	"	"
319	James M <sup>c</sup> Philips	20	Male	Labourer	Liverpool	"
320	Margaret Croighton	30	Female	None	Ireland	"
321	Nancy "	9	Female	"	"	"
322	John "	7	Male	"	"	"
323	Isabella "	4	Female	"	"	"
324	William "	Infant	Male	"	"	"
325	Maria Harris	42	Female	Weaver	Gloucester E	"
326	Martha "	18	"	None	Gloucester "	"
327	Adeline "	17	"	"	"	"
328	Samuel "	12	Male	"	"	"
329	James "	10	"	"	"	"
330	Myrtias "	7	"	"	"	"
331	John Murphy	35	as	Miner	Wiltshire	Wiltshire

331

331

Cal 1<sup>st</sup>  
with 9

330

Recapitulation

Total Number	331
Infants	9
Cabin	1
House on Deck	17
After House	8
Between Decks	296



R. H. Howard

Aug 11 / 51

London.

1138



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *E. C. Nealy* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Argue* whereof I am Master, from *Louis* So help me God.

Sworn to this *11 Aug<sup>e</sup>* 18 *57*

Before me *[Signature]* LIST or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Argue* whereof *Nealy* is Master, from *Louis* burthen *299 3/4* tons.

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country to which they belong	Country in which they entered to reside	Goods
Leonhard Wurt	36	Male		St Britain	U States	
Barbara	36	Female				
Barbara	17	"				
Maria	11	"				
Veronica	6	"				
Leonhard	3	Male				
John Melchiti	33	"				
Mariana	21	Female				
Jacob	11	M	Labourer			
Maria	10	F				
Elisabeth	6	"				
Jacob	5	M				
Conrad	3	"				
Radolph King	26	"				
Elisabeth	27	F				
Friedrich	4	M				
Jacob	2	"				
Rosina	11 months	F				
Salaman Wiermer	48	M	Agricultural Labourer			
Elisabeth	38	F				
Elisabeth	10	"				
Jacob	4	M				
Friedrich	6	"				
John	5	"				
Maria	2	F				
Brunhard Lerch	30	M				
Anna	28	F				
Jacob	3	M				
Maria	6	F				
Florian	12 mos	Male				
Schneider Lerch	34	"				
Elisabeth	34	F				
Maria	9	"				
Elisabeth	1	"				
Anna	5	"				
John	3	M				

36



St Britain

St States

Hans	Leuch	42	mal
Joseph	Leuch	34	"
Jacob	Bruchmüller	40	"
Margaretha	"	36	F
Profina	"	17	"
Maria	"	11	"
Jacob	"	10	m
John	"	9	"
Bernhard	"	6	"
Anna	"	3	F
Samuel	Widmer	29	m
Leonora	"	30	F
Samuel	"	9	m
Bernhard	"	7	"
Jacob	"	6	"
Jacob	Meigmann	28	"
Elisabeth	"	32	F
Jacob	"	18	mal
John	"	"	"
Jacob	Prätor	32	"
Elisabeth	"	30	F
Emil	"	5	"
Elisabeth	"	3	"
Anna	"	1	"
Hans	Widmer	55	m
David	"	27	"
Friedrich	"	17	"
Elisabeth	"	11	F

Farmers

Labourers

Bernhard	"	10	m
John	Lenhard	30	"
Jacob	"	15	"
Samuel	"	7	"
Rudolph	Stenz	48	"
Elisabeth	"	45	F
Rudolph	"	5	m
John	"	7	"
Jacob	"	6	"
W. Langjäger	Stenz	28	"
Susanna	"	31	F
Samuel	Wüst	20	m
John	Moor	19	"
Friedrich	Stenz	28	"
John	Steni	25	"
Elisabeth	Lenhard	34	F
Maria	Wetkli	24	"
Maria	Alt	30	"
Maria	Widmer	20	"
John	Stenz	40	m
Maria	"	29	F
Maria	"	6	"
Friedrich	Wüst	30	m
Maria	Feckdig	21	F
Nepomuk	"	20	m
John	Brimler	27	m
Friedrich	Seber	50	m
Elisabeth	"	36	F
Friedrich	"	"	m

Mechanics

Labourers

Mechanics

Farmers

1 Bag

1 Bag

1 Bag

1 Bag + Bundle

1 Bag

2 Bags + Bundle

1 Bag

1 Bag + Bundle

1 Bag + Bundle

1 Bag

1 Bag

1 Bag



Gr Britain

US States

John	Fall	29	Male	Mechanics & Farmer
Mathias	Wibber	28	"	
Johann	Hamer	50	f	
Friedrich	Bengelmann	57	Mr	
Margaretha	Weizelbaum	23	f	
Margaretha	Baconecker	28	f	
Hennerica	Thack	20	Mr	
Margaretha	Brauner	25	f	
Johanna	"	3	"	
Wilhelm	Graf	27	Mr	
Martin	Hoffmann	31	"	
Franz	Hirner	17	"	
Paul	Reischer	21	"	
Michael	Gräter	35	"	
Georg	Pichm	31	"	
John	Braun	7	"	
Joseph	Schweitzer	36	"	
Philippina	"	35	f	
Sophie	"	3	"	
Friedrich	"	10	Mr	
Livonia	Sautter	24	f	
John	Wigner	45	Mr	
Georg	Baumann	25	"	
Philipp	Schumann	35	"	
Jacob	Rohle	39	"	
Friedrich	"	31	"	
Elisabetha	"	11	f	
Carolina	"	8	"	

1 Bed  
1 Bag  
1 Chest  
1 Bundle

Box  
&  
Bundles

Boxes  
&  
Bags

1 Bed  
1 Bag  
1 Bundle

1 Bed

Christian	"	2	"	Labourer
Friedrich	"	3	Mr	
Amelia	Mohr	48	f	
Henri	"	49	Mr	
Carolina	De faere	28	f	
Gertrude	"	"	"	
Johann	Wimmer	"	Mr	
Maria	"	"	f	
Agnes	"	"	"	
Salomon	Jacob	"	Mr	
Hanna	"	"	f	

1 Trunk

1 Bed

59

132

132

4 Infants  
132 in all

Chm 3

E. C. Healy



John Joseph Russell  
June 11/51.

1139



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *W. J. Smith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *John Russell* whereof I am Master, from *Turk's Island* So help me God. *W. J. Smith*

Sworn to, this *Aug 14* 18*57* Before me, *W. J. Smith* LIST of MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken aboard the *John Russell* whereof *Turk's Island* Burthen *by* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>May Kilkenny</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>None</i>

*Manifest of Smith*



*Sperry and  
Aug 11/57  
L. J. ...*

**1140**



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *A. H. Lowell* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship "Jenny Lind"* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*.

Sworn to this *11th day August 1847* So help me God.  
 Before me *A. H. Lowell*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship "Jenny Lind"* whereof *A. H. Lowell* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *652 02/95* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mary Bassett</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Farmer's D</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Allie Do</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Spinster</i>			
<i>Mary Do</i>	<i>Infant</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>				
<i>Mary Kellen</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Mary Moloney</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Dennis Howard</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Mick Mc. Meehan</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>James Bolahan</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Thos. Do</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Wm. Power</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Mat. Rappan</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Joseph Chapman</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>James Boyle</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Elijah Do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Mrs. Larkin</i>	<i>70</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Farmer's</i>			
<i>Mary Do</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Esther Do</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Isaac Do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Joseph Do</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>John Do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Joseph Do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>George Do</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>				<i>Died</i>
<i>David Do</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>John Dault</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>James Taylor</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Thos. Johnson</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Ellis Farnell</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>John Do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>John Brown</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Wm. Fisher</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>John Conroy</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Mick Morrison</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Tom. Linn</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Mary Condit</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>William Dunn</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m</i>				
<i>Martin Coulter</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>				
<i>Ann Do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Thomas Do</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>m</i>				



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Notes
Pat Conway	7	m	Farmer	Gr Britain	US States
Elihu	8	f			
John	6	m			
Mary	4	f			
Ann	2	f			
Wendell	18	m			
Ann	16	f			
Nancy Lynch	18	f			
Peter Sanigan	24	m			
Kate Moran	20	f			
Mary Lynch	35	f			
Pat Co	19	m			
Tom Nugent	53	m			
Nancy	32	f			
Margie	4	f			
John	10	m			
James Delaney	25	m			
Pat	4	m			Dead
Cath	1	f			
Cath	3	f			
James	2	m			
Thomas	4	m			
John Mulholland	24	m			
John Duce	21	m			

Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Notes
Mary Egan	15	f	Farmer		
Rose Lovell	24	f			
Martha Cogan	24	f			
Biddy Donohue	24	f			
Kate Moran	11	f			
Hugh Gallagher	25	m			
Biddy	25	f			
Mary	11	f			
John	6	m			
James Sullivan	40	m			
Annus Holland	40	f			
Paul Corcoran	35	m			
Tom. Kudogaid	26	m			
Charles Gandy	60	m			
Mary	58	f			
Robt. Galline	44	m			
Elia	40	f			
Widrick	19	m			
James	17	m			
John	13	m			
George	10	m			
Samuel	5	m			
John	22	m			

X

47



			Farmer	Great Britain	United States
Miss. Lyons	30	f			
Matt. "	7	m			
Margt. "	15	f			
Pat. "	44-10	m			
Anna Doyle	50	f			
Thos. Mace	15	m			
Mary Carey	50	f			
Ellen "	24	f			
Mary "	13	f			
John Horahan	35	m			
Mary "	30	f			
John "	11	m			
Mary "	44-8	f			
Pat. Gilroy	31	m			
Mary "	24	f			
Alice "	44-4	f			
Ellen Connick	15	f			
Margt. Brennan	20	f			
Chas. "	1	m			
Ellen "	18	f			
John Ryan	21	m			
Wm. Ryan	43	m			
John "	28	m			
Mary "	24	f			

Pat. "	15	m
John "	10	f
Phil. Harvey	20	m
Miss. Sullivan	24	f
Rede "	9	f
Mary Walsh	35	f
Beth "	19	f
Thos. "	17	m
Mary "	13	f
Esther "	11	f
Susan "	9	f
John "	7	m
Thos. Russell	19	m
Bridget Ryan	26	f
Mary "	20	f
Pat. McQuinn	21	m
Mary "	25	f
John Ryan	24	m
Thos. Casey	28	m
John Carroll	40	m
Thos. Mackay	26	m
John Kishner	18	m
John Trainor	28	m
Mary "	26	f

48



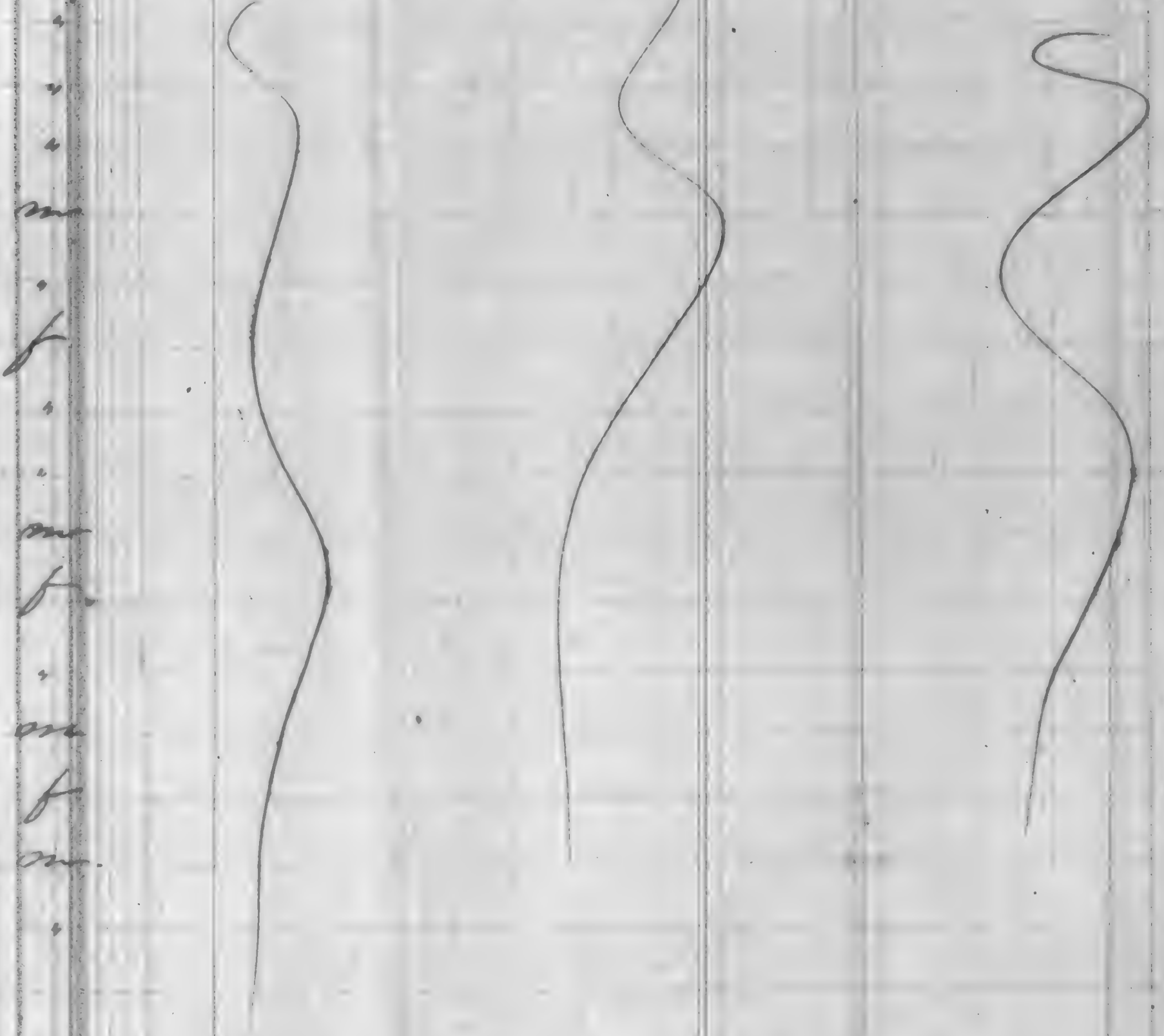




Bidley Conley 25  
 Anne White 18  
 Mary McLean 18  
 Maria Perry 20  
 Jas. Mc. Lewis 20  
 Bryan Mc. Leonard 18  
 Mary Benson 18  
 Edith. Bennett 22  
 Mary " 11  
 John Hillier 22  
 Anne " 18  
 Ellen " 14  
 John Davis 20  
 Mary Tapp 20  
 John Robinson 22  
 Thomas Hill 14



Farmer Gt Britain N States



198

Population

16  
 198  
 196

Passage Adults 176  
 Infants 11  
 Cabin Adults

184  
 12  
 198 Total

Chm 11

H. H. Lowell



*Arctic (Steamer)*

*Aug 11/51.*

*Logbook.*

**1141**



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *James C. Luce* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Arctic* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to this  
Before me

*James C. Luce* 1857  
List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *U.S. Mail Steam Ship "Arctic,"* whereof *James C. Luce* is Master from *Liverpool* burthen \_\_\_\_\_ tons.

So help me God.

*James C. Luce*

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1. R. D. Shackelford	57		Male	Farmer	United States	United States	
2 R. L. Howard	42		"	Physician	"	"	
3 Francisco F. Corredor	22		"	Merchant	Spain	Cuba	
4 John De Mott	60		Male	Merchant	"	"	
5 Oliver Burnes	40		"	none	United States	United States	
6 Miss Ellen Burnes	16		Female	—	"	"	
7 Miss Betty Burnes	13		"	—	"	"	
8 Mr. Robert Torrance	27		Male	Cleryman	Great Britain	Canada	
9 " Mr. H. Hampton	30		"	Merchant	United States	United States	
10 " Mr. R. Robertson	30		"	Artist	Great Britain	"	
11 " William Darling	53		"	Judge	United States	"	
12 " Henry Darling	28		"	Cleryman	"	"	
13 " Henry Brockle	26		"	Merchant	"	"	
14 " F. M. Hazlehurst	30		"	none	"	"	
15 Miss Emily Hazlehurst	25		Female	—	"	"	
16 Mr. Eduard De Stockl	42		Male	—	Russia	Russia	
17 " W. G. Deshler	23		"	Banker	United States	United States	
18 " John Wardle	26		"	Farmer	England	"	
19 " George Hews	45		"	Manufacturer	United States	"	
20 " Thomas Mearns	47		"	Merchant	"	"	
21 Mrs. Ellis	23		Female	—	"	"	
22 Mr. Isaac Darling	65		Male	Merchant	"	"	
23 " William Jacot	48		"	"	"	England	
24 Mrs. Jacot	37		Female	—	"	"	
25 Mr. Henry Cohen	41		Male	Merchant	"	United States	
26 Mrs. Cohen	31		Female	—	"	"	
27 Edith Cohen (Infant)	5		"	—	"	"	
28 Charles J. Cohen	4		Male	—	"	"	
29 Ellen McMullen (Nurse)	30		Female	Nurse	"	"	
30 Mrs. C. Thompson	49		Female	Ship Master	"	"	
31 Thomas Joyce	34		Male	Wood & Iron Turner	Great Britain	"	
32 James Callahan	26		"	Laborer	"	"	
33 John Farrell	27		"	"	"	"	
34 William Conway	27		"	"	"	"	
35 Bryan Reilly	13		"	"	"	"	
36 William Conolly	30		"	Machinist	"	"	

35



Ch. Lochowita  
Aug. 11/51.

1142



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Stephen Bingham* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Schooner Resolute of New York* whereof I am Master, from *Roana*

Sworn to this *11 Aug* 18*57* Before me *Stephen Bingham* So help me God, *Stephen Bingham*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Schooner Resolute of New York* whereof *Stephen Bingham* is Master, from *Roana* burthen *217* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>George Payne</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Shipwright</i>	<i>London England</i>	<i>United States</i>	

5411



257

858

I. W. Shepard

Aug. 11/57

Ypsil.

1143



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *James Ainsworth* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship James H. Shepherd* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to this *11th* day of *May* 184*4*  
Before me *[Signature]*

*James Ainsworth*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship James H. Shepherd* whereof *James Ainsworth* is Master, from *Liverpool Engl* burthen *635* tons.

No.	NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
		Years.	Months.					
1	Wm Griffith	34		Male	Mariner	England	United States	
2	James Hagan	44		do	Lab	Ireland	do	
3	Henry Ragnot	27		do	Labourer	France	do	
4	Daryl Griffith	55		do	Farmer	Wales	do	
5	Ann do	61		Female			do	
6	Ellen Davis	22		Female			do	
7	Sarah do	25		Female			do	
8	Bridget Bunn	30		do	Port	Ireland	do	
9	Ann Harding	24		do				
10	James do		11	Male	Book Binder			
11	Jacob Quinn	22		do	Book Binder	United States		
12	Michael Conway	20		do	Lab.	Ireland		
13	Thos Prophy	40		do	Port	"		
14	Loth Lohan	20		do	"	"		
15	John Wilson	40		do	"	"		
16	John Wilson	20		Male	Port	"		
17	Anthony Cunningham	17		do	Lab	"		
18	Ann do	10		Female				
19	James Ware	20		Male				
20	Ann Waters	27		Female				
21	Wm do		9	Male				
22	Ellen Cuddy	26		Female				
23	John do	7		Male				
24	Michael do		10	Male				
25	Wm. Walsh	20		Male				
26	Michael Walsh	38		Male				
27	Michael do	35		Male				
28	Mary do	28		Female				
29	Ellen do	26		Female				
30	Ellen do	4		Female				
31	Owen Shea	40		Male				
32	Wm do	30		Male				
33	Pat do	18		Male				
34	Mary do	60		Female				
35	Wm. Murphy	30		Male				
36	Mgt. Cuddy	25		Female				
37	Mary Lullane	18		Female	Laundress			
38	Michael Griffiths	28		Male	Farmer	Wales		
39	Mary Shanmasy	20		Female	Port	Ireland		



40	Alex Meene	25	Mr	Lab	Ireland	U States
41	Thos do	26	do			
42	Wrdgh Carthagan	14	St	Srt		
43	Ward do	8	Mr	Laindf		
44	Pat Hallahan	19	Mr	Lab		
45	Thos Butte	18	"	Lab		
46	Pat Lyons	18	"	Lab		
47	Am Dunning	26	"			
48	Catt do	5	F			
49	Thos Brotherton	25	Mr	Farmer	England	
50	Am do	47	St			
51	John do	46	Mr			
52	George do	11	Mr			
53	Wm do	9	F			
54	Saml Little	20	Mr			
55	Henry Hope	53	Mr			
56	Wrdgh do	18	F			
57	Pat do	19	Mr			
58	Pat Fitzgerald	47	Mr	Ston Cutter	Ireland	
59	Ellen do	34	F			
60	Pat do	15	Mr			
61	Wm do	18	F			
62	Edyid do	8	Mr			
63	John Purcell	25	Mr	Heave		

64	Wm White	20	Mr	<del>Heave</del>	Ireland	
65	Alex Barrett	22	Mr	Laylor	do	
66	Wm do	20	F	do	do	
67	John do	18	Mr	do	do	
68	John Burkley	30	Mr	Lbr	do	
69	Charles Kane	20	"	do	do	
70	Wm Hanahan	38	Mr	do		
71	John do	8	F			
72	Mary do	2	"			
73	Pat Dowling	27	Mr	Policeman		
74	James Suttle	21	Mr			
75	Saml Sean	23	"			
76	Mary Hart	32	F			
77	Wrdgh do	22	"			
78	Ellen	10	"			
79	John	4	Mr			
80	Mary do	3	F			
81	Mary do	9	F			
82	Wrdgh Duffy	18	Mr	Serot.		
83	Elyza Parry	20	F	do		
84	Wrdgh Wilkin	18	"	Butler		
85	Ellen Ryan	35	"	Serot.		
86	Hugh Smith	16	Mr	Clarke		
87	Michael J. Collins	20	"	Lbr		



88	Cath Mc Collins	12	F	Serv	Ireland	United States
89	Non Hanrahan	30	"	do	do	
90	John Dinneman	29	M			
91	Martin Flah	17	"			
92	John Kelly	43	"	Farmer	Scotland	
93	Ans. do	40	F			
94	Wm do	21	M			
95	Saml do	18	"			
96	Met do	11	F			
97	Peggy do	9	"			
98	Eliza do	5	"			
99	Kath do	2	"			
100	Brigid Mc Llagob	19	"	Serv	Ireland	
101	James Batman	60	M	upholster	do	
102	J Muller	22	M	do	do	
103	Henry Collins	24	"	do	do	
104	May Sullivan	20	F	Laundress	"	
105	May Delany	45	"	"	"	
106	May do	4	"	"	"	
107	John Connor	35	M			
108	Edw'd Power	35	"	Cotton Basket	"	
109	May Lally	20	"			
110	Met Proffter	13	"			
111	Cath do	9	F	Serv	"	

112	Martin Joyce	18	M	Room	Ireland	
113	Cath do	11	F	"	"	
114	Wm Tracy	36	M	Lbr	"	
115	Brigid Toole	20	F	Serv	do	
116	Pat Rogers	20	M	Lbr	"	
117	Robt Gaggot	19	M	Serv	"	
118	James Boyle	45	"	Lbr	"	
119	May do	45	F	"	"	
120	Adam Scott	21	M	joiner	"	
121	James Cropp	22	"	carver	"	
122	John Lardge	21	"	Lbr	"	
123	Wm Sloan	45	"	Cooper	"	
124	Sarah do	20	F	"	"	
125	May Dunn	25	"	Serv	"	
126	Marcy do	20	"	"	"	
127	Elyz Jane	14	"	"	"	
128	Ann Meek	18	"	"	"	
129	James Mc Mullin	22	"	"	"	
130	May Boyden	22	"	"	"	
131	May Stewart	30	"	"	"	
132	John do	8	"	"	"	
133	Elyz do	8	"	"	"	
134	John Collins	20	"	Serv	"	
135	May Flanagan	40	"	Laundress	"	



United States

136	Ann Flanagan	12	Mr	hot	Ireland
137	Wm do	6	Mr	"	"
138	Cath Doyle	18	Mr	"	"
139	Hench Pender	16	"	"	"
140	Pat Gray	16	Mr	Lbr	"
141	Mary do	7	Mr	hot	"
142	Mary Baker	45	Mr	Laundress	"
143	Mary Hughes	20	"	hot	Wales
144	Mary Scott	33	"	Laundress	Ireland
145	John Kelly	30	Mr	Lbr	"
146	Mary Gagan	20	Mr	hot	"
147	Mary Egan	11	"	"	"
148	Ella Kennel	30	"	"	"
149	John Wallace	21	"	Lbr	"
150	Thos Blaney	35	Mr	Lbr	"
151	Ann do	10	Mr	"	"
152	Mary Quilley	14	"	"	"
153	Thos do	14	Mr	"	"
154	Wm do	11	"	"	"
155	Mary Quilley	20	Mr	"	"
156	Cath Kelly	27	Mr	hot	"
157	George do	28	Mr	"	"
158	John do	7	"	"	"
159	Ann do	5	Mr	"	"

160	Thos Mills	3	Mr	Lbr	Ireland
161	Arthur	11	"	"	"
162	Thos Cahill	21	"	"	"
163	Paul Rourke	16	"	"	"
164	Don't Neachy	40	"	"	"
165	Michael Corrigan	32	"	"	"
166	James Palmer	21	"	"	"
167	Ann McCall	22	Mr	"	"
168	Jacquie do	9	Mr	"	"
169	John Boyle	40	Mr	Laylor	"
170	Cath do	30	Mr	"	"
171	Thos Crofts	24	Mr	Barth	United States
172	Julia Gagan	27	Mr	hot	England
173	Rosam do	4	"	"	"
174	Cath do	2	"	"	"
175	Pat Corby	20	Mr	Lbr	Ireland
176	Mary Gaultier	14	Mr	hot	"
177	Thos Neary	11	Mr	Lbr	"
178	Pat do	9	"	"	"
179	Quilley Keegan	4	"	"	"
180	John do	2	"	"	"
181	Mary Kane	10	Mr	"	"
182	Michael do	8	Mr	"	"
183	Peter do	6	Mr	"	"



Ireland United States

184	Bridget Keen	4	F	Scot
185	Ellen Maden	4	"	"
186	Cath Ellis	36	"	"
187	Wm de	10	M	"
188	Mary de	8	F	"
189	Peter Halligan	19	M	Lib
190	James Brady	40	"	"
191	Mary de	6	F	"
192	James de	10	M	"
193	John de	6	"	"
194	Ellen Mc Intire	18	F	Scot
195	James Keenan	16	M	"
196	John Byrne	16	"	"
197	Mary de	14	F	"
198	Angy Connor	19	"	"
199	John de	13	M	Lib
200	Joe Moley	18	"	"
201	May Keenan	32	F	Scot
202	Francis de	8	M	"
203	Saml de	8	M	"
204	James Nash	25	"	"
205	Cath de	16	F	"
206	Julian de	17	"	"
207	Ann de	12	"	"

Ireland

208	Edward Rooney	40	M	Joiner
209	Fanny Grey	20	F	Scot
210	Pat Hoolahan	9	M	"
211	Mgt Ferrell	20	F	"
212	Catherine Hand	20	do	"
213	Martha Tracy	24	do	"
214	Mgt de	6	do	"
215	Mary Jane de	3	do	"
216	John Hannigan	15	M	Lib
217	John Corr	30	M	"
218	John Mc Govern	10	do	"
219	Brid de	9	F	"
220	Ellen Hughes	14	do	Scot
221	Mgt Shepherd	40	do	"
222	Reaggy de	13	do	Lib
223	Julian de	11	do	"
224	Biddy de	6	do	"
225	Wm de	4	M	"
226	John de	1 1/2	do	"
227	Donal Langhan	33	do	"
228	Hannah de	20	F	"
229	Biddy Byrne	24	do	"
230	Wm de	20	M	"
231	James Bassett	30	do	"
232	Catherine de	18	F	"



233	Mgt Bapsett	14	H.	hot	Iceland
234	Pat Smith	20	M	Lb.	"
235	Mick. McGough	22	do	"	"
236	Mr. Jof	25	H.	"	"
237	Mgt et Scallon	30	do	"	"
238	Mary do	4	do	"	"
239	Mary do	22	do	"	"
240	Catherine do	13	do	"	"
241	Thos. Cummins	30	M	Shoemaker	"
242	Ellen do	30	H.		
243	Mary et do	6	do		
244	Pat do	4	M		
245	Thos do	10	do		
246	Pat Flannigan	40	do	Blacksmith	
247	Ellen do	35	H.		
248	do do	9	do		
249	James Walsh	20	M	Lb.	"
250	Mgt Ellen	21	H.	hot	"
251	John do	20	M	Lb.	"
252	Mgt Ryans	20	H.	hot	"
253	Patrick Ryan	21	M	Lb.	"
254	Mgt Connor	22	H.	hot	"
255	Margaret McDermott	21	do	"	"
256	Mick. Burke	20	M	Lb.	"
257	Mgt Ryan	20	H.	hot	"

Died

258	David Cronin	20	M	Lb.	Iceland
259	John Wilson	30	M	"	"

251 Adults  
1 Infant  
1 death

James Andrews

259

Ch...

257  
258



*Terminalia (Lumnitzera)*

*Aug 17 57*

*Genoa*

**1144**











90 Angelo Bongiorno 25  
 91 Maria Chiappella 23  
 92 } two sons 4  
 93 }  
 94 Luigi 1 3

ma  
 ju } farmers Italy  
 ma }  
 " }  
 " }

St. Peter

St. Peter

Chap

56  
 56

94  
 8  
 86  
 56  
 30

56 3 Chd for aff...

Paid over by friends 2 R

Reported to Coll August 15/57  
 2 R



I, J. S. Mangano Master of the Brig Inimitabile learned from some of the passengers brought in said Brig for use in the cabin and there were children at the breast, the names of said persons are on the manifest given to the Collector

Giovanni Horvath  
 Swore and subscribed  
 before me this 15 day of Aug 1857  
 J. P. O'Connell  
 Commissioner  
 of deeds



Bk Edward Helmer

Dec 11/51  
121

1145



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *J. Green* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the "*Edward Hatcher*" whereof I am Master, from *Rhode Island*

So help me God. *John Green*

Sworn to this *twelfth day of August* 18 *57*  
Before me

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Barque Edward Hatcher* whereof *Green* is Master, from *Rhode Island* burthen *265* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which <del>they</del> <sup>he</sup> severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

<i>Gleery Putnam</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>or male</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
----------------------	-----------	--	----------------	---------------	------------------	-----------	-----------

1142



Mr Humbolt

Aug 12/57

Paris  
France

1146



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, David Lines do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List, or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the U. S. Steamer Humboldt whereof I am Master, from Havre & Cowes So help me God.

Sown to this August 12 1851  
Before me [Signature]

List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the U. S. Steamer Humboldt whereof Lines is Master, from Havre & Cowes burden, 2181 5/8 tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
E. F. Root	30		Male	Musician	U. S.	U. S.	
D. B. Violet	30			Artist	France	France	
C. Townsena	36			Sent.	U. S.	U. S.	
M. Hughes	28		female	Lady	Ireland		
A. Blanchard	44		Male	Sent.	U. S.		
C. Blanchard	38		female	Lady			
C. A. Harrison	18		Male	Sent.			
W. G. Anderson	36			Physician			
V. J. Cooter	19			"			
E. H. Cooter	18			"			
J. H. Calvert	48			"			
E. Calvert	47		female	Lady			
H. Duhmi	32		Male	Merchant			
M. A. Duhmi	29		female	Lady			
H. Duhmi	3			Child			
H. Pillot	30			Lady			
C. Pillot	17			"			
W. Kinnilly	33		Male	Merchant			
L. Dufort	40		female	Lady	France	France	
M. Malherbe	35			"	U. S.	U. S.	
V. A. Roche	37		Male	Merchant			
A. Claudel	34			"			
C. J. Bira	44			Marble cutter			
C. Stewart	44			Jeweller			
J. Benoit	30			Merchant			
R. Benoit	20		female	Lady			
C. E. Field	41		Male	Physician			
J. Hollabird	33			Farmer			
C. M. Custis	27			Merchant			
C. Ferrero	35			Vice Consul			
A. P. Horner	28			Merchant			
A. Mayer	26			"	France		
L. Finnet	23			"			
H. Gerotte	27			"	U. S.		
H. C. Sparks	34			Prof.			



C. Dietrich	45	Male	Manufacturer	U. S.	U. S.
C. Dietrich	40	female	Lady	"	"
L. Dietrich	12	"	Child	"	"
J. Dietrich	10	"	"	"	"
O. Dietrich	8	Male	"	"	"
C. Dietrich	6	"	"	"	"
H. Dietrich	4	female	"	"	"
C. Dietrich	2	Male	"	"	"
B. Shapow	22	female	Nurse	"	"
J. Dorr	51	Male	Proprietor	"	"
H. Dorr	39	female	Lady	"	"
J. Dorr	11	"	Child	"	"
A. Dorr	3	"	"	"	"
F. Patural	28	Male	Merchant	"	"
J. del Castillo	55	"	Sent.	"	"
H. del Castillo	30	female	Lady	Spain	"
C. Vivis	29	Male	Navigator	"	Uncertain
Morris Kuhn	18	"	Merchant	Germany	"
Charles Guerin	28	"	Sculptor	France	U. S.
C. Guerin	22	female	Lady	"	"
A. Guerin	2	"	Child	"	"
C. Franco	26	"	Lady	England	"

V. Jackson	48	Male	Captain	U. S.	U. S.
A. Jackson	45	female	Lady	"	"
A. Louis	35	Male	Merchant	"	"
A. Devouge	38	"	"	"	"
V. O. Fontarive	33	"	Artist	"	"
P. B. Fontarive	35	female	Lady	"	"
H. S. Fontarive	7	"	Child	"	"
C. Fontarive	5	Male	"	"	"
C. Louis	16	female	Lady	"	"
J. S. Donaldson	36	Male	Major	"	"
L. Thompson	54	"	Prof	"	"
A. McHenric	19	"	nothing	England	Uncertain
A. Grey	34	"	Sent	Scotland	"
C. Grey	23	female	Lady	"	"
H. Douglas	25	Male	Sent	Cape of Good Hope	"
A. C. Callenilla	32	female	Lady	U. S.	U. S.
C. P. Hoover	28	Male	Merchant	"	"
L. P. Cobb	25	"	Sent	"	"
C. C. Cobb	30	"	"	"	"
W. Watson	45	"	"	"	"
H. March	55	"	"	"	"
J. Hernandez	35	"	Servant	"	"

79



A. J. Harvey  
Aug 12/51.

1147

Aug 12



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *P C Cope* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sam J Harvey* whereof I am Master, from *Montana* So help me God.

Sworn to this *12 June* 185*7*  
 Before me *[Signature]*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sam J Harvey* whereof *P C Cope* is Master, from *Montana* burthen *227* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

<i>William Harvey</i>	<i>35</i>			<i>mill machinist</i>	<i>US</i>	<i>US</i>	
-----------------------	-----------	--	--	-----------------------	-----------	-----------	--

1111



By Train  
to Aug 12/51

1148

7.



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Thomas Richardson do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Rainbow whereof I am Master, from before me, to the 18th August 1857. So help me God. Thomas Richardson

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the Brig Rainbow whereof Richardson is Master, from St. Diego de Cuba burthen Two hundred and forty eight tons.

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
John Warner	35	Male	Engineer	United States	United States	None
Samuel Moore	45	"	"	"	"	Los Brea
John Chestnut	51	"	"	"	"	Los Brea
Robt. Barlow	32	"	"	"	"	Los Brea
Alfred Rudolph	30	"	"	"	"	Los Brea

Thomas Richardson

8411



The American Lark

Aug 12/51.

Glasgow

1149



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John Carmichael* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Boat American Lass* whereof I am Master, from *Glasgow*

Sworn to this *12<sup>th</sup> August 1851* Before me *John Carmichael* is Master, from *Glasgow* burthen *765 (English)* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Malcolm Blue</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>de</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Miss "</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Dugh "</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>de</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Malcolm "</i>		<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Agnes White</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Winer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Samet "</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Priddy</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James McNeira</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Collier</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Cath "</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>10 Rott "</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>de</i>	<i>Ploughman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Samet "</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Dugh "</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>de</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John "</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Alan "</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Cath "</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Margt "</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Agnes "</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ann Parker</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>de</i>	<i>Weaver</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William "</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>20 John "</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Gardner</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Parker</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>de</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Cochran</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Sean McAlgham</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm O'Brien</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Mason</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John "</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Samet "</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary "</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John "</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>de</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>30 Sean "</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm "</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Rott "</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Logan</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Sawyer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Helen "</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Samet "</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Margt "</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ann "</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>de</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Alex "</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John "</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>40 Helen "</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

*110*



Age	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Scotland	United States
41	Wm Gardiner	60	M	Farmer	✓	✓
	Walter "	18	"	Laborer	✓	✓
	Agnus Ziell	39	"	Wood Cutter	✓	✓
	John Mulchell	23	"	Laborer	✓	✓
	Alex <sup>r</sup> "	30	"	Curnier	✓	✓
	Janet "	52	F	"	✓	✓
	John McCallum	20	M	Servant	✓	✓
	David Brown	26	"	Mason	✓	✓
	Mrs "	27	F	"	✓	✓
51	Margt "		"	"	✓	✓
	Adam Primrose	18	M	Farmer	✓	✓
	John "	16	"	"	✓	✓
	Annearn Stumm	33	"	"	✓	✓
	Margt "	31	F	"	✓	✓
	Allen Prue	24	"	"	✓	✓
	John Madley	29	"	"	✓	✓
	Thomas McFarlan	20	M	Shop Keeper	✓	✓
	David Donaldson	20	"	"	✓	✓
	Helen Davidson	30	F	None	✓	✓
60	Agnus Prue	30	"	"	✓	✓
	Agatha "	21	"	"	✓	✓
	John "	19	"	"	✓	✓
	John McArthur	21	M	Servant	✓	✓
	Isabella McInyall	38	F	None	✓	✓
	Isabella "	3	"	"	✓	✓
	Mrs Archibald	24	"	"	✓	✓
	Ann "	5	"	"	✓	✓
	Marian "	10	"	"	✓	✓
	David Pedan	15	M	"	✓	✓
70	James McParr	31	"	Weaver	✓	✓
	Alex <sup>r</sup> Lamb	13	"	Laborer	✓	✓
	Victor McNeil	23	"	"	✓	✓
	Alex <sup>r</sup> McWilliam	25	"	"	✓	✓
	John "	26	"	"	✓	✓
	David Templeton	21	"	Sailor	✓	✓
	James Todd	21	"	"	✓	✓
	James Swan	21	"	"	✓	✓
	Alex <sup>r</sup> McGregor	26	"	Laborer	✓	✓
	John Symechar	30	"	Farmer	✓	✓
80	Mrs "	22	F	"	✓	✓
	Neil "	2	M	"	✓	✓
	Cath <sup>m</sup> "	9	F	"	✓	✓
	Margt Gorman	25	"	"	✓	✓
	John Gorman	25	"	"	✓	✓
	John Clark	21	M	"	✓	✓
	John Blair	19	"	"	✓	✓
	Wm "	29	"	"	✓	✓
	Janet "	17	F	"	✓	✓
	Hugh Livingston	18	M	Laborer	✓	✓
90	James Wilson	20	"	Brass Finisher	✓	✓



				Scotland	United States
91	Mark Armstrong	35	Mr	Mechanick	
	Ann	34	F	"	
	Elizabeth	14	"	"	
	Elizabeth	24	"	"	
	Samuel Weir	20	Mr	Blackfounder	
	Eliza	13	F	"	
	John	11	Mr	"	
	Robt Stevens	24	Mr	Joiner	
	Cather	26	F	"	
100	Cather	9	"	"	
	Agnes		"	"	
	Agnes Grant	37	10 Mr	Laborer	
	Isabella	38	F	"	
	Amelia	18	"	"	
	Wm	11	Mr	"	
	Isabella	9	F	"	
	John	7	Mr	"	
	Ann	5	F	"	
	Wm	28	Mr	Mason	
110	Robt McKie	25	"	Joiner	
	Peter Menzies	22	"	Laborer	
	Margt Mc Clarke	30	F	"	
	Cather Blair	19	"	"	
	Elizabeth Barclay	28	"	"	
	Ann Warasop	22	"	"	
	Elizabeth Mc Callum	30	"	"	
	Robt	11	Mr	"	
	Agnes	13	F	"	
	James Donald	30	Mr	Millwright	
120	Cather Crawford	23	F	None	
	John Williams	24	Mr	Engineer	
	Mrs	27	F	"	
	Samuel Henderson	40	Mr	Pastor	
	Ann	40	F	"	
	James Casson	28	Mr	Servant	
	Wm Spiers	21	"	Ploughman	
	Samuel Douglas	20	"	"	
	James Douglas	19	F	"	
	Samuel Sims	32	Mr	Laborer	
130	Margt	34	F	"	
	Dugh Mc Alpin	41	Mr	Shoe Maker	
	Margt	38	F	"	
	Wm Weir	7	Mr	"	
	Thomas	5	"	"	
	Mill Mc Killop	18	F	Servant	
	Ann White	40	F	"	
	Phyllis Dora	27	"	"	
	Eliz White	2	"	"	
	Wm Louri	28	Mr	Laborer	
140	Robt Muir	24	"	"	
	Elison	22	F	"	

57



			From	Scotland	United States
142	Mary Judgen	23	F		
	Ed	2	"		
	John		2 M		
	William Smith	23	M	Builder	
	William Glover	29	"	Laborer	
	John	17	F	"	
	Margt		3	"	
	Mary Blythe	25	"	"	
140	Wm Nelson	25	M	Ploughman	
	Allen	23	F	"	
	Wm Hunter	27	M	Merchant	
	John Nelson	34	"	Joiner	
	Agnes	29	F	"	
	Agnes	7	"	"	
	Thomas	6	M	"	
	Mary	4	F	"	
	John	3	M	"	
	James		10	"	
160	Andrew Brown	30	"	Blk Smith	
	John	26	F	"	
	John	6	"	"	
	James	3	M	"	
	Adam	3	"	"	
	Agnes		10 F	"	
	John Black	24	M	Servant	
	John Hullen	23	"	Major	
	James Harris	19	"	Laborer	
	Isabella Mullen	28	F	None	
170	Eiza Christie	19	"	"	
	Wm Bayley	3	"	"	
	Wm Cockburn	15	M	Plasterer	
	James Strachan	20	"	Carpenter	
	Michael Morgan	36	"	Miner	
	James Robertson	26	"	Mason	
	John Harris	23	"	Grocer	
	James Ramsay	24	"	Smith	
	John Robertson	23	"	Joiner	
	Thomas	20	"	Ploughman	
180	Wm Cumming	30	"	Farmer	
	Rose	30	F	"	
	Wm Brody	55	M	"	Ireland
	Elizabeth	50	F	"	
	Rachad	25	"	"	
	Margwan	15	"	"	
	Grub	13	"	"	
	Margt	10	"	"	
	James	8	M	"	
	Billy Crathorn	38	F	None	
190	John	21	M	Laborer	
	John	18	F	"	

50



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
192	Wm Crattens	13	M	None	Ireland	United States
	Oliver	10	"	"	"	"
	Anna S	6	"	"	"	"
	Nancy Hegarty	16	F	"	"	"
	Dan Mc Sitters	16	"	"	"	"
	Arthur O'gar	25	M	Laborer	"	"
	John Steel	26	"	"	"	"
	Megan	21	F	"	"	"
200	John Temple	26	"	"	"	"
	Thomas Bennett	25	M	"	"	"
	Mary Mc Clahana	22	F	"	"	"
	Angelo Courtens	8	M	"	"	"
	Sarah Ann	35	F	"	"	"
	Eliza Ann	12	"	"	"	"
	Sarah	6	"	"	"	"
	Rott	4	"	"	"	"
	Matthew Russell	21	M	"	"	"
	David Clarke	23	"	"	"	"
210	John Mc Guichy	21	"	"	"	"
	John Russell	16	"	"	"	"
	Amos Smith	21	"	"	"	"
	Patrick Lynch	21	"	"	"	"
	Thomas Orr	34	"	Seaman	Scotland	"
	Charlotte	30	F	"	"	"
	John	8	"	"	"	"
	Sarah	6	"	"	"	"
	Charles	4	M	"	"	"
	Charlotte	2	F	"	"	"
220	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"
	John Denny	24	M	Sealer	"	"
	Amos Davidson	24	"	Collier	"	"
	Elison Mc Hayden	22	F	None	"	"
	John Tower	35	"	"	Ireland	"
	Marta	13	"	"	"	"
	Mary	10	"	"	"	"
	Emily	8	"	"	"	"
	John	6	"	"	"	"
	Mary	4	"	"	"	"
230	Esther	2	"	"	"	"
	Rachael Friday	34	"	"	"	"
	John	28	"	"	"	"
	Solomon Crickman	16	M	"	"	"
	Nancy	18	F	"	"	"
	Sarah Cunningham	18	"	"	"	"
	Mary Mc Arthur	27	"	"	"	"
	Wm Moffatt	32	M	Laborer	Scotland	"
	Duncan Forbes	32	"	"	"	"
	Wm McKibben	32	"	"	Ireland	"
240	Eliza Denny	5	F	"	"	"
	Calvin	"	"	"	"	"
	Wm Young	19	M	None	Scotland	"
	George	17	"	"	"	"

57

242

Apr 10  
1862



*H. P. Bonnetus*

*Aug 27 / 57*

*Chapin*

**1150**







		Male	Male	Miner	U. S.	U. S.
W R Coffey	24					
Robert McGinnis	29					
Robert Selway	34					
John Weston	28					
James Lockman	34					
Geo Deussen	19					
J Donley	26					
W. Whitcomb	31					
A Faring	24					
A J Carter	23					
J J Hunt	26					
J Pealoda	27					
Anthony Francis	21					
John P. Mueller	31					
W H. Compton	24					
W W Baker	31					
J A Curtis	34					
J H Curtis	25					
James Myers	22					
J F Lator	31					
James Weston	25					
J A Forbit	22					
Geo. Cochran	26					
W. Alexander	30					

W. Hunt	27					
R. Spencer	32					
J. Phillips	31					
Oliver Malcolm	34					
Wilson Jones	28					
L. C. Wankham	31					
John Reader	27					
Louis Reynolds	35					
W. Clark	19					
J. Jacot	31					
J. H. Adams	25					
A. Kilbourn	28					
C. Bantt	25					
C. Hallaw	35					
J. Kellogg	26					
Geo. Smith	19					
Thos. Smith	31					
A. Phillips	31					
Walter Stone	30					
Levi Jones	25					
W. Whedden	34					
Charles Reader	29					
Anthony Miller	25					
Thos. Knott	31					



		Male	Minor	H. I.	M. I.
B Redlin	34				
Wm Kammy	25				
J M Martin	32				
J M Whitehead	30				
J Cook	28				
R F M Martin	37				
Wm Shes	25				
W C Folgun	29				
Thos Smith	37				
J Hunt	19				
E Hunt	31				
S M Whiteker	28				
J Cochran	34				
H H Wood	39				
L. Canell	28				
J M Claw	30				
J Renfrew	21				
John Renfrew	25				
J Laker	22				
Sam Jaffer	20				
Thos Campbell	35				
J S Turner	22				
E Mackay	34				
Wm Heandly	22				

R C Arnold	28				
Wm L. Cunningham	26				
W H W Cunningham	24				
J H Hindon	27				
A H Hindon	25				
E Conrad	22				
E Land	27				
J H Carter	24				
James Cox	26				
Thos J Martin	34				
James Garner	24				
David Williams	30				
Joseph Williams	28				
J R Jacobs	25				
James Landly	24				
R M Scott	21				
J Baker	24				
J H Wingfield	27				
E Stinson	31				
A W Tette	31				
R H Hancock	27				
David Smith	19				
Sam J. M. D. H.	60		Murchant		
Capt J Davis	65		Seaman		

45



			W. I.	W. I.
W. J. Schumacher	24	Merchant		
J. H. Blye	28	"		
Mr. Melton	34	"		
A. Kalk	29	"		
Chas. A. Howard	41	"		
C. Young	28	"		
Capt. J. Coan	52	Seaman		
J. M. Wright	38	"		
Wm. Woodhead	25	Merchant		
J. B. Van Arman	52	"		
Louis Dent	28	"		
E. Hallam	34	"		
H. Schutze	38	"		
H. A. Carrington	26	"		
Wm. Goodgrad	30	"		
J. H. Miller	28	"		
J. Sykes	31	"		
E. Hart	26	"		
R. G. Cole	31	"		
J. W. Jordan	26	"		
A. W. Barr	34	"		
L. B. Hudson	26	"		
H. H. Schenkling	36	"		
J. B. Humphrey	29	"		

John Smith	27	"		
Wm. Smith	35	"		
James W. Cleary	34	"		
J. D. C. Beach	28	"		
J. Smith	32	"		
Wm. A. Jordan	32	"		
J. P. Hoff	41	"		
Mr. Field	29	"		
J. Lamm	19	"		
Charles Carl	18	"		
John B. Liles	29	"		
C. P. Chittenden	28	"		
A. C. Sprague	37	"		
D. D. Carter	26	"		
L. B. Roddell	36	"		
A. L. Starring	39	"		
J. J. Hyatt	40	"		
J. Harrington	34	"		
A. Hunsbain	34	"		
W. C. Munson	28	"		
W. J. Church	35	Seaman		
H. J. Price	31	"		
J. E. Bellamy	22	"		
Louis C. Corbett	54	Merchant		



J. Batchelder	50		Merchant	N.S.	N.S.
W. Edsall	51		"	"	"
W. Hailing	27		Seaman	"	"
Walt Coffin	50		"	"	"
John Dalry	29		Merchant	"	"
J. H. Kinsley	24		"	"	"
C. M. Holland	40		"	"	"
W. J. McCormick	26		"	"	"
J. A. Adams	21		"	"	"
G. Clark	30		"	"	"
W. J. McCormick	21		"	"	"
W. Jeff	54		"	"	"
H. Bodynhem	35		"	"	"
J. Hollingsworth	21		"	"	"
David Davis	34		"	"	"
G. Roberts	31		"	"	"
N. D. Morgan	54		"	"	"
Alburt Priest	41		"	"	"
+ Lady	35		Female	"	"
Mrs. Brady	30		"	"	"
3 Children	268		"	"	"
Mrs. F. S. Clark	24		"	"	"
D. Jeff	32		Male	"	"
+ Lady	24		Female	"	"

Geo. Franklin	23		Male	Seaman	N.S.
L. Brady	30		"	"	"
W. H. Van Hook	40		"	"	"
W. R. Dickey	26		"	"	"
W. G. Lamer	31		"	"	"
John Bell	24		"	"	"
Lamar King	32		"	Seaman	"
Wm. Dowdell	21		"	Merchant	"
J. Sharp	32		"	"	"
Servant	26		"	"	"
John H. Semmes	20		"	"	"
J. Good	27		"	"	"
J. H. Hamilton	31		"	"	"
J. R. Hunt	26		"	"	"
D. King	37		"	"	"
D. H. Hopping	29		"	"	"
J. H. Hopping	37		"	"	"
W. Collins	56		"	"	"
+ Lady	28		Female	"	"
James Humm	29		Male	"	"
D. R. Rand	26		"	"	"
W. Walden	28		"	"	"
Geo. Robinson	41		"	"	"

47



Charles Gray	26	"	"	"	Feb	Feb
James Halley	24	"	"	"	"	"
Ch Harris	24	"	"	"	"	"
James M Dixon	34	"	"	"	"	"
Thos Force	22	"	"	"	"	"
R Ireland	32	"	"	"	"	"
Paul Brundage	24	"	"	"	"	"
Isaac Deak	28	"	"	"	"	"
J L Smith	25	"	"	"	"	"
J J Mier	30	"	"	"	"	"
L J Aschbald	25	"	"	"	"	"
N K Buryand	26	"	"	"	"	"
Mont Luther	24	"	"	"	"	"
A W Fair	21	"	"	"	"	"
H Dson	25	"	"	"	"	"
James Bishop	28	"	"	"	"	"
Thos Thorn	36	"	"	"	"	"
D Crum	41	"	"	"	"	"
C Perley	26	"	"	"	"	"
B Mayton	23	"	"	"	"	"
J Smith	25	"	"	"	"	"
W J Hanson	24	"	"	"	"	"
Ed A Lambert	25	"	"	"	"	"
A Tuttle	30	"	"	"	"	"

W H Bannard	30	"	Male	Miner	Feb	Feb
W H Arnold	24	"	"	"	"	"
D H Day	26	"	"	"	"	"
J J Day	28	"	"	"	"	"
W Halley	26	"	"	"	"	"
L F Murray	24	"	"	"	"	"
H Johnson	21	"	"	"	"	"
McIntosh	32	"	"	"	"	"
D Dodge	28	"	"	"	"	"
H C Smith	27	"	"	"	"	"
Ambranis	32	"	"	"	"	"
J H Nesatt	32	"	"	"	"	"
R McPaul	26	"	"	"	"	"
C Maiter	24	"	"	"	"	"
C D Blair	30	"	"	"	"	"
C D Blair	30	"	"	"	"	"
J G Comstock	28	"	"	"	"	"
Joseph Murray	14	"	"	"	"	"
W Harts	28	"	"	"	"	"
David H. ...	30	"	"	"	"	"
J Gully	28	"	"	"	"	"
W W Humphreys	34	"	"	"	"	"
W Perkins	28	"	"	"	"	"
Ed R Ellrod	32	"	"	"	"	"



		Male	Minor	N. I.	N. I.
E. J. Kayser	28	"	"	"	"
John H. Chapman	33	"	"	"	"
Quincy Smith	28	"	"	"	"
Joseph J. Morris	34	"	"	"	"
J. A. Thompson	24	"	"	"	"
L. Johnson	35	"	"	"	"
J. C. Thompson	24	"	"	"	"
A. S. Baker	30	"	"	"	"
O. Arnold	24	"	"	"	"
John Vincent	23	"	"	"	"
J. H. Taylor	30	"	"	"	"
J. Weston	32	"	"	"	"
L. P. Smith	34	"	"	"	"
Henry Ackley	24	"	"	"	"
J. R. South	34	"	"	"	"
H. Lewis	22	"	"	"	"
J. Dampier	28	"	"	"	"
L. E. Hall	27	"	"	"	"
James Harcourt	28	"	"	"	"
B. Fyfe	34	"	"	"	"
A. Jackson	26	"	"	"	"
J. Malan	30	"	"	"	"
Robert Calder	34	"	"	"	"
Alex. Wetton	31	"	"	"	"

43	Cabin	Papungou	from	Chaque
89	Cabin	"	"	"
120	Cabin	"	"	Sambuan
65	Stores	"	"	"

307 Total

*[Signature]*

307



South Africa  
~~July 13~~  
August 31  
L. Bond

1151



**District of New-York--Port of New-York.**

*Alexander Pyrie* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Steam Ship Africa* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

So help me God.

*A. Pyrie* whereof

Sworn to, this *13<sup>th</sup> August* 1851  
Before me, *A. C. M. 46*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Africa* is Master, from *Liverpool*; burthen, *1215* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Geo. Lusk</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>Geo. Lusk</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Ann Boyd</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>Ann Boyd</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>May Johnston</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>Female</i>			<i>W. I.</i>	
<i>May Johnston</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>Spain</i>	<i>Madrid</i>	
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>W. I.</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>W. I.</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>W. I.</i>		
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>W. I.</i>		
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>W. I.</i>		<i>No</i>
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>Female</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Female</i>			<i>W. I.</i>	
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>W. I.</i>		
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>56</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>34</i>
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>No</i>
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>Yes</i>
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>			
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>W. I.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>W. I.</i>	
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Merchant</i>		<i>Canada</i>	
<i>John &amp; Mary</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Female</i>			<i>Canada</i>	



A. M. Mathis	20	No	Merchant	Spa	Canada	Yes
W. Estlin	21	.	.	.	.	.
W. Linn	22	.	.	Germany	USA	.
D. C. C. C.	23	.	.	Spa	Canada	.
J. C. C. C.	24	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	25	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	26	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	27	.	.	USA	USA	.
J. C. C. C.	28	.	.	France	.	.
J. C. C. C.	29	.	.	USA	USA	.
J. C. C. C.	30	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	31	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	32	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	33	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	34	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	35	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	36	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	37	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	38	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	39	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	40	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	41	.	.	Spa	.	No
J. C. C. C.	42	.	.	.	Canada	.
J. C. C. C.	43	.	.	.	USA	Yes
J. C. C. C.	44	.	.	Germany	USA	No
J. C. C. C.	45	.	.	Spa	.	Yes
J. C. C. C.	46	No	.	Spain	.	No
J. C. C. C.	47	.	.	.	.	.

Many Returns

W. C. C. C.	20	No	Merchant	Spa	USA	Yes
J. C. C. C.	21	.	.	.	Canada	.
J. C. C. C.	22	.	.	USA	USA	.
J. C. C. C.	23	.	.	Spa	Canada	.
J. C. C. C.	24	.	Severus	.	Spa	No
J. C. C. C.	25	.	Merchant	USA	USA	Yes
J. C. C. C.	26	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	27	.	.	Spa	Canada	.
J. C. C. C.	28	.	Severus	USA	USA	.
J. C. C. C.	29	No	.	Spa	.	No
J. C. C. C.	30	No	Merchant	.	Canada	Yes
J. C. C. C.	31	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	32	.	.	.	Canada	Yes
J. C. C. C.	33	.	.	.	USA	.
J. C. C. C.	34	.	.	.	Canada	Yes
J. C. C. C.	35	No	.	.	.	No
J. C. C. C.	36	No	.	France	USA	No
J. C. C. C.	37	.	.	.	.	Yes
J. C. C. C.	38	.	.	.	.	No
J. C. C. C.	39	No	.	Spa	.	Yes
J. C. C. C.	40	.	.	.	.	No
J. C. C. C.	41	.	.	USA	.	Yes
J. C. C. C.	42	.	.	.	.	.
J. C. C. C.	43	.	.	France	France	No



J. H. Thomas	22	W	Merchant	W. A.	W. A.	W. A.
Peter Hill	30	.	.	.	Canada	.
J. H. Thomas	26	.	.	.	W. A.	W. A.
C. Williams	25	.	.	W. A.	.	W. A.
Geo. W. Ford	26	.	.	.	.	.
R. T. Smith	29	.	.	Canada	.	.
C. W. Wiley	22	.	.	W. A.	.	.
E. C. Murray	32	.	.	Sp.	Canada	.
M. H. Anderson	21	.	.	.	W. A.	W. A.
A. T. Russell	20	.	.	W. A.	.	W. A.
Robt. Newman	22	.	Merchant	W. A.	.	W. A.
A. A. Isaac	25	.	Merchant	.	.	W. A.
J. H. Isaac	4	.	—	W. A.	W. A.	.
Samuel Thomas	26	W	—	W. A.	.	W. A.
A. Thomas	24	.	—	.	.	W. A.
C. Thomas	11	.	—	.	.	W. A.
Isaac Thomas	9	W	—	.	.	W. A.
Samuel Thomas	7	.	—	.	.	W. A.
Man. A. Thomas	4	.	—	.	.	W. A.
Abigail Thomas	2	.	—	.	.	W. A.
E. Davidson	27	W	Merchant	.	Canada	W. A.
D. Davidson	26	.	.	Merchant	W. A.	.
A. F. Fildes	27	.	.	W. A.	.	.
Robt. Lewis	24	.	.	W. A.	Canada	.
A. A. Fildes	24	.	.	.	W. A.	W. A.
Geo. Taylor	25	.	.	.	Canada	W. A.
Robt. Hodgson	22	.	.	.	W. A.	.
A. Barker	20	.	.	.	.	.
Geo. Hunt	20	.	.	.	W. A.	.
Henry Cole	20	.	.	.	W. A.	W. A.
Anthony Taylor	18	.	Merchant	Merchant	Merchant	W. A.



John Cook Thomas

Aug 13/57.

1152



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Abel Thomas* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *St Cath Thomas* whereof I am Master, from *Antigua* So help me God.

Sworn to the  
Before me  
*[Signature]* 1841

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *St Cath Thomas* whereof I am Master, from *Antigua* burthen *25* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>George Dwyer</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Michel O'Rourke</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Antigua</i>	

1125



Pl 4  
H. & A. (over)

Aug 1877

Bremen

1153



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Nancy Foster* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Steam bark Favorite* whereof I am Master, from *Bremen* So help me God. *N. Foster*

Sworn to, this *13* day of *July* 18*71* before me, *[Signature]* is Master, from *Bremen* Burthen *Favorite* whereof Tons.

LIST OF MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Favorite* is Master, from *Bremen*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Cabin Passengers</i>							
<i>J. de Junc</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>turner</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>U.S. of America</i>	
<i>M. Eckardt</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>tailor</i>			
<i>Paul Treha</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>joiner</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Adel</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Gov. Schmidt</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>Christ. Heyl</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Wilk. Wagon</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Christen Polens</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>baker</i>			
<i>Henry Mentze</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>smith</i>			
<i>Gov. Pape</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>grocer</i>			
<i>Carl Friedrich</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>Georg</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Wilhelmine</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Amalie</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Ann</i>	<i>49</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>51</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Ann</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Katharine</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Edw. Jensen</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Charles Rosfeld</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>merchant</i>			
<i>Mary Jensen</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>seamstress</i>			
<i>Brother Miller</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Between Deck</i>							
<i>Joe Cook</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>seller</i>			
<i>Theo. Foster</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>tailor</i>			
<i>Edw. Foster</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>smith</i>			
<i>Martha Weins</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>laborer</i>			
<i>Gottlieb Meiner</i>	<i>54</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>weaver</i>			
<i>Gottlieb</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Gottlieb</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Thorander</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Gottlieb Leonard</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Aspar Green</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>farmer</i>			
<i>Barbara</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Victoria</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Joseph</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Charles</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Robbie</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Edw. the</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>"</i>			







John Christy	23		
And. Schmechel	29		
Fred Risher	23		
Fred Hartmann	29		
Gertrude	26	female	
Anna	4	male	
John Schmitt	35		
Christine	26	female	
Gertrude	5		
Bothe	2		
William		male	
Yotter Stupper	29		butcher
Aug. Frieder	18	female	sevent
Anna Schwoeter	34		
Anna Kuy	34		
John Link	31	male	farmer
Henry Kahle	28		teacher
Georg Kels	20		joiner
Alfred Hank	25		joiner
Edmund Waller	26		
Herm. Luehly	17		
Johanne	20	female	
Fred. Lohrer	17	male	
Louis Wink	26		
Max	15		
Fred Rapprecht	33		bootmaker
Anna	2	female	joiner
Robert Walter	33	male	weaver
Fred Wilhelm	24		

Henry Hadmann	19		
Herm. Wisker	20		
Ch. Rappenthal	27		
Gene Jachick	43		butcher
Christine	30	female	
Margaretha	19		
Catharine	17		
Joseph	15	male	
Elizabeth	12	female	
George	7	male	
Fred. Schumann	22		farmer
Herm. Rottmann	24		
Georg Kink	20		
Elph. Schenkens	25		
Mette Holzmann	24	female	
Fred. Lover	23	male	
Shed Otterstedt	29		
Wilhelm Matuker	22	female	
Margue Schren	26		
Herm. Tietz	16	male	
Anna Dietz	26	female	
Adam	15	male	
	34		
Mette	34	female	
Martins	9	male	
Catharine	7	female	
Elizabeth	23		
Peter	18	male	



34		
34	female	
9	male	
7	female	
20	"	
18	male	
27	"	joiner
49	"	farmer
34	female	
14	male	
12	female	
10	male	
8	"	
0	female	
4	"	
50	"	
52	male	
43	female	
16	"	
27	"	
20	male	
24	"	
26	"	
35	"	
19	"	
43	"	joiner
41	female	
14	"	
11	male	
9	"	
3	female	
27	male	taylor
27	female	
13	"	
10	"	
2	male	
"	3/4	

174  
 27  
 147  
 0

H Koster

class  
 22

206  
 147

174  
 28  
 146

143

born on the  
 voyage

174



Bank of Harold

Aug 13/54

*[Decorative flourish]*

1154

Aug 13



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Geo L Rich* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bark Childs Harold* whereof I am Master, from *Havana* So help me God.

*Subscribed*  
*Before me*  
*13 Aug 1851*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Bark Childs Harold* whereof *Geo L Rich* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *291* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>William Kelley</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Mariner</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Francisco Currie</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>do</i>	

*August 13<sup>th</sup> 1851*  
*JJ2 Geo L Rich*



409 - Souls

Stm Dunlap

Aug 14 / 57

Liverpool

1155

I, *P. S. Halliwell* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report  
 delivered by me to the Collector of the District of \_\_\_\_\_ contains, to  
 age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which  
 intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Ship Gen Dunlap*  
 time of her sailing from the Port of *Liverpool* or which  
 vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expresse  
 just and true.

Sworn to before me, this

day of

Collector.



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK - PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, M. S. Larpula do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Gen Dunlap whereof I am Master, from Liverpool

Sworn to this 24th. Aug 1851 Before me

So help me God M. S. Larpula

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Gen Dunlap whereof Larpula is Master, from Liverpool burthen 946 tons

NAMES.	AGE		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
Captain Passenger - John Peter 35 -							
Alfred Cofford	19		Male	Painter	England	America	Two Packs
Wm. Nassat	27		"	Papermaker	"	"	One Pack
Charlotte Palmer	61		Female	Washer	"	"	One bbl.
Fred -	35		Male	Labourer	"	"	"
Midget Paroit	20		Female	Housekeeper	Ireland	"	One Box
Joseph Leonard	14		Male	Labourer	"	"	One Pack
Hugh Benigan	19		"	"	"	"	"
John "	17		"	Carpenter	"	"	One Pack
Cath. Joherty	56		Female	Housekeeper	"	"	One Pack
Wm. "	16		Male	Labourer	"	"	"
John "	10		"	"	"	"	"
Margaret "	13		Female	"	"	"	"
Mary Bette	30		"	Housekeeper	"	"	One Box
Vudj Phelin	31		"	"	"	"	One Box
Ann "	48		"	"	"	"	One Box
Sarah "	22		"	Shoemaker	"	"	"
Margaret Binkley	32		"	Housekeeper	"	"	One Box
George Gungood	17		Male	Carpenter	England	"	Two Box
Patt Neyles	25		"	Labourer	Ireland	"	One Box
Jan Moorman	44		"	"	"	"	One Pack
Zim Mahony	40		"	"	"	"	"
Richard Gould	16		"	"	"	"	One Bed
John Hurly	38		"	"	"	"	One Pack
Cath. Scott	40		Female	Housekeeper	"	"	"
Monis Murphy	16		Male	Labourer	"	"	One Pack 42
Cath. Gould	14		Female	"	"	"	"
Barbara Walsh	16		"	Servant	"	"	One Pack
Martin Mr Donoh	22		Male	Labourer	"	"	Two Pack
Margat "	40		Female	Housekeeper	"	"	Two Box
Cath. "	22		"	"	"	"	"
Ellen Mrs. Grath	23		"	"	"	"	Two bbls
Fanny Toohir	19		"	Servant	"	"	Two Pack
Forty Mr. Carby	40		Male	Labourer	"	"	One Box
Mary "	30		Female	Housekeeper	"	"	"
Elisa "	11		"	"	"	"	"
Ellen "	9		"	"	"	"	"
Catharina	8		"	"	"	"	"
John Gavin	26		Male	Labourer	"	"	"
Patt Darby	20		"	"	"	"	"
Mary Kibely	20		Female	Servant	"	"	"
Denis "	18		Male	"	"	"	"
John Dawson	42		Male	Labourer	"	"	Two Pack



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation Trade or Profession	Country to which they generally belong	Country of which they intend to become Subjects	Bag of each Passenger
Margret Lawson	31	Female	Housekeeper	Ireland	America	Two Bbls
Maria	10	"	"	"	"	"
Margret	6	"	"	"	"	"
Cath-	3	"	"	"	"	"
Ann	Sept	7 <sup>mo</sup>	"	"	"	"
John	7	Male	"	"	"	"
Will	32	"	Farmer	"	"	"
Susanah Maddon	20	Female	Dress Maker	"	"	"
Laurance Kelly	26	Male	Labourer	"	"	"
Patt Sumlow	19	"	"	"	"	and Trunk
Honor	37	Female	Housekeeper	"	"	"
Margret	8	"	"	"	"	"
Hugh	6	Male	"	"	"	"
Assmy	5	Female	"	"	"	"
John Cobet	30	Male	Labourer	"	"	One Box
Edward Quinn	27	"	"	"	"	One Pack
Patt Fox	24	"	Tradesman	"	"	Two Packs
Richard Lahay	38	"	Farmer	"	"	One Box
Margret	36	Female	Housekeeper	"	"	"
Mary	32	"	Washing	"	"	One Box
Mary	9	"	"	"	"	"
James	18	Male	Labourer	"	"	"
Jane Gold	20	Female	Housekeeper	"	"	One Pack
Betty Connalt	30	"	"	"	"	One Pack
Cath-Aoahis	16	"	Servant	"	"	One Pack
Cath-Kelly	24	"	"	"	"	One Pack
Ellen Conyghlin	25	"	"	"	"	One Pack
Julij Harin	20	"	"	"	"	One Pack
Thomas Wise	13	Male	"	"	"	One Pack
James Butty	20	"	Labourer	"	"	One Pack
Richard Farrell	20	"	"	"	"	One Pack
Luke Hickey	24	"	"	"	"	One Pack
John	20	Female	Wife	"	"	"
Wm. Catter	30	Male	Labourer	"	"	One Pack
Margret	30	Female	Housekeeper	"	"	"
John Tuffe	20	Male	Labourer	"	"	One Pack
Wm. Connor	24	"	"	"	"	One Pack
Timothy Howard	25	"	"	"	"	"
Hugh Mills	14	"	Sailor	"	"	Two Packs
Mary	36	Female	Housekeeper	Scotland	"	One Pack
James Mills	33	Male	Sailor	Ireland	"	"
Mary Jane	Sept	Infant	Infant	"	"	"
Rose Seung	20	"	Housewife	"	"	One Pack
John Shaney	30	Male	Labourer	"	"	One Box
Ann	45	Female	Housekeeper	"	"	"

45



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation Trade or Profession	Country to which they formerly belonged	Country of which they intend to become Subjects	Bag of each Paper
Bridget Dunphy	30	Female	Housekeeper	England	America	One Pack
Ellen "	"	"	"	"	"	"
Mary "	9	"	"	"	"	"
Maria "	5	"	"	"	"	"
Henry	24	Male	F <sup>3rd</sup> Farmer	"	"	"
Thomas Mills	20	"	Farmer	"	"	One Box
Mickle Murphy	15	"	"	Ireland	"	"
Julia Bzard	15	Female	"	"	"	One Pack
John Marfong	18	Male	Labourer	"	"	One Pack
Ann Burke	20	Female	Servant	"	"	One Pack
James Louche	17	Male	"	"	"	"
Mary "	12	Female	"	"	"	"
Margret "	16	"	"	"	"	"
Michael Keefe	18	Male	Shoemaker	"	"	"
Thomas Donaghy	21	"	Labourer	"	"	"
W <sup>m</sup> "	7	"	"	"	"	"
Honor Connor	30	Female	Servant	"	"	"
Julia Lene	22	"	"	"	"	"
John Murphy	30	Male	Labourer	"	"	"
Ann Harrison	15	Female	Servant	"	"	"
Ann Bowly	12	"	"	"	"	"
Thomas Cook	26	Male	Black Smith	England	"	Two Packs
W <sup>m</sup> Lenehan	39	"	Farmer	"	"	One Box
John Carter	22	"	"	"	"	One Pack
Mary Kennedy	20	Female	Servant	Ireland	"	One Box
Richard Hollis	19	Male	Mechanic	England	"	Two Box
Ann Connor	18	"	Labourer	Ireland	"	One Pack
Mary Mackay	16	Female	Servant	"	"	One Box
Ellis Landry	16	"	"	"	"	One Box
Peter Sullivan	17	Male	"	"	"	One Box
Henry "	15	"	"	"	"	"
Mary Corrigan	21	Female	"	"	"	"
Marg "	19	"	"	"	"	"
John "	11	Male	"	"	"	"
Jim Beardon	26	"	Labourer	"	"	One Pack
Margret Moran	16	Female	Servant	"	"	"
Ellen Power	35	"	Housekeeper	"	"	One Pack
John "	14	Male	"	"	"	"
W <sup>m</sup> "	12	"	"	"	"	"
Moris "	15	"	"	"	"	"
Rosy Laddy	20	Female	Servant	"	"	One Pack
Peter "	18	Male	Mechanic	"	"	"
Peter Smith	27	"	Labourer	"	"	One Pack
Rose Kennedy	21	Female	Servant	"	"	One Pack
James Kelly	24	Male	Labourer	"	"	"

45



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation Trade " Profession	Country to which they originally belong	Country of which they intend to become Subjects	Box of each Passenger
Thomas Connor	54	Male	Mechanic	Ireland	America	One Pack
Thomas "	26	"	"	"	"	"
Anne "	19	Female	Housekeeper	"	"	"
Cath "	21	"	"	"	"	"
Mary Ann Lavin	23	"	"	"	"	One Pack
John Henry	35	Male	Labourer	"	"	One Pack
John Connor	20	"	"	"	"	One Pack
Pat Quinlan	30	"	"	"	"	"
Mary Connor	11	Female	"	"	"	"
Ellen "	9	"	"	"	"	"
Mary "	5	"	"	"	"	"
David Hickey	13	Male	Labourer	"	"	"
Nick Connor	12	"	"	"	"	"
Sophia Parks	34	Female	Mechanic	England	"	Four Pack
Christopher Turgan	14	Male	"	"	"	"
John Lavin	20	"	Labourer	Ireland	"	"
Patt Shahan	37	"	"	"	"	Three Pack
Julia "	28	Female	Wife	"	"	"
Daniel "	8	Male	"	"	"	"
Henry "	4	"	"	"	"	"
John "	2	"	"	"	"	"
Mary "	Infant	Female	Wife	"	"	"
John Widow	40	Male	Labourer	"	"	One Box
Patt Ryan	25	"	Mechanic	"	"	One Pack
Mary "	21	Female	Wife	"	"	"
Charles "	5	Male	Wife	"	"	"
Patt "	Infant	"	"	"	"	"
Berry Donovan	20	Female	Servant	"	"	4/4
Ellen "	30	"	Wife	"	"	"
Jim "	Infant	Male	"	"	"	"
John Shelly	26	"	Mechanic	"	"	One Pack
Nick Bluffe	27	"	Labourer	"	"	Three Pack
Linda "	24	Female	Wife	"	"	"
Bridget Finnan	26	"	Servant	"	"	One Pack
Nick Shatley	18	Male	"	"	"	One Box
Mary "	16	Female	Servant	"	"	"
Mary J. Marra	35	"	Housekeeper	"	"	One Pack
Ellen "	25	"	"	"	"	"
Mrs. Egan	30	Male	Mechanic	"	"	Three Pack
Patt "	4	"	"	"	"	"
Cath "	22	Female	Housekeeper	"	"	"



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation or Profession	Country they usually belong	Country of which they intend to become Subject	Bag of Luggage (Passenger)
Bridget Correll	32	Female	Housekeeper	Ireland	America	One Box
Philip "	Infant	Male	Infant	"	"	"
Tim Holohan	28	"	Labourer	"	"	one Pack
Mary Inf	23	Female	Wife	"	"	"
Mary "	20	"	Washing	"	"	"
Johanna "	13	"	"	"	"	"
Ann Bradford	22	"	Servant	"	"	"
John Vastoon	27	Male	Mechanic	England	"	one Box
Hugh Connor	56	"	Farmer	Ireland	"	Two Boxes
Mary "	20	Female	Servant	"	"	"
Johanna "	18	"	"	"	"	"
Johanna "	18	"	"	"	"	"
Con "	15	Male	"	"	"	"
Ellen "	11	Female	"	"	"	"
Ann Carr	14	"	"	"	"	"
Car McCarthy	40	Male	Labourer	"	"	"
Dennis Falvey	20	"	Mechanic	"	"	one Pack
Robert Falvy	12	"	"	"	"	"
Michael "	10	"	"	"	"	"
Ellen McCarthy	50	Female	Housekeeper	"	"	"
Ellen "	14	"	"	"	"	"
Jeremiah "	12	Male	"	"	"	"
Betty "	10	Female	"	"	"	"
Cornelius Hayes	31	Male	Labourer	"	"	"
Thomas Green	31	"	Mechanic	"	"	one Box
Peter Doolan	19	"	"	"	"	"
Edward Green	11	"	"	"	"	"
Peter Corrin	23	"	Labourer	"	"	one Box
Margaret "	17	Female	"	"	"	one Pack
Rosey Cully	25	"	Servant	"	"	one Pack
Bridget Casey	25	"	"	"	"	one Pack
Ann Murphy	19	"	"	"	"	one Pack
Cath-Hinsham	20	"	"	"	"	one Pack
Daniel Harrington	25	Male	Labourer	"	"	one Pack
Dennis Connell	22	"	"	"	"	"
Thomas Shealy	6	"	"	"	"	"
Mary "	20	Female	Housekeeper	"	"	one Box
Wm. Hopkins	36	Male	Black	England	"	Six Packs
Ruth "	23	Female	Wife	"	"	"
Wm "	20	Male	"	"	"	"
Mary Burns	18	Female	Servant	Ireland	"	"

41



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation & Profession	Country to which they severally belong	Country of whom they intend to become subject	Bag of
Bridget Kennedy	17	Female	Servant	Ireland	America	
Ellen "	"	"		"	"	
Ann "	9	"		"	"	
Mary "	8	"		"	"	
John Devlin	21	Male	Labourer	"	"	One Pack
Ann "	16	Female		"	"	
Michl Casey	57	Male	Farmer	"	"	One Pack
Cather "	50	Female	Wife	"	"	
James "	12	Male		"	"	
Michl Hughes	30	"	Labourer	"	"	
Ellen "	23	Female	Wife	"	"	
John "	3	Male		"	"	
Mary Deegan	35	Female	Housekeeper	"	"	One Pack
Ann "	16	"		"	"	
Patt "	"	"		"	"	
James "	9	"		"	"	
Thomas "	7	"		"	"	
Abby Murphy	22	Female	Servant	"	"	
"	Infant	Male	18 <sup>mo</sup>	"	"	
John Heiney	23	"		"	"	
Mary Williams	55	Female	Housekeeper	England	"	Three Boxes
Wm "	Infant	Male	1 <sup>yr</sup>	"	"	
Bill "	12	"	Labourer	"	"	
Mary "	15	Female		"	"	
James "	14	Male		"	"	
Bliss "	12	Female		"	"	
Robert "	10	Male		"	"	
Cather "	8	Female		"	"	
Ashton Taylor	29	Male	Mechanic	"	"	
Mary "	28	Female	Wife	"	"	
James "	45	"	Housekeeper	"	"	One Pack
Mathew "	22	Male	Labourer	"	"	
Isaac "	10	"		"	"	
Sarah Bent	28	Female	Wife	"	"	
Rebecca "	6	"		"	"	
Susan "	4	"		"	"	
John Mathew	40	Male	Mechanic	Ireland	"	One Box
Thomas Carey	24	"	Labourer	"	"	One Box
Richard Lewis	20	"	"	"	"	
Ellen Morris	5	Female		"	"	One Box
Ann O'Donnell	40	"	Housekeeper	"	"	One box
Tom Kennedy	20	Male	Labourer	"	"	One box
Michl Mass	26	"	"	"	"	One box
Margret Scantling	22	Female	Servant	"	"	One Pack
Mary Krien	20	"	Housekeeper	"	"	
Johnah "	17	"	"	"	"	

46



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation Trade or Profession	Country to which they generally belong	Country of which they intend to become Subjects	Bag of Pack Paper
Joseph Summ	30	Male	Mechanic	England	America	Five Pack,
Ann "	27	Female	Wife	"	"	
Jose-	6	Male		"	"	
Elisabeth "	5	Female		"	"	
Mary Ann "	3	"		"	"	
Elizabeth "	34	"	Housekeeper	"	"	
John "	3	Male		"	"	
John Lissitt	20	"	Mechanic	"	"	
Ann Edwards	50	Female	Lady	"	"	Five Pack
Elise "	22	"	"	"	"	
Barrett "	19	"	"	"	"	
Thomas "	16	Male		"	"	
Mary Ann "	12	Female		"	"	
Benj. Mop	32	Male	Mechanic	"	"	One Box
Thomas Burk	24	"	Labourer	Ireland	"	one Pack
Wm. Quinn	21	"	"	"	"	
Mary Burk	21	Female	Wife	"	"	
James Hann	18	Male	Labourer	"	"	
Mary Ann Lopez	18	Female	Servant	"	"	one pack
Eliza Quirk	24	"	"	"	"	one Pack
Patt M. Mohan	21	Male	Mechanic	"	"	one Box
Judy M. Bagen	11	Female		"	"	
John "	3	Male		"	"	
Mick Long	24	Male	Labourer	"	"	one Box
Denis Bailly	30	"	"	"	"	one Pack
Patt Connor	20	"	"	"	"	
John Clough	30	Male	Mechanic	England	"	One Box
Wm. Lambkin	24	"	"	"	"	One Box
Mother Guffey	26	"	"	Ireland	"	Four Pack.
Biddy "	24	Female	Wife	"	"	
Patt Kardon	30	Male	Mechanic	"	"	Two Box
Mary Ann "	23	Female	Wife	"	"	Three Pack
Mick "	Just	Male	Yard	"	"	
Mick Farrough	42	"	Mechanic	Germany	"	Three Pack
George Shoor	40	"	"	"	"	Three Pack
James Stein	34	"	"	"	"	Three Pack
Peter Vohar	42	"	"	"	"	Three Pack
Margrat "	42	Female	Wife	"	"	
Ann Mary Parame	32	"	Housemaid	"	"	
Nicolas Scw	36	Male	Farmer	"	"	
Mouchev Tokom	12	"	"	"	"	
Rebecca "	10	Female	"	"	"	
John "	7	Male	"	"	"	
Ann Mary "	5	Female	"	"	"	
Peter "	3	Male	"	"	"	



Name Age Sex		Profession	Country to which they formerly belong	Country of which they intend to become Subjects	Is any of each
Julius Ling	36	Male	Mechanic	Germany	America Four Pack
Berrett	34	Female	Wife	"	"
Emma	7	"	"	"	"
Agnes	6	"	3 mos	"	"
—	Infant	Male	"	"	"
Geob. Nadel	24	"	Mechanic	"	Two Pack
Abraham Summefeld	32	"	"	"	Two Pack
Abraham Perlusky	26	"	"	"	Two Pack
Julius Vona	"	"	"	"	"
Henry Lillow	39	"	Farmer	"	Two Box
Johannes Bohler	24	"	Mechanic	"	Two Box
Cosmir Schuler	26	"	Farmer	"	One Box
Cath. Bieser	21	Female	Housekeeper	"	"
Godlob Blisk	24	Male	Farmer	"	One Box
Kummel Johana	24	"	"	"	One Box
Jacob Hauster	18	"	"	"	"
Fedrick	30	"	"	"	"
George Palestine	32	"	"	"	One Box
Jacob Hoyle	23	"	"	"	Two Box
Barbara	23	Female	Wife	"	"
Leuscher Hoyle	20	Male	Farmer	"	One Box
Mosier Blasing	20	Female	Household	"	"
Hunsler Jense	31	Male	Farmer	"	One Pack
Wend. Riecholt	35	"	"	"	"
Johannes Bach	19	"	Mechanic	"	"
Casper Kiddle	33	"	Farmer	"	"
August Doerr	20	"	Mechanic	"	Two Pack
John Neufshut	41	"	Farmer	"	One Pack
Casper Kalburg	37	"	"	"	Three Pack
Cath.	44	Female	Wife	"	"
John Seigel	40	Male	Farmer	"	One Pack
Charles Reustlin	16	"	Mechanic	"	One Pack
Charles Meber	20	"	Merchant	"	Two Pack
Conrad Mann	46	"	Farmer	"	One Pack
Elisa Samptz	65	"	Mechanic	"	"
Mosic	28	Female	Housekeeper	"	One Pack
Butta Roshold	23	"	"	"	"
Augusta Foubush	24	"	"	"	One Pack
Jacob Tommell	38	Male	Mechanic	"	One Box
Wm. Winkle	38	"	"	"	One Box
Luis Komer	21	"	"	"	One Pack
Moses Bing	23	"	"	"	"
Leagman Katz	24	"	"	"	One Junk
George Brown	28	"	Doctor	"	"
John	36	"	Mechanic	"	One Junk



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK, CITY OF NEW YORK

Name		Sex	Profession Trade or Profession	Country to which they generally belong	Country of which they intend to inhabit	Box of Wash Paper
James	Cox					
Christiana	Chle	24 Female	Housekeeper	Germany	America	Five Packs
Barraba	Kasher	34	"	"	"	One Box
Philip	Hlot	38 Male	Mechanic	"	"	One Box
George	Neckman	24	"	"	"	One Box
George	Black	31	"	"	"	"
Paulus	Roamer	26	"	"	"	One Box
Lodius	Haas	31	"	"	"	"
Henry	Hupf	17	"	"	"	"
John	Gutha	23	"	"	"	"
Saphan	Gapll	21	"	"	"	"
George	Heddach	27	"	"	"	One Box
Philip	Chis	28	"	"	"	"
Joseph	Walla-th	22	"	"	"	"
Carl	Barnes	30	"	"	"	One Pack
Kudata	Gabald	33	"	"	"	One Pack
August	Gutrid	33	"	"	"	One Box
Chris	Leissle	28	"	"	"	One Box
Christiana	"	24 Female	Wife	"	"	"
Christ	Alberton	26	"	"	"	One Box
Johann	"	21	Housemaid	"	"	"
Fredrick	"	19	"	"	"	"
Henriett	Henrick	29	"	"	"	One Box
John	Stump	24	Son	"	"	"
Fred	Sing	24	Mechanic	"	"	"
Theodor	Christen	31	"	"	"	"
John	Petendor	26	"	"	"	One Box
Peter	Ellis	25	"	"	"	One Box
Elisa	"	23 Female	Wife	"	"	"
F. W.	Adolph	33 Male	Mechanic	"	"	One Box
Elisa	"	29 Female	Wife	"	"	"
Luis	Houseman	40 Male	Mechanic	"	"	One Box
William	"	20	"	"	"	"
Wm.	Harlan	21	"	"	"	One Box
Fred	"	23 Female	Housemaid	"	"	Two Boxes
Fredrick	Schiller	33 Male	Mechanic	"	"	One Box
Wm.	Fremithe	28	"	"	"	One Box
Fred	Fray	24	"	"	"	"
Jacob	Holser	24	"	"	"	One Box
Joseph	Weber	19	"	"	"	"
John	Reidburg	18	"	"	"	"
John	Kohn	19	"	"	"	"
Mary	Ott	19 Female	Housekeeper	"	"	"
Mary	Rand	22	"	"	"	"
Joseph	Luther	34 Male	Mechanic	"	"	Two Boxes



Name	Age	Sex	Profession or Trade	Country to which they severally belong	Country of which they intend to become Inhabitants	Bag of Back Pass
Mary Luther	30	Female	Housekeeper	Germany	America	
Josephine	9	"	"	"	"	
Jacob Schildt	37	Male	Mechanic	"	"	
Mary Smith	34	Female	Housewren	"	"	one box
Gusto Phay	22	Male	Mechanic	"	"	
Peter Thow	23	"	"	"	"	one box
Joseph Schell	40	"	"	"	"	one box
John	34	"	"	"	"	
Cath. Sauer	20	Female	Housewife	"	"	one box
Barba Quicklum	20	"	"	"	"	one box
Henry Van Leven	25	Male	Mechanic	"	"	
Isaac Henry	18	"	"	"	"	one box
John Kasse	23	"	"	"	"	
Peter Henry	20	"	"	"	"	
John Brown	23	"	"	"	"	one box
Recapitulation						
Adults — 37 1/2						
Infants — 1 1/2						
409						15

409 = Souls

Wm Durlap  
Aug 14 / 51

Liverpool

1155

I, *W. S. Moffitt* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within Report and List, subscribed by my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *London* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the ship *Gen Durlap* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Liverpool* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Collector.

*W. S. Moffitt*

Short 14



W. F. Luderloh.

Aug 14/57.

1156



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK

I, William Jones do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Jehonny Hay Is Luleloh whereof I am Master, from Malaga

Sworn to this August 14 1851  
Before me [Signature]

So help me God.

William Jones

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Jehonny Hay Is Luleloh

Wm Jones is Master, from Malaga

111

158

whereof  
tons.

NAMES:	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Laurence wife &amp; son</u>				<u>Steward</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>America</u>	
<u>Lorenzo</u>				<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>—</u>	
<u>wife</u>				<u>do</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	
<u>two children</u>				<u>do</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	
<u>St. Maria &amp; child</u>				<u>do</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	
<u>St. Matthew</u>				<u>Sailor</u>	<u>America</u>	<u>do</u>	



Pk. *Ellen*

Aug 14 / 51.

1157



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Giuseppe Caporale* solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sloop Bark Ellen* whereof I am Master, from *Buenos Ayres*  
*So help me God.* *Giuseppe Caporale*

Sworn to this *18th* *Sept* 18*57*  
 Before me *John J. [unclear]*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Bark Ellen* whereof  
 is Master, from *Buenos Ayres* burthen *\_\_\_\_\_* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Louis Mapa</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Non</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>U States</i>	



Republic

Aug. 14/57.

1158



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *W R Littlefield* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Republic* whereof I am Master, from *Para*

So help me God.

Sworn to this *14* day of *April* 18 *57*  
 Before me *[Signature]*

*W R Littlefield*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Republic* whereof *Littlefield* is Master, from *Para* burthen *190* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Roffin Marco</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Creechawles</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>N Sh</i>	
<i>Subs Roffin</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>N Sh</i>	

1128



Brig. Gen. Coy. S.

Aug 14/51.

1159



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *J. H. Nelson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Cecropus* whereof I am Master, from *Rio Janeiro*

So help me God.

*J. H. Nelson*

Sworn to this

*14 August 1847*

Before me

*J. H. Nelson* List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Steam Ship Cecropus* whereof *Nelson* is Master, from *Rio de Janeiro* burthen *2454<sup>48</sup> 00* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Antonio Botello</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>W. A. of Key</i> <i>Cabin</i>	
<i>Nicolas Fernes</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Trouser</i>	<i>Brazil</i>		
<i>W<sup>m</sup></i>	<i>38</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Edward</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Nicolas</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>M</i>				

*J. H. Nelson*

*1120*



System Welcker

Aug 14/57

3122  
223

1160

3206

265

Diagram made  
Superior of the

in a system allows  
Cap by it then in the

Exhib



Note sent Aug 19<sup>th</sup> 1857 - 8046 -

DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK. - PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, H. Pape do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship System & Weller whereof I am Master, from Bremen

Sworn to, this 19 August 18 57 before me, H. Pape So help me God.

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Ship System & Weller whereof H. Pape is Master, from Bremen Burthen 602 Tons.

No.	Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	The country to which they belong	The country in which they were born	Passage	Case
1	Chr. Hallmann	24	m	tailor	Hannover	New York	2	
2	Dr. Fr. Nugler	27	m	Doctor	Bremen		2	
3	Dr. phil. Dantz	40	m	Dr	Holstein	St. Louis	2	
4	Fr. Wiberach	30	m	Merchant	Hannover	New York	}	24
5	Louise	20	f		qu	qu		
6	Wilhelm	7	m		qu	qu		
7	Louise	5	f		qu	qu		
8	Ed. Heider	3	m		qu	qu		
9	Ed. Wiberach	38	m	Merchant	qu	qu		
10	Clara	37	f		qu	qu	}	1
11	Louise	17	f		qu	qu		
12	Dear Heinrichs	10	m		Braunschweig	New York		
13	Laura Richard	33	f		Bremen	Cincinnati	}	4
14	Alma	4	f		Braunschweig	qu		
15	Erhard Krupp	22	m	Merchant	qu	New York	3	
16	Helm Koch	20	m	Dr	Hannover	qu	3	
17	Fr. Dierker	54	m	farmer	Anhalt	Puffala	}	0
18	Marie	29	f		qu	qu		
19	Fr. Dierker	24	m		qu	qu		
20	Wm. James	35	m	Merchant	Bremen	New York	}	7
21	Pauline	40	f		qu	qu		
22	Luz	3	f		qu	qu		
23	Carl Antzig	25	m	tailor	Anhalt	Puffala	1	
24	Bertha Frank	30	f		Delivered	New York		



No	Names	age	sex	occupation	The Country to which they severally belong	The Country in which they are employed before in labors	did they or the others in Egypt	Passage Cost
15	Sophie Dickinger	25	f	—	Chreusing	New York		1
20	Cath. Ruedde	29	f	—	Brockbuckling	qu		2
27	Doris Schroder	25	f	—	Breuer	qu		2
28	Wilk. Reinhard	20	m	farmer	Bahlhorn	qu		1
29	Mtha. Nordwik	28	f	—	Varel	qu		2
30	Soth. Krause	22	m	qu	Weberstedt	qu		4
31	Aug. H. Beckmann	20	m	liberal	Nordleda	qu		4
32	E. Bohack	24	m	merchant	Stennessau	qu		2
33	M. L. Krause	22	f	—	Weberstedt	qu		}
34	J. A.	33	m	tailor	qu	qu		
35	J. F.	31	m	—	qu	qu		
36	C. S. Kopp	27	m	washer	Thienworth	qu		1
37	H. Meyer	21	m	—	Krumm	qu		1
38	H. F. F. F.	18	m	merchant	Lyonsloch	Pastor		2
39	Norica Fauer	31	m	farmer	Stennessau	Milwaukee		}
40	Anna	23	f	—	qu	qu		
41	Franz	4	m	—	qu	qu		
42	A. W. Ehrenberg	30	m	merchant	Laguedel	New York		4
43	Sos. Pasmuck	48	m	hatter	Carlsbad	qu		}
44	Sabine	50	f	—	qu	qu		
45	Andr.	32	m	—	qu	qu		
46	Barbara	47	f	—	qu	qu		
47	Magn. Schriber	73	f	—	qu	qu		
48	Amalia	25	f	—	qu	qu		
49	Franz Schwaner	22	m	button maker	qu	qu		}
50	Hans Schwane	20	m	tailor	qu	qu		
51	H. Schriber	18	m	architect	Widau	qu		
52	A. S. Diederich	30	m	merchant	New York	qu		1
53	S. S. Fering	21	m	farmer	Mulle	qu		2

see  
the  
passage

Handwritten signature or scribble at the bottom of the page.



The country in which they severally belong  
 The country in which they were born  
 The country in which they were engaged  
 or Baggage  
 or  
 or  
 or

No	Names	age	sex	occupation	The country in which they severally belong	The country in which they were born	The country in which they were engaged or Baggage	or	or	or
54	J. H. Johann	18	m	carver	Hilke	New York				1
55	Fr. Lober	30	m		Bohron					1
56	J. A. Holzborn	26	m	carver	Hannover					5
57	J. P. A. Ellinghuysen	20	m		Java					
58	Carl Micker	21	m	goldsmith	Holhausen					2
59	Joh. Rumpfeld	19	m	carver	Leeste					5
60	Adam	18	m							
61	Alb. Schutte	15	m							2
62	Aug. Wetten	22	m	goldsmith	Hannover					2
63	Joh. Nienow	21	f		Nienburg					4
64	Chr. Bauer	19	m		Kils					1
65	Marg. Wagner	20	f		Cronack					1
66	Gertr. Bute	20	f		Kils					1
67	J. W. Schaefer	33	m	carver	Breslau					4
68	Carl Bauer	25	m	carver	Trysa	Wisconsin				4
69	Cath. Ehrn	21	f	carver						
70	Lina Henke	25	f		Loge	Cincinnati				3
71	Wm. Marg. Kuntz	56	f		New York	New York				4
72	Chr.	31	m	carver						
73	Friedr.	29	m							
74	August	19	m							
75	Bernhard	10	m							
76	Lina Angermann	29	f		Lippstadt	Detroit				1
77	Pauline	12	f							
78	August	4	m							
79	Joh. S. Putnam	37	m	carver	Smithtown	New York				2
80	Das Wallack	19	m	carver	Winkler					1
81	A. Lauter	31	m	carver	Holzborn					1
82	Joh. Dörr	35	m	carver		Illinois				2
83	Adam	32	m							







The country in which they were born they belong to the country in which they intend to become permanent residents. <sup>did</sup> Passage <sup>Costs</sup>

No	Names	ages	Occupation	Country of Birth	Country of Intention	Passage	Costs
114	Chr Stebig	25 m	glover	Wienstadt	New York	}	2
115	Sox Eijf	21 f	—	—	—		
116	H. Wink	24 m	—	—	—		
117	P. H. Franke	18 m	unim	Oldenburg	Chicago	}	7
118	Louise	10 f	—	—	—		
119	Hunt	5 m	—	—	—		
120	Frita	3 m	—	—	—		
121	Car	2 m	—	—	—		
122	Otto	2 1/2 m	—	—	—		
123	Elega Nicker	10 f	—	—	—		
124	H. Friers	32 m	joiner	Wentzen	Wisconsin	1	
125	In Koesel	21 m	farmer	Baunert	—	2	
126	A. J. Pak	10 m	—	—	—	1	
127	Anna	15 f	—	—	—	1	
128	H. Wilkman	17 m	—	—	—	1	
129	E. J. H. Adams	22 m	cook	Patelan	—	1	
130	S. H. Hillman	20 m	farmer	Unger	Chicago	1	
131	Emilie Koesel	22 f	—	—	Wisconsin	1	
132	In. Formhals	20 m	—	—	London	New York	1
133	Lutwig Hilgards	10 m	—	—	—	}	1
134	Cath	17 f	—	—	—		
135	Lud. Korbacher	20 m	—	—	—	1	
136	Yoth Gatt	22 m	tailor	Deutmann	—	—	
137	Ed. Meunig	22 m	—	—	—	}	2
138	Cath Wessel	19 f	—	—	—		
139	Edw. Kuhlmann	23 f	—	—	—	1	
140	Erhard Meunig	21 f	—	—	—	}	1
141	Bernh. Meunig	21 m	—	—	—		

did not pay the passage

X

X

X



No Names Age Sex occupation <sup>The country in which they usually dwell</sup> <sup>The country in which they intend to become engaged</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>Baggage</sup> <sup>Calli</sup>

142	J. Amad Baste	24 m	weaver	Heeper	New York	1
143	Fr. Milk Frohlich	25 m	baker	ju	ju	1
144	Georg Waldmann	29 m	tailor	Limmer	ju	2
145	Doris ju	29 f	—	ju	ju	
146	H. Chr. Müller	30 m	tailor	Selm	ju	2
147	Maria ju	28 f	—	ju	ju	
148	ju ju	4 f	—	ju	ju	—
149	Joh. G. Abner	51 m	farmer	Schönbad	ju	7
150	Caro ju	20 m	ju	ju	ju	
151	Friedr ju	17 m	ju	ju	ju	
152	Rapine ju	45 f	—	ju	ju	
153	Hanna ju	23 f	—	ju	ju	
154	Caroline ju	12 f	—	ju	ju	
155	Moritz ju	9 m	—	ju	ju	
156	August ju	7 m	—	ju	ju	
157	Ab. Rutschmann	25 m	gilder	Helmstedt	ju	3
158	Emil ju	30 m	ju	ju	ju	
159	Georg Ritter	28 m	weaver	Schwarzbad	Cincinnati	2
160	Charg ju	25 f	—	ju	ju	
161	Schanna ju	3 f	—	ju	ju	2
162	Friedr ju	1/2 m	—	ju	ju	
163	Ad. Bachew	28 f	—	Hannover	New York	1
164	Doris Warsburg	40 f	—	Potsdam	Buffalo	2
165	Hugo Wittmann	27 m	turner	Eilenburg	New York	1
166	Georg Mohr	22 m	farmer	Colmsdorf	ju	1
167	Marg Wagner	20 f	—	Virth	ju	
168	Joh. Reithel	20 m	weaver	Schwarzbad	ju	1
169	Caro Warsburg	14 m	—	Potsdam	Buffalo	—
170	Joh. Langen	43 m	—	Stuhl	New York	3.







No. Names

age sex occupation

The Country in which they severally lectary  
 The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants  
 died on the voyage  
 Passages

No.	Names	age	sex	occupation	The Country in which they severally lectary	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants	died on the voyage	Passages
199	Wm Brocklage	28	♂	—	Hollubuck	New York		2
200	Georg Hagidorn	32	m	farmer	Hillingis	Cincinnati		2
201	Elisabeth	22	♀	—	ju	ju		
202	Hinnr	2	m	—	ju	ju		
203	Mopsu Schonthal	17	m	merchant	Altenmuhl	New York		2
204	Adel	22	♀	—	ju	ju		
205	Famij Sudmann	22	♀	—	ju	ju		2
206	Sara Eckmann	17	♀	—	ju	ju		2
207	M. Hirschmann	18	♂	—	Freuchlingen			2
208	Mops Reinmann	17	m	merchant	Altenmuhl			2
209	Sar Sachmann	25	m	ju	ju	ju		1
210	Ludwig Schmidt	47	m	printer	Hilbecke			1
211	A. S. H. H. H.	23	m	teacher	Schirchnitz	Pittsburg		2
<del>212</del>								
213	M. Barbara Bauersach	22	♀	—	Effeldeo			2
214	P. Marg. Steiner	20	♀	—	Schirchnitz			
215	Sch Schyemuntlein	19	m	ju	Sichelmutz	St Louis		2
216	Georg Adam	24	m	butcher	ju	ju		
217	Sch J. Reptitz	28	m	farmer	Sigelstortz			2
218	Marg	20	♀	—	ju	ju		
219	Wilk Steiner	12	m	—	Schirchnitz	Pittsburg		2
220	Doroth. Hilborn	24	♀	—	Wald Coppe	New York		
221	Elise	0	♀	—	ju	ju		1
222	M. Jos. Berner	18	m	farmer	Cassel			0
223	Wilk. Horn	39	m	litographer	ju	ju		1
224	Vald Adler	47	m	school wright	Sorga			1
225	Frangiska Dautler	35	♀	—	Hansen			
226	Therese	33	♀	—	ju	ju		
227	Schamuis	5	m	—	ju	ju		1



The Country in which they usually belong  
 The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants  
 did on the  
 Baggage  
 Call

No	Names	age	sex	occupation	The Country in which they usually belong	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants	did on the	Baggage	Call
228	Soupt. Luedemüller	34	m	farmer	Hamm	New York		3	
229	Franziska Strapi	30	f	—	—	—		1	
230	Schann Bucher	28	m	winer	Hamm	St Louis		1	
231	Appelonia	25	f	—	—	—		1	
232	Munigund	3	f	—	—	—		1	
233	Georg	24	m	—	—	—		1	x
234	Cath. Ammon	24	f	—	—	—		2	
235	Mart. Nachtmann	15	m	farmer	Rottbach	New York		—	
236	B. Willner	21	f	—	Emmenth	—		1	
237	Cath. Borst	22	f	—	Rottbach	Cincinnati		1	
238	A. Cath. Repler	18	f	—	Hausen	New York		1	
239	Lorenz Hübscher	29	m	—	—	—		2	
240	Georg Repler	24	f	—	—	—		1	
241	Cath. Hübner	30	f	—	Hausen	New York		1	
242	Conr. Sebald	24	m	—	Wittenberg	—		1	
243	Marg. Stein	21	f	—	Emmenth	Braunsw.		1	
244	Anna Reuss	25	f	—	Schellentun	Milwaukee		1	
245	Georg Reuss	24	m	—	—	—		1	x
246	Conr. Wicklun	28	m	—	—	—		1	
247	Marg. Protz	24	f	—	—	—		1	
248	Heinr.	29	m	—	—	—		1	
249	Marg.	19	f	—	—	—		1	
250	Ana. Ein	58	f	—	—	—		1	
251	Heinr. Gasser	25	m	—	Widdinberg	—		1	
252	Marg.	19	f	—	—	—		2	
253	Georg	10	m	—	—	—		1	
254	Peter	14	f	—	—	—		1	
255	Vica. Stein	24	m	—	Emmenth	—		1	x
256	Prinz. Frankin	27	f	—	Widdinberg	New York		1	
257	Cathar.	12	f	—	—	—		0	x
258	Conr. Wollrat	10	m	—	—	—		1	



The Country in which they were born  
 The Country in which they intend to become established  
 died on the voyage  
 Cabin

No	Names	ages	sex	occupation	The Country in which they were born	The Country in which they intend to become established	died on the voyage	Cabin
259	Conr. Wallrath	8 m			Widening	New York		1
260	Casp Herold	10	m	farmer	Widening	New York		1
261	Conr. Rauber	20	m	boat maker	Weissenbrunn	New York		2
262	Cath. Maler	24	f		Widening	New York		1
263	Joh. Riippel	15	m	farmer	Niederwies	New York		1
264	Paul Schubert	30	f		Prin. Illinois			1
265	Cath. Faidt	20	f		Weissenbrunn	New York		1

24 Cabin  
 227 Storage  
 14 Babies  
 2 Papungus died during the passage

265

232  
 223  
 9  
 265  
 whole 265  
 24 Cabin  
 241  
 14 Child  
 227  
 229 no exp.

System of the  
 Aug 14/57

1160

again made in the bottom allows  
 29.17 in  
 expense of the ship by it they in the



By Matmie  
Aug ~~15~~ 14/07.

1161



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *J Thordike* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Matinee* whereof I am Master, from *Sancti Spiritus, Cuba*  
So help me God.

Sworn to this *14<sup>th</sup> August* 1857  
Before me *[Signature]*

*Joseph Thordike*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Matinee* whereof  
*Jos. Thordike* is Master, from *Sancti Spiritus Cuba* burthen *192 Tons* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Manuel &amp; Aguero</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Sugar Planter</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Rvaldo Arceyas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Antonio Cusio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>John Branstow</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Margaret Branstow</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	

*Joseph Thordike*

1111



*Ch. Mayland*

*Aug 15 / 51*

**1162**



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John Klein* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *San Maryanna* whereof I am Master, from *Rio Janeiro*

So help me God.

*John Klein*

Sworn to this *15 Aug 17* 18*41*  
Before me *[Signature]*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *San Maryanna* whereof *Klein* is Master, from *Rio Janeiro* burthen *2* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					

*Manuel Jose Luiz Costa 26 — small Merchant Portugal No States*

TIES



Ship Yenne  
Aug 15/51.  
France?

1163



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *E. C. Williams* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Pine* whereof I am Master, from *Spain*

Sworn to this *15th* day of *August* 18*61*  
 Before me *[Signature]*

So help me God.  
*E. C. Williams*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Pine* whereof *E. C. Williams* is Master, from *Spain* burthen *100* tons.

No.	NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
		Years.	Months.					
1	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	21	m	m	<i>Spaniard</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>New York</i>	
2	<i>Antonio Piquero</i>	24	m	m				
3	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	22	m	m				
4	<i>Antonio Piquero</i>	20	m	m		<i>Spain</i>		
5	<i>Antonio Piquero</i>	19	f	f				
6	<i>Antonio Piquero</i>	15	m	m				
7	<i>Antonio Piquero</i>	22	m	m	<i>Spaniard</i>			
8	<i>Christina Piquero</i>	16		f				
9	<i>Antonio Piquero</i>	3		m				
10	<i>Guinevere Piquero</i>	22		m	<i>Spaniard</i>			
11	<i>Catharine Piquero</i>	20		f				
12	<i>Catharine Piquero</i>	12		f				
13	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	5		f				
14	<i>Maria Piquero</i>	4		m				
15	<i>Antonio Piquero</i>	27		m				
16	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	21		f				
17	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	33		m				
18	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	14		f				
19	<i>Catharine Piquero</i>	12		f				
20	<i>Antonio Piquero</i>	9		m				
21	<i>Friedrich Piquero</i>	21		m	<i>Merchant</i>			
22	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	28		f				
23	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	10		m				
24	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	7		m				
25	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	4		m				
26	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	6		m				
27	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	4		f				
28	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	24		f				
29	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	24		f				
30	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	30		m	<i>Spaniard</i>			
31	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	27		f				
32	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	10		m				
33	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	7		m				
34	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	5		m				
35	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	7		m				
36	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	46		m		<i>Spain</i>		
37	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	20		m		<i>Spain</i>		
38	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	27		f				
39	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	27		f				
40	<i>Isabella Piquero</i>	25		m				

JTE3



41	Franz	Auguste	17	f	France	France	New York
42		Philippine	15	m			
43		Wilhelmine	10	f			
44	Christof	Louis	5	m			
45	Becker	Catharine	22	f			
46	Spiller	Lisa	14	f			
47	Geyer	Madeline	38	f		Wurtemberg	
48		Stedina	3	f			
49		Philippine	5	m			
50	Burger	Simone	42	f			
51		Gottlob	11	m			
52	Jungmann	Friedrich	35	m	Germany		
53	Wein	Gottlob	16	m			
54	Mundt	Wilhelm	42	m	Prussia		
55		Wilhelmine	34	f			
56		Wilhelm	10	m			
57		Winnick	9	m			
58		Wilhelmine	7	f			
59		Gottlieb	5	m			
60		Catharine	3	f			
61	Wieland	Friedrich	25	m			
62	Mahler	Friedrich	18	f			
63	Albrecht	Lisabeth	17	f			
64	Bernhard	Catharine	24	f			
65	Boch	Joseph	24	m	Prussia	Prussia	

66	Mayer	Christiane	23	m			
67	Becker	Maria	29	f		Prussia	
68	Meyer	Wilhelm	23	m	Prussia	Prussia	
69	Mayer	Regine	20	f		Baden	
70	Schlesinger	Anna	50	m	Prussia		
71		Maria	42	f			
72		George	10	m			
73		Else	9	f			
74		Catharine	3	f			
75		Maria	72	f			
76	Mundt	Jacob	24	m		Prussia	
77	Horn	Anton	21	m		Prussia	
78		Anton	15	m			
79		Charles	9	m			
80	Brecher	Josephine	44	m			
81	Schuler	Anna	22	m			
82	Alexandre	David	24	m	Prussia		
83	Hepfner	George	52	m	Prussia		
84	Meyer	Valentin	34	m	Prussia		
85	Meyer	Christiane	44	m			
86	Mundt	Ernst	20	m			
87	Mayer	Anna	52	m		Prussia	
88		Anna	42	f			
89		Ernst	24	m			



90	Maisie	Victoria	21	m	France	Chuse	Miss. York
91		Christy	22	m			
92		Isabelle	13	f			
93		Yvonne	14	m			
94		Andolf	4	m			
95		Wenrich	9	m			
96		Amaloni	6	f			
97		Januel	20	m			
98		Alvise	15	m			
99		Jean Baptiste	10	m			
100		Maria	22	f			
101	Ship	Christy	11	m			
102	Germaniana	Gerick	24	m			
103	Wauersma	Barbara	22	f			
104	Amster	Frederica	20	m			
105	Leubster	Christy	27	m			
106		Wielon	27	m			
107	Wimbi	Wimbi	27	m			
108	Mellina	Wimbi	29	m			
109		Yvonne	29	f			
110		Marianne	14	f			
111		Paul	22	m			
112		Antoin	24	m			
113		Christy	9	f			
114	Gracy	Barbara	20	m			

115	Genevieve	Yvonne	41	m	Yperand	France	
116		Waltburga	44	f			
117		Therese	9	m			
118		Augustine	7	m			
119	Prongue	Yvonne	25	f			
120	Boatyard	Waltburga	27	m	Guilleme		
121		Marianne	27	f			
122		Yvonne	9	m			
123	Porterie	Waltburga	40	m	Boatyard	Pratt	Amman
124		Yvonne	27	f			
125	Yvonne	Yvonne	29	m	Yvonne		
126		Maria	27	f			
127		Wolf	23	m			
128		Caroline	17	f			
129		Anton	19	m			
130	Schaeble	Waltburga	40	f			
131	Schneidmayer	Isidor	18	m	Yvonne		
132		Barbara	20	f			
133	Schmidt	Christy	25	m	Marianne		
134		Joseph	17	m			
135	Schneidmayer	Frederica	21	m			
136	Steffen	Maria	24	f			
137	Christy	Marianne	20	f			
138	Dunser	George	18	m	France		



139	Bronner	Mathias	28	m	Germany	Prade	New York
140	Wittmann	Christen	23	m	Berlin		
141	Wein	Paul	40	f			
142	Maier	Anna	20	f			
143		Joseph	20	f			
144	Spitzer	Frederic	23	m	Frankfurt		
145	Wiederum	Anna	20	f	Berlin		
146	Knapp	Christen	24	m	"		
147	Wohl	George	20	m			
148	Fischer	Christine	24	f			
149	Meyer	Nicolaus	22	m		France	
150	Wobertin	Christen	24	m		France	
151	Geiger	John	20	m	Germany	Prade	
152		Anna	25	f			
153		Martin	7	m			
154		Mathilde	8	f			
155	Knapp	Christen	24	m		France	
156		Simon	24	m			
157	Knapp	John	24	m	France	France	
158		Anna Maria	20	f			
159		Christen	9	m			
160	Meyer	Christen	26	m			
161	Wohl	Benedict	22	m			
162		John	26	m			
163		Joseph	29	m			

164		Samuel	27	m			
165		Elizabeth	20	f			
166		Mathilde	20	f			
167		Elizabeth	27	f			
168		Anna	20	f			
169		John	2	m			
170		Andreas	7	m			
171		Elizabeth	5	f			
172		Elizabeth	6	f			
173		Anna	9	f			
174	Delany	Abraham	25	m			
175		Christen	24	m			
176		Joseph	17	m			
177		Catherine	24	f			
178	Wintner	Christian	30	m			
179		Elizabeth	30	f			
180		Mathilde	18	f			
181		Anna	5	f			
182	Christen	Christen	24	m			
183		Elizabeth	24	f			
184		Edwin	8	m			
185		Joseph	7	m			
186		Delphine	5	f			
187		Christen	9	f			



185	Anna	Christine	24	m	Prussia	Swine	New York
187		Elizabeth	44	f			
188		Christian	24	m			
191		Andreas	28	m			
192		James	10	m			
199		Elizabeth	9	f			
194		Anna	6	f			
195		Andreas	4	f			
196	Anna	Theresa	24	m			
197	Anna	Marie	4	f			
198	Anna	Marie	26	m			
199		Margaret	25	f			
200		Marie	9	m			
201		Joseph	5	m			
202		Joseph	7	m			
203		David	4	m			
204		Salomon	5	m			
205		Mathias	9	f			
206		August	2	f			
207	Anna	Marie	17	f			
208		Barth	4	f			
209	Martha	Marie	4	f			
210	Anna	Joseph	30	m			
211		Peter	24	m			
212		Frank	21	m			
213	Anna	Resident	40	m			
214	Schmidt	Leon	23	m			
215	Joe	Robert	17	m			
216	Anna	Joseph	22	m	Prussia		
217	Julius	Joseph	27	m	Prussia		
218	Anna	Anna Maria	14	f			
219	Dennis	John	27	m			
220	Anna	Joseph	40	m			
221	Anna	Joseph	45	m			
222	Anna	Joseph	25	m			
223	Anna	Joseph	22	m			
224		Barbara	24	f			
225	Anna	Joseph	21	m			
226	Anna	Anna	14	f			
227	Anna	August	28	m		Wurtemberg	
228		Anna	27	f			
229		Louisa	11	f			
230		Anna	9	f			
231		Charles	4	m			
232		Anna	4	f			
233	Anna	Anton	30	m			
234	Anna	Marie	26	m			
235	Anna	Joseph	24	m	Prussia		
236	Anna	Anna Maria	27	m	Prussia		
237	Anna	Dominique	26	m	Prussia		
238		Anna	25	f			

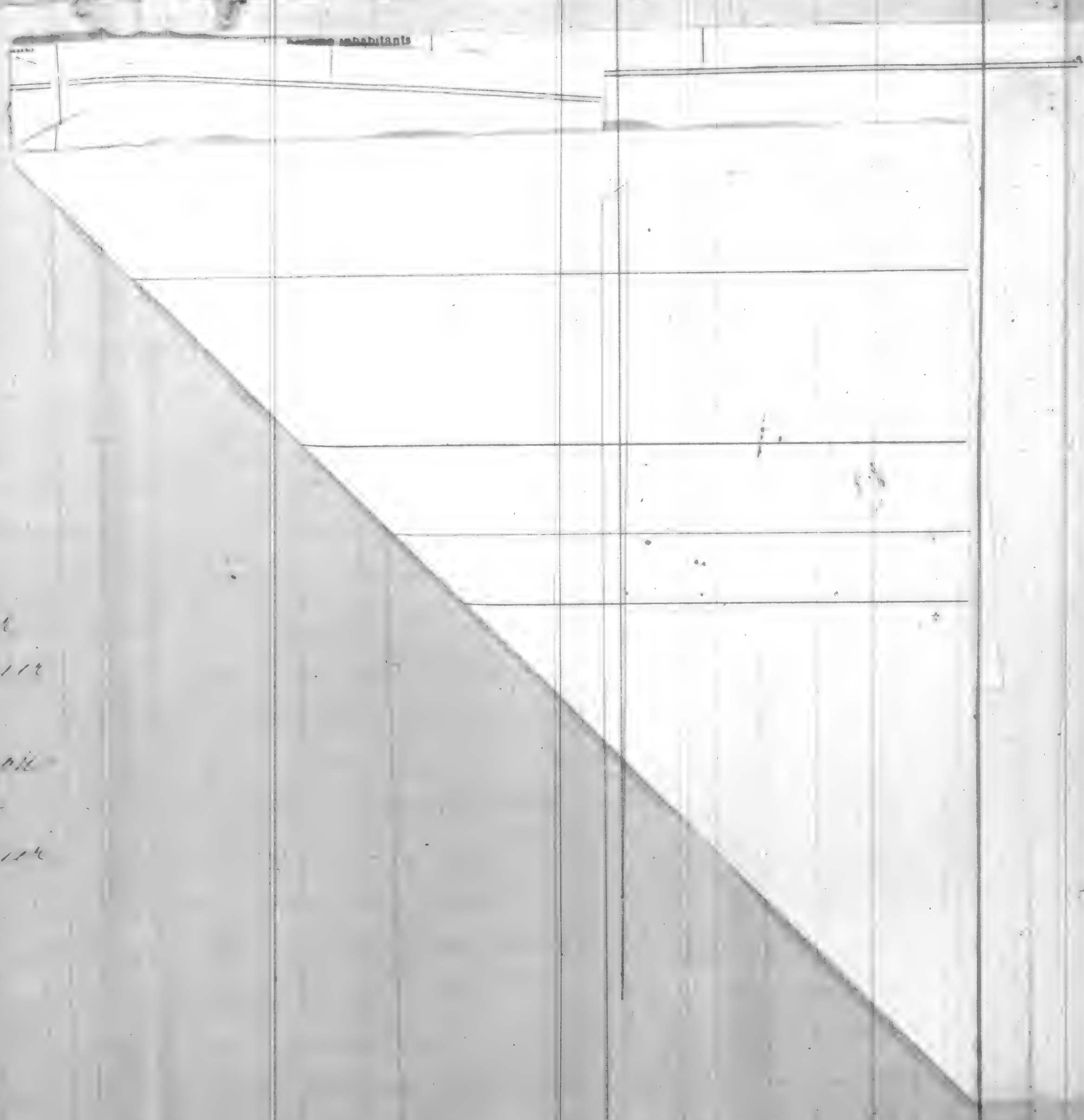
American



239	Thomas	Walter	2	m		Barbours
240		Walter	25	f		
241		Thomas	3	m		
242	Thomas	William	17	f		
243	John	Christiana	39	m		Barbours
244		Elizabeth	40	f		
245		Charles	13	m		
246	Elizabeth	William	34	m		Thomas
247		Catherine	26	f		
248	Elizabeth	Philippe	27	m		
249		Marquise	29	f		
250		John	40	m		
251		Marquise	41	f		
252		Charles	14	m		
253		Therese	12	f		
254		Therese	7	f		
255		Charles	23	m		
256	John	Charles	33	m		
257		Catherine	33	f		
258		Charles	2	m		
259	Thomas	John	21	m		Thomas
260	Thomas	Walter	29	f		
261	Thomas	Charles	27	m		Thomas
262	John	William	18	m		
263	Marquise	William	22	f		
264	Thomas	John	41	m		

Barbours  
New York

265		George	19	m		
266		William	15	m		
267		William	10	m		
268		William	9	f		
269		William	5	m		
270		George	9	m		
271	Thomas	William	24	m		
272	Thomas	John	25	f		
273	John	John	24	m		
274	John	Philippe	26	m		
275	Thomas	William	22	m		
276	George	John	24	m		
277	John	John	27	m		Thomas
278	Thomas	John	18	m		Thomas
279		George	44	m		
280	Thomas	John	26	m		Thomas
281	John	Thomas	20	f		
282	Thomas	John	30	m		Thomas
283		John	17	m		
284		Thomas	19	m		
285		Charles	19	m		
286	Thomas	George	27	f		
287	Thomas	John	12	m		
288	John	Thomas	22	f		
289	John	George	31	m		





No.	Name	Age	Sex	Origin	Destination
290	Woolf Marie	42	m	Prussia	New York
291	Josephine	30	f		
292	Maria	19	f		
293	Anna Maria	46	m		
294	Cherise Child	47	f		
295	Joseph Catharine	50	f		
296	Lang Charles	25	m		
297	Blaise Marie	33	f		
298	Marion Francis	22	m		
299	Christina	42	f		
300	Paul Maria	11	f		
301	Freitag Joseph	26	m		
302	Michel	16	m		
303	Amelia Maria	19	f		
304	Blaise Francis	9	m		
305	Prunier Francis	4	m		
306	Becker Catharine	6	m		
307	Paul Catharine	4	m		
308	Christoph	8	f		
309	Blaise Catharine	6	m		
310	Joseph	6	f		
311	Woolf Joseph	7	m		
312	Quincy	4	f		
313	Amelia Joseph	7	m		
314	Quincy	4	f		
315	Becker Francis	4	m		
316	Michael Catharine	42	m		
317	Catharine	24	f		
318	Peter	10	m		
319	George	3	m		
320	Mary Catharine	22	m		
321	Christina	22	f		
322	Herbert George	41	m		
323	Catharine	44	f		
324	Adam	20	m		
325	Catharine	18	f		
326	George	15	m		
327	Margaret	19	f		
328	Maria	9	f		
329	Christian	4	m		
330	Peter	7	m		
331	Friedrich	5	f		
332	Margaret	2	f		
333	Friedrich Catharine	9	f		
334	Cherishman Catharine	48	f		
335	Adam	26	m		
336	Wolfe Madeline	25	f		Bade
337	George	29	f		
338	Harold	29	m		
339	Maria	21	f		
340	Herbert Maria	55	m		Wife Bade
341	Bernhard Catharine	29	f		



248	Schmidt	Christian	27	m	Prussia	Prussia	New York
249	Tracy	Barbara	46	f		Prussia	
250	Mason	Anna	40	m			
251	Moell	Synne	26	m			
252		Anna	24	f			
253		Dietrich	2	m			
254	Knäuper	Golda	27	m		Württemberg	
255		George	19	m			
256	Fischer	Michael	32	m		Prussia	
257		Amann	19	f			
258		Melina	18	f			
259	Reutlinger	Christian	44	m		Württemberg	Amman
260	Reutlinger	Christian	43	m			
261	Reutlinger	Anna	31	f			
262	Reutlinger	Frederic	32	m			
263		Charles	21	m			
264		Frederic	18	m			
265		Christian	17	m			
266		Christoph	10	m			
267		Joseph	5	m			
268	Schmidt	Anna	25	f			
269	Wagner	Wilhelmine	29	f			
270	Wagner	Elizabeth	26	f		Weg	
271		Madeline	24	f			
272	Dammann	George	17	m			
273	Wagner	Auguste	28	m		Prussia	
274		Anna	31	f			
275		Guillaume	12	m			
276		Ferdinand	9	m			
277		Amalie	4	f			
278	Müller	Christian	30	m			
279		Catherine	40	f			
280		Louis	19	m			
281		Margarete	17	f			
282		Julia	13	m			
283		Adeline	9	f			
284		Joseph	5	f			
285	Müller	Martin	69	m	Prussia	Weg	
286		Barbara	57	f			
287		Paula	24	m			
288		Paula	14	m			
289		Catherine	20	f			
290	Müller	Anna	41	m	Prussia		
291		Christian	27	f			
292		Frederic	4	m			
293		Carl	3	m			
294	Müller	Christian	25	m			
295		Barbara	24	f			
296		Christian	19	m			
297		Elizabeth	20	f			
298	Wagner	Elizabeth	20	f			deid with reg.
299	Müller	Elizabeth	24	f			



389	Menges	Christian	23	m	Sturmer
390	Witz	Johann	26	m	Bascher
391	Witz	John	20	m	Sturmer
397	Hirschmann	Johanna	27	f	
398		Maria	24	f	
399		Johann	22	m	
400		George	22	m	
401		Philipp	19	m	
402		Rebecca	19	f	
403		George	13	m	
404		Friedrich	10	f	
405		Adam	7	m	
406		Annamaria	24	f	
407	Rumbert	Heinrich	25	m	
408	Hirtel	Christine	22	f	
409		George	23	m	
410	Lehmann	Frederica	49	f	
411		Margareta	24	f	
412		Frederica	10	f	
413		Isabella	7	f	
414	Friedrich	Johann	19	m	
415	Waldmann	Christian	21	f	
417	Johann	Friedrich	19	m	
418	Guback	John	22	m	
419	Bay	Conrad	23	m	
420	Herrmann	Johann	26	m	
421	Wormer	Conrad	24	m	Mason
422	Wormer	Simon	40	f	
423		Margareta	20	f	
424	Witz	Sebastian	40	m	Sturmer
425	Thumsh	Erasmus	9	f	
426		Johann	2	m	
427	Witz	Johann	28	m	
428		Maria	41	f	
429		Willy	23	m	
430		Winnick	9	m	
431		Catherine	27	f	
432		Henry	18	m	
433		Christine	9	m	
434		Christian	9	m	
435		Paul	6	m	
436	Hoffmann	Religion	17	m	
437	Brodigheim	Moses	22	m	
438		Veronica	22	m	
439	Lion	David	24	m	
440	Meyer	Abraham	23	m	
441	Meyer	Michael	23	m	
442	Mund	Winnick	20	m	
443		Winnick	21	f	
444	Hellermann	Alisa	19	f	
445	Cohn	Maria	21	f	
446	Witz	Joseph	28	m	
447	Lehmann	David	26	m	Wittner
448		Joachim	22	m	
449	Wenger	Johann	24	m	
450	Witz	Bensbot	21	m	
451	Bachmann	Stigand	14	m	
452	Reichman	Deborah	26	f	
453		Friedrich	14	m	
454		Pauline	13	m	
455		Joseph	9	f	
456					
457					

Witz

New York

Sturmer  
Bascher  
Sturmer

Mason

Sturmer

Wittner

Mason

With 280 Packages of Baggage

E. C. Williams

453  
16  
471

471



*S. Maximilian*

*Aug 13/54*

*San Jose*

1164



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Thos J Freeman* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship "Clarmion" of N. York* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to this *15 Aug 1841*  
Before me

*Thomas J Freeman*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship "Clarmion" of N. York* whereof *Thos J Freeman* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *903* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mourira Titel</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>William Elliker</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Thomas Paine</i>	<i>15</i>		"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Jane Keaf</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Jack McKeena</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>LAB</i>	"	<i>Boston</i>	
<i>Jack</i>	<i>20</i>		"		"	"	
<i>William Thomas</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	"	<i>Switzerland N. S.</i>	
<i>Pat McKeena</i>	<i>15</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Margaret</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Owen Martin</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Henry Martin</i>	<i>18</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Michael Keenan</i>	<i>24</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Francis Keith</i>	<i>20</i>		"	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Thomas Keith</i>	<i>21</i>		"	<i>Clerk</i>	"	"	
<i>Catherine Callaghan</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Ellis Callahan</i>	<i>50</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Daniel Baker</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Sawyer</i>	"	"	
<i>Ellis Baker</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	
<i>Ellis Sullivan</i>	<i>50</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Charles O'Dwyne</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Coimelius Moore</i>	<i>50</i>		"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Ellis</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	
<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>25</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Matthew</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Patrick</i>	<i>21</i>		"		"	"	
<i>William Hughes</i>	<i>35</i>		"	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Wales</i>	"	
<i>Jane</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Catherine</i>	<i>12</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Abad</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>William</i>	<i>9</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Suryn</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Hugh</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Ellis</i>	<i>4</i>		"		"	"	
<i>David</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>6</i>	"		"	"	
<i>Michael Sullivan</i>	<i>20</i>		"	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	
<i>Ann Graham</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	
<i>Pat Burke</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Margaret Burke</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>John McFath</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	

39



Mayant Elfrida	26	Female		Ireland	U. States
Thomas "	4	Male		"	"
Patrick "		9		"	"
Walter Tobin	21		Labourer	"	"
Mayant "	19	Female		"	"
Mayant Pardey,	30			"	"
Ally Toole	32			"	"
John 70	9	Male		"	"
Patrick 70	7	70		"	"
Alie 70	3	Female		"	"
James 70	10	Male		"	"
Thomas Ellyogan	32		Joiner	Wales	"
Mees Williams	32		Surge	"	"
Ellyogan Owen	44		Labourer	"	"
Ths Davidson	40		Collier	"	"
John Duffshant	24		Labourer	Ireland	"
Patrick Johnston	24	Female	Clermont	Ireland	"
James Wilson	20	Male	Labourer	Scotland	"
James Nugent	30		Labourer	Ireland	"
David M Jones	30		Miner	Wales	"
Edmund Jones	30	Female		"	"
Timothy Morris	29	Male	Farmer	"	"
Henry Paisy	24		Blacksmith	"	"
William Morris	22		Miner	"	"
Ann Hick	50	Female		England	"

J. H. Deletzer	21	Male	Tailor	Ireland	"
A. H. Thiel	21	Male	Cabinet maker	Germany	"
A. Kowalasky	20	Male	Shoemaker	Ireland	"
J. Kochinsky	27	"	Dyer	Russia	"
P. Salamon	19	"	Tailor	"	"
Ch. Ch. Mitkawa	17	Male	Shoemaker	Russia	"
A. Minser	38	Male	Schodmaster	"	"
Carl Preuss	37	Male	Shoemaker	"	"
Anton Zabolozsky	30	"	Labourer	Ireland	"
Elkathia Kalscherowsky	24	"	Shoemaker	Russia	"
C. Jesjmusch	18	Male	Butcher	Ireland	"
Santo Schtein	17	Female		"	"
Friede	40	"		"	U. States
Schloire	12	Male		"	"
Schmull	10	"		"	"
John Selke	30	"	Cabinet maker	Russia	U. States
Fredrick Kettner	28	"		"	"
S. Joachimschek	23	Male	Sign maker	Russia	"
H. Koppel	28	Male	Sign maker	Russia	"
B. Lawejer	50	Male	Tailor	Russia	"
A. Schimanowsky	34	"	Butcher	"	"
Joseph	30	Female		"	"
Anton	4	"		"	"
Anton Herd	3	"		"	"



Pincus Mohrij	20	male	Carpenter	Prussia	U. States
Elata Mohrij	21	female		"	"
P. Masarik	24	male	Tailor	"	"
Hannah Masarik	24	female		"	"
H. D. Margulinsky	23	male	Tailor	"	"
M. Feilusch	19	male	Tailor	Prussia	"
Joseph Neitteger	40	male	Blacksmith	Austria	"
Eva	30	female		"	"
Joseph	9	male		"	"
Julia	7	female		"	"
Louisa	5			"	"
Alno	3	male		"	"
P. Jarda	21	male	Carpenter	Prussia	"
P. Mayer	19		Tailor	"	"
M. Schlam	22		Cunier	"	"
M. Eidman	20	male	Labourer	Prussia	"
L. Eidman	28	male	Tailor	"	"
H. Plumtop	22		Furrier	"	"
N. Krashinsky	22		Shoemaker	"	"
M. Meil	18	male	Distiller	Prussia	"
P. Leisen	25		Carpenter	"	"
A. Deinstein	40		Shoemaker	"	"
Frans Milk	28		Labourer	"	"
J. Parip	40			"	"

J. Schlam	20		Tailor	"	"
M. Alexander	22		Furrier	"	"
Johanna Dack	24	female	Washer	"	"
Charlotte	24			"	"
H. Kalisocky	20	male	Baker	Prussia	"
Sara	27	female		"	"
Leber	6	male		"	"
Noa	5	female		"	"
Helene Lewenscha	20		Quartermaster	Prussia	"
Joseph Manick	23	male	Shoemaker	Austria	"
Anna Schneida	16	female	Seaman	"	"
A. S. Cohen	18	male		Prussia	"
Maria Scheine	23	female		Austria	"
Anna Mayreitha	16			"	"
Matilda Scheine	11			"	"
Ida Beine	40	female	Quartermaster	Prussia	"
Ellowitz	20	5	male	"	"
Isaac	3			"	"
Noa	1			"	"
Wolf Maffbaum	24		Shoemaker	"	"
Judas Abraham	17	male	Tailor	Prussia	"
P. Deinstein	35		Shoemaker	"	"
F. Abraham	24		Seaman	"	"
Isaac Wainich	28		Tailor	"	"
Ene	23	female		"	"



Fritz Muen	20	Female		Prussia	U. States
Isabella Abraham	24	Female		Prussia	U. States
Patt Sweeney	12	Male		Ireland	"
Daniel	11	"		"	"
Grace	2	Female		"	"
Catherine Coismark	22	"	Servant	"	"
Elisa Murphy	21	"	"	"	"
Bridget Raffus	11	"		"	"
Michael Doyle	20	Male	Labourer	"	"
Stephen Tuine	21	"	Miner	England	"
Elisa Tuine	20	Female		"	"
May Williams	27	"		Wales	"
Catherine	3	"		"	"
Pinis Lepoyi	20	Male	Shipkeeper	Ireland	"
Michael Clulany	22	Male	Fireman	Ireland	"
Timothy Keardon	40	"	Labourer	"	"
May Keardon	30	Female		"	"
John Battus	10	Male	Servant	"	"
Daniel Maher	19	"	Labourer	"	"
Patt Hennessy	36	"	"	"	"
Lawrence Leck	30	"	"	"	"
Patt & Dyine	18	Female	Servant	"	"
Annis Inan	20	Male	Labourer	"	"
Patt Lyden	26	"	"	"	"
Patt Inan	14	"	"	"	"

Mridad Lyden	50	Female		"	"
Bridget Lyden	24	"		"	"
May	3	"		"	"
Patt Crittin	25	Male	Labourer	"	"
Patt O'Neil	22	"	Labourer	"	"
Patt King	36	"	Miner	"	"
John Hey	21	"	Butcher	England	"
Clark Lewis	20	Male	Shopman	England	"
Cath & Beyley	30	Female		Ireland	"
Patt	8	Male		"	"
Catherine	6	Female		"	"
Annunah	4	"		"	"
John	1	Male		"	"
Noe Fallon	40	Female		"	"
Thomas	12	Male		"	"
Patt	8	"		"	"
Henry Drisson	30	Female		"	"
Catherine	9	"		"	"
Charles McCue	21	Male	Clerk	"	"
Elizabeth	20	Female		"	"
Catherine Connell	19	"	Servant	"	"
Ally	17	"	"	"	"
William Blake	50	Male	Labourer	"	"
Johanna Connell	20	Female	Servant	"	"

49



Margaret Mc Gath	20	Female	Servant	Irish	St. Peter
William Higgins	20	Male	Labourer	"	"
Patt Sweeney	20	Female	Servant	"	"
Noe Kelly	28	"	"	"	"
Noe "	5	"	"	"	"
Alire "	2	"	"	"	"
May Fallon	20	"	"	"	"
Timothy Murray	35	Male	Blacksmith	"	"
John "	10	"	"	"	"
Ann Longman	29	Female	Servant	"	"
Ellen Anika	22	"	"	"	"
Margaret "	10	"	"	"	"
Jerij Toohig	28	Male	Labourer	"	"
May Coleman	26	Female	Servant	"	"
Maurice Cornell	23	Male	Labourer	"	"
Julia Sullivan	20	Female	Servant	"	"
Thomas Jordill	24	Male	Labourer	"	"
Thomas "	18	"	"	"	"
Jane Keefe	22	Female	Servant	"	"
Dennis Sheehan	23	Male	Labourer	"	"
James Cronan	20	"	Labourer	"	"
John Walsh	20	"	Labourer	"	"
John Beecher	20	"	Labourer	"	"
James O'Donnell	30	"	Labourer	"	"

Julia O'Donnell	40	Female	"	"	"
Cornelius "	21	Male	Labourer	"	"
Thomas "	4	"	"	"	"
Patt Cluiphly	38	"	Labourer	"	"
William Ahearn	13	"	"	"	"
William Soberty	25	"	Labourer	"	"
James "	6	"	"	"	"
Noe "	12	Female	"	"	"
Susan "	8	"	"	"	"
Neill " x	3	Male	"	"	"
Daniel O'Brien	60	"	Labourer	"	"
Jerij Sullivan	15	"	"	"	"
May "	9	Female	"	"	"
Bridget "	25	"	"	"	"
Catherine Meador	4	"	"	"	"
Peter O'Neil	15	Male	Labourer	"	"
John Quany	40	"	"	"	"
Eliza Matigan	21	Female	Servant	"	"
John Gill	30	Male	Labourer	"	"
Bridget Mcuire	5	Female	"	"	"
Bella Lery	50	"	"	Irish	"
Alaka "	10	Male	"	"	"
Nathan "	8	"	"	"	"
Thomas "	6	"	"	"	"
Wolfe	2	"	"	"	"

Died Aug 12

44



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	U. State
Esial Levy	16	Male	Student	Potomac	"
Mark Liska	20	"	Shipman	"	"
Mary Lunnen	50	Female	"	Ireland	"
Michael "	15	Male	"	"	"
William O'Leary	25	"	Merchant	Ireland	"
James Hoag	27	"	Merchant	"	"
Patk "	10	"	"	"	"
Thomas "	6	"	"	"	"
Michael "	4	"	"	"	"
Bridget Daly	25	Female	Domestic	"	"
Mary Tully	17	"	"	"	"
Bridget Murphy	14	"	"	"	"
James Finnerty	18	Male	"	"	"
Abraham Levy	3	"	"	Ireland	"
Nathan Levy	29	"	"	"	"
Nathan Reine	7	"	"	Russia	"

257

Chart

dec

257  
 21  
 238



Ray F. Lacey  
Aug 12/31.

1165



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, *J. D. Danville* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *San Juan* whereof I am Master, from *Cienfuegos, Cuba* before me, *15 Aug 1857* So help me God. *Sworn* to the *15th August* 18*57*

**LIST, or MANIFEST** of all the **PASSENGERS** taken on board the *San Juan* whereof *J. D. Danville* is **Master, from** *Cienfuegos, Cuba* **burthen** *166* <sup>*2712*</sup> *3500* **tons**

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>John G. ac</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>G. Britain</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>William Williamson</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	
<i>Jose S. Gil</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>do</i>	



Actie

Aug 15/52

Amesbury

1166



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John Augustus Zerga* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Arctic* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to this *1st* 18*60*  
Before me *[Signature]*

List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Arctic* whereof *John A Zerga* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *1115* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 <i>Thos Hella</i>	42		<i>M</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New Hampshire</i>	
2 <i>Wm Robertson</i>	27		<i>M</i>	<i>Sayer</i>			
3 <i>Jno Bates</i>	45		<i>M</i>				
4 <i>Geo Do</i>	20		<i>M</i>				
5 <i>Thos Do</i>	18		<i>M</i>				
6 <i>Wm Broadbent</i>	35		<i>M</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>		<i>Albany</i>	
7 <i>Ann Do</i>	35		<i>F</i>				
8 <i>Wm Do</i>	11		<i>M</i>				
9 <i>John Do</i>	4		<i>M</i>				
10 <i>Marta Do</i>	2		<i>F</i>				
1 <i>Thos Saunderson</i>	56		<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Wisconsin</i>	
2 <i>Frances Do</i>	51		<i>F</i>				
3 <i>Cath Do</i>	26		<i>F</i>				
4 <i>Thos Do</i>	23		<i>M</i>				
5 <i>John Do</i>	21		<i>M</i>				
6 <i>Mary Saunderson</i>	18		<i>F</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Wisconsin</i>	
7 <i>Jonathan Do</i>	13		<i>M</i>				
8 <i>Jos Do</i>	10		<i>M</i>				
9 <i>Francis Do</i>	7		<i>M</i>				
20 <i>Thos Williams</i>	26		<i>M</i>	<i>Lawyer</i>	<i>Wales</i>		
1 <i>Mary Do</i>	25		<i>F</i>				
2 <i>Jno Do</i>	21		<i>M</i>				
3 <i>Mary Reynolds</i>	18		<i>F</i>				
4 <i>Jas Gray</i>	21		<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>New York</i>	
5 <i>Hamilton Do</i>	19		<i>M</i>				
6 <i>Eliza Do</i>	17		<i>F</i>				
7 <i>Robt Gault</i>	21		<i>M</i>				
8 <i>Pat Mc Gennep</i>	23		<i>M</i>		<i>Landed at N. Y.</i>		
9 <i>Wm Tolson</i>	32		<i>M</i>		<i>Landed at N. Y.</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	
30 <i>Wm Do</i>	30		<i>M</i>		<i>England</i>		
1 <i>Pat Boshill</i>	22		<i>M</i>	<i>Shopkeeper</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
2 <i>Jas Do</i>	11		<i>M</i>				
3 <i>Cath Do</i>	17		<i>F</i>				
4 <i>Terence Do</i>	15		<i>M</i>				
5 <i>Maryt Colleton</i>	28		<i>F</i>				
6 <i>Thos Haronars</i>	22		<i>M</i>		<i>England</i>		
7 <i>Eliza Goodhue</i>	21		<i>F</i>				
8 <i>Wm Shamm</i>	25		<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
9 <i>Maryt Do</i>	25		<i>F</i>				



40	Mich Flannery	36	Mo	Labourer	Ireland	Canada
1	Pat Flannery	23	"			
2	Mich Hagan	20	"			
3	John Doyle	17	"			
4	Margt Flannery	2	"			
5	Henry Cook	25	Mo			
6	Sanl Curaghan	20	"			New Haven
7	Mary Gilligany	18	"			
8	Bern M. Durnell	20	Mo			
9	Ja <sup>s</sup> Moffet	24	"			
30	Jno M. Govern	40	"		Landed at N.Y.	New York
1	Pat Hyde	50	"	Green	Ireland	
2	Mary do	48	"			
3	Mary Ann do	21	"			
4	Eliz do	20	"			
5	Mary Conroy	30	"			
6	John Rockett	17	"			
7	Mary Finney	20	"			Boston
8	Wm Sweeney	32	Mo			
9	Hona do	27	"			
10	Sanl do	0 11	Mo			
1	John Whalen	30	"			
2	Mary Jones	25	"	Labourer		
3	John do	13	Mo			
4	Brid Smith	0 11	"			

5	Mary Caldwell	20	"	Labourer	Ireland	Boston
6	Bern M. Cahill	30	Mo	tyer		
7	Ann do	6	"			
8	Margt do	5	"			
9	John Cronin	30	"			
10	Brid Cahill	27	"			
1	Sarah Cronley	11	"			
2	John Ferris	21	Mo	Jeweller		
3	Margt Callaghan	19	"	Labourer		Vermont
4	Margt Lambert	22	"			
5	John do	35	Mo			
6	Jane do	20	"			
7	Margt do	12	"			
8	Mich do	9	Mo			
9	Mary do	7	"			
10	Mich Killeen	40	Mo			
1	Honor do	18	"			
2	Ja <sup>s</sup> Drummond	35	Mo			
3	Bryan Evans	18	"			
4	Ann Carroll	20	"			
5	Eliza M. Mahon	22	"			
6	Pat Moore	30	Mo			
7	John Jones	25	"			
8	Henry Bundock	30	"	Potter	England	



9	Kath Finn	30	Fi	Farmer Ireland	Buffalo
90	Jas so	11	Ab		
1	Kath so	9	Fi		
2	Margt Mc Dermott	28	..		
3	Ellen Cox	23	..		
4	John Finn	29	Ab		
5	Francis Green	33	..	Blacksmith England	
6	Sarah so	30	Fi		
7	Thos so	6	Ab		
8	Francis so	4	..		
9	Maam so	2	Fi		
100	Wm so	0 10	Ab		
1	Pat Kennedy	28	..	Labourer Ireland	
2	Mary so	21	Fi		
3	Mary so	0 11	..		
4	Jno Coitly	50	Ab	Farmer	Ohio
5	Ann so	50	Fi		
6	Mich so	30	Ab		
7	Martin so	11	..		
8	Timy Kennedy	34	..		
9	Mary so	20	Fi		
10	Pat so	0 9	Ab		
1	Susan Mc Namara	18	Fi		
2	Jno Watson	20	Ab		
3	Homer Collins	20	Fi		

4	Pat Cabot	22	Ab		
5	Honor so	20	Fi		
6	Margt Sheedy	20	..		
7	Biddy Vaughan	50	..		
8	Honor so	14	..		
9	Wm Mc Donnell	16	Ab		
20	Mich Mannin	34	..	Labourer	
1	Owen Manin	39	..		
2	Brid Nully	20	Fi		
3	John Hoove	20	Ab	Weaver	
4	Jas Kennedy	20	..		
5	Mich Hookah	18	..	Labourer	Boston
6	Jas Henney	25	..		
7	Wm Power	23	..		
8	Ellen Walsh	24	Fi		
9	Sarah Mc Auliffe	28	..		
30	John so	20	Ab		
1	Susan O'Hanahan	18	Fi		
2	Wm so	12	Ab		
3	Matt Stacke	30	..		
4	Mich Cronin	50	..		
5	Jno Callaghan	19	..		
6	Ellen Mc Auliffe	20	Fi		
7	Tom Flynn	35	Ab		



8	Jas Campbell	20	Mr	Musician Ireland	Ohio
9	Jas Sunn	40	"		
40	Jas do	10	"		
1	Patt Connell	32	"		
2	Danl Sweetes	23	"		
3	Lester Connors	18	Fr	Labourer	
4	Lath Kileher	18	Fr		
5	John Donstue	30	Mr		
6	Kate Jennell	24	Fr		
7	Lath Gleason	17	"		New York
8	Edwin Lommon	32	Mr		
9	Eliz do	27	Fr		
50	Albert do	2	Mr		
1	Man Ryan	16	Fr		
2	Healy Hufferan	21	"		
3	Dred Callaghan	18	"		
4	Lath Darciey	17	"		
5	Judith Kennally	7	"		
6	Ann Lane	28	"	Turner England	Albany
7	Jo do	8	Mr		
8	Tho do	6	"		
9	Heph do	4	"		
60	David do	2	"		
1	Maria do	0	10	Fr	
2	Ho Fowler	30	Mr		

3	Clara Adams	24	Fr		
4	John Jackson	18	Mr		
5	Thos Short	35	"	Whirlwright	
6	Rebe do	27	Fr		
7	Tho Gonson	26	Mr		
8	Ann do	23	Fr		
9	Frank Booth	21	"		Connecticut
70	Eliz do	34	"		
1	Maria do	4	"		
2	Harriet Short	22	Mr		
3	Ann do	19	Fr		
4	Actic do	0	1	Mr	board on board
5	Mary A Cooper	27	0	Fr	Engineer England
6	Ann do	40	"		
7	Jas do	21	Mr		
8	Mary A do	9	Fr		
9	Caroline do	7	"		
80	Rosanna do	4	"		
1	Harriet do	2	"		
2	Eliza Warten	12	"		
3	Edw Belamir	24	Mr	Labourer Ireland	New York
4	Alex Johnson	28	"		
5	Christ do	30	"		
6	Pat Casjidy	18	"		



7	Peter Mc Guinness	20	Mr	Labourer	Ireland	New York
8	Belen Sullivan	40	Mr			
9	John Do	10	Mr			
10	Ann Mc Gu	21	Mr			
1	Margt Lusk	42	"	Printer	England	Massachusetts
2	Alice Do	22	"			
3	Peggy Do	15	"			
4	John Do	11	Mr			
5	Mary Do	9	Mr			
6	Eliza Do	7	"			
7	Sarah Do	5	"			
8	Henry Do	1	Mr			
9	Ann Watson	110	Mr			
200	John Do	12	Mr			
1	Thos Watson	10	"			
2	Margt Kelly	38	Mr	Farmer		
3	Mary Do	14	"			
4	Margt Do	12	"			
5	John Do	10	Mr			
6	John Do	6	"			
7	Pat Drummey	50	"		Ireland	New York
8	John Do	30	"			
9	Eliza O'Neil	40	Mr			
10	Henry Do	13	Mr			
1	Rose Do	11	Mr			

2	Mary O'Neil	9	Mr	Farmer	Ireland	New York
3	Eliza Do	7	"			
4	Margt Do	5	"			
1	Pat Do	3	Mr			
6	Alice Burke	40	Mr			
7	Mich Landryan	40	Mr			
8	Jane Mc Gaspar	28	Mr			Ireland
9	John Do	7	Mr			
10	Ann Do	5	Mr			
1	Wm Do	3	Mr			
2	Ellen Do	0 9	Mr			
3	Brid Curran	20	"			
4	John Cromley	20	"			
5	John Do	8	Mr			
6	John Mc Grath	12	"	Labourer		
7	Pat Ledwidge	13	"			
8	Thos Buggy	13	"			
9	Brid Murray	20	Mr			
30	John Bealder	40	Mr	Servant		
1	Mich Do	10	"			
2	John Do	8	"			
3	Lawr Dunn	30	"			
4	Margt Do	27	Mr			
5	Mich Do	16	Mr			
6	Abraham Do	18	"			



7	Mary & Byrne	25	F	Servant	Ireland	Pennsylvania
8	Jno Long	24	M			
9	Margt Scaddie	26	F			
40	Pat Mooney	26	M			Boston
1	Pat Kerby	20	"			
2	Thos Hallaman	22	"			
3	Pat Donohue	30	"			
4	Mick O'Brien	30	"			
5	Anty So	30	"			
6	Rachael So	8	F			
7	Jno Shaw	55	M			
8	John So	35	M			
9	John So	11	M			
51	John So	3	"			
1	Mary Mullen	58	F	Labourer		Ohio
2	Mary So	18	F			
3	John Flynn	25	M			
4	Pat McLean	50	"	Shoemaker		
5	John So	30	"			
6	John Hehoe	18	"			
7	Margt Quirk	20	"	Labourer		
8	Mary Heffernan	24	"			
9	Ellen Murray	5	"			
60	Mark Kearney	16	M			
1	John O'Kill	18	"			
2	John Carlin	22	"			
3	Mary A. Sage	18	F	Labourer	Ireland	Ohio
4	Francis McSham	8	M			
5	John So	6	"			
6	Mary Lukan	23	F			
7	John So	30	M			
8	Mary Riley	25	F	Servant		
9	Mary So	0	"			
70	John Latty	21	M	Labourer		New York
1	John Roach	10	"			
2	Margt Burrows	20	F			
3	Thos Healy	9	M			
4	Pat Regan	30	"			
5	Mick So	8	"			
6	Wm Troy	12	"			
7	Ann So	8	F			
8	John Collins	30	"	Weaver		
9	Wm Blaney	25	M			
80	Mick Bickler	27	"			
1	Mary Murphy	35	F			
2	John So	12	M			
3	Hannah Lappen	17	F			
4	Rose Savage	53	"			
5	Wm So	3	M			
6	Mary Healy	20	F			
7	Neil Murphy	21	M			
8	Maria Gainer	18	F			



9	Mich Boughton	20	M	Servant	Ireland	New York
10	Mich Fullum	20				
1	John Lane	43				
2	Mary Booth	37	F		England	Buffalo
3	John Do	16	M			
4	Delena Do	13	F			
5	Louisa Do	12				
6	Wm Do	10	M			
7	Mary Ann Do	7	F			
8	Sarah Do	4				
9	Jane Guidings	28				
10	Thos Brewer	23	M			
1	Mary Schertz	21	F			
2	Mary M'Clary	30			Ireland	
3	Arctic Do	0	M		Born on board	
4	Isaac Willis	46		Weaver	England	New Jersey
5	Mary Do	42	F			
6	John Do	9	M			
7	Sarah Do	6	F			
8	Mich Casey	50	M	Labourer	Ireland	
9	Eliza Do	20	F			
10	John Do	8	M			
1	John Mayo	44		Jeweller	England	
2	Foster Philipp	24			Holland	Ohio
3	Philip Lane	23				
4	Vatentin Sahl	20				
5	Isaac Guenther	21	M	Farmer	England	New York
6	Eliza Do	23	F			
7	Ellen Bordinis	19	F		Holland	Ohio
8	John Grexel	22				
9	Leonard Salms	22				
10	John LeBinger	25				
1	Henrietta Brambuck	23	F			
2	Anna Knecht	22				
3	Mabel Brown	31	F		England	
4	Mary Do	31	F			
5	Thos Russel	26	M			
6	Wm Hennessey	30	M	Labourer	Ireland	New York
7	Mary Lyons	18	F			
8	John Flinnan	22	M			
9	Boyd Cullahan	22	M			
10	Ellen Cullahan	0	F		Born on board	
1	John Trubel	36	M		Ireland	
2	Maria Do	28	F			
3	Heitz Do	7	M			
4	Christ Do	8	F			
5	Eliza Mehan	25	F			
6	Frempp Thompson	40	M		Landed at New York	
7	Mary Mulligan	18	F		Ireland	
8	John Ganley	20	M	P		
9	Jane Hannah	40	F	Publican		
10	Ann Do	18	F			







2 Mary Mc Cabe	38	7	Seamstress	Ireland	Illinois
3 Mary Do	13	"			
4 Sarah Do	9	"			
5 Hugh Do	7	16			
6 Ellen Hefferman	18	71			
7 Ellen Brennan	20	"			
8 Cath Gintan	8	"	Labourer		
9 Mary Mc Cabe	20	"			
400 Cath Do	11	"			
1 Biddy Do	9	"			
2 John Do	7	16			
3 Pally Hogan	35	7			
4 Judy Do	3	"			
5 Nancy Moran	22	"			
6 Ann Workman	30	"			
7 Tho Smith	24	16	Miller	London N.Y	
8 Tho Cottam	42	"	Farmer	England	Wisconsin
9 Christanna Do	30	71			
10 Snathy Do	10	"			
1 Mich Kennally	26	16			
2 Tho Cottam	4	"			
3 Tho Savage	41	"		Ireland	
47 Jo Mc Dermott	28	"			
5 Maugt Do	22	71			

6 Geo Guy	30	16		Ireland	Albany
7 Samuel Millard	64	"		America	Canada
8 John Merritt	25	"		Wales	Utica
9 Ezzt Do	24	71		"	"
420 Ellen Do	0.3	"		"	"

420

Chas H  
 20.5

420



John P. ...

Aug 16/57.

1167

R

3



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, *Edward Nowlan*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

*swear*

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with

my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board

the *Br Schooner Peri*

whereof I am Master, from

*Bridgetown Island of Barbados*

So help me God.

Sworn to, this

*Sixteenth day August*

18

*57*

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the

*Br Schooner Peri*

whereof

*Edward Nowlan*

is Master, from

*Bridgetown Island of Barbados*

Burthen:

*57*

Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mr Wm Sheriffe</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Gentleman</i>	<i>United States Florida</i>	<i>U States Florida</i>	<i>None Baggage</i>
<i>Mrs J. J.</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Lady</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1 Trunk</i>
<i>Miss Sheriffe</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Master Sheriffe</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Miss J.</i>	<i>1 year</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>
<i>Miss J.</i>		<i>10 months</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>do</i>

*1857*

*Edward Nowlan*



Dear Charles Patton

Aug 16/51.

Aug 15

1168

23



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Joseph D Westcott* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *sch Charles C Stratton* whereof I am Master, from *Sagua la Grande*

*So help me God.*

*Joseph D Westcott*

Sworn to this  
Before me

*10 August 1857*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*Westcott* is Master, from

*sch Charles C Stratton*  
*Sagua la Grande*

burthen *127*

whereof  
tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Andrew Chain</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Nova Scotia</i>	<i>Cuba</i>	

1128



Arg. canopus  
L. Arg. 16/50.

Bremen

1169



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, Mahlsdorf do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Sam Day Canopus whereof I am Master, from Germany J. O. Mahlsdorf  
So help me God.

Sworn to, this 16 August 1857.  
before me,

Mahlsdorf is Master of the Sam Day Canopus whereof 1156 Tons.

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the Sam Day Canopus whereof Mahlsdorf is Master, from Germany

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 <u>Pearl Smidick</u>	27		male	<u>mechanic</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>United States</u>	
2 <u>Shanny Weis</u>	28		do	<u>merch</u>			
3 <u>Georg Brund</u>	37		male	<u>farmer</u>	<u>Germany</u>	<u>United States</u>	
4 <u>Michael Tiel</u>	40		do	<u>do</u>			
5 <u>Maria Wermuth</u>	31		female				
6 <u>Henry Schade</u>	38		male	<u>farmer</u>			20
7 <u>Henry</u>	34		do	<u>do</u>			
8 <u>Carl</u>	33		do	<u>do</u>			
9 <u>Auguste</u>	30		female				
10 <u>Blum</u>	6		male				
11 <u>Carl</u>	4		do				
12 <u>Aug</u>	2		do				
13 <u>Auguste</u>			female				
14 <u>Anna Quilck</u>	24		do				
15 <u>Christa Sobie</u>	34		male	<u>farmer</u>			
16 <u>Else</u>	26		female				
17 <u>Carl</u>	4		male				
18 <u>Emma</u>	2		female				
19 <u>Gerne</u>			male				
20 <u>Johr Hartung</u>	30		do	<u>farmer</u>			
21 <u>Helene</u>	24		female				
22 <u>Carl</u>	8		male				
23 <u>Johr</u>	6		do				
24 <u>Emilie</u>	4		female				
25 <u>Carl</u>	2		do				
26 <u>Carl</u>	30		male	<u>farmer</u>			
27 <u>Carl</u>	28		do	<u>do</u>			
28 <u>Else</u>	20		female				
29 <u>Auguste</u>	25		do				
30 <u>Hermin</u>			do				



I,

Manfred

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly

Swear

that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with

31	John Burkard	30	male	farmer	Germany	United States
2	Emil do	28	do	do		
3	Elise do	24	female			
4	Carl do	6	male			
5	John Kluge	30	do	farmer		
6	Carl do	28	do	do		
7	Helene do	20	female			
8	Ludw Leguthy	30	male	farmer		
9	Hennum do	22	female			
40	Ludw do	4	male			
1	Carl do	2	do			
2	John Schinck	30	do	farmer		
3	Elise do	21	female			
4	John do	4	male			
5	Emma do	8	female			
6	Ludw Wackmuth	40	male	tailor		
7	Elise do	30	female			
8	Carl do	8	male			
9	Frans Jummum	37	do	tailor		
50	Auguste do	28	female			
1	Carl do	2	male			
2	Frans do	4	do			
3	John Brautigam	30	do	farmer		
4	Henr. Matter	27	do	do		
5	Carl do	25	do	do		
6	Elise do	31	female			
7	Auguste do	28	do			
8	Wilhelm do	23	do			
9	Amalie do	21	do			
60	Elisab Manning	24	do			
1	Emma do	6	do			
2	Henr. Grist	34	male	farmer		
3	Elise do	24	female			
4	Carl do	4	male			
5	Elise do	5	female			
6	Wilhelm Litzky	30	male	farmer		
7	Elise do	26	female			
8	my do	4	male			
9	Henr. William	34	do	farmer		
70	Carl do	32	do	do		

110



11. Anne Williamson	34	male	farmer	Germany	United States
2. Elise	26	female	—	—	—
3. Henry	6	male	—	—	—
4. Anne Diegel	4	do	—	—	—
5. Anne Diegel	30	do	farmer	—	—
6. Henry	28	do	do	—	—
7. Anne	22	female	—	—	—
8. Henry Martin	24	male	farmer	—	—
9. Carl	21	do	do	—	—
10. John Hunkel	33	do	do	—	—
11. Camas	40	do	do	—	—
12. George Schrad	28	do	do	—	—
13. Heinrich Schrad	36	female	—	—	—
14. Johann Hill	24	male	farmer	—	—
15. Ernst	30	do	do	—	—
16. Rud. Hohlmann	28	do	do	—	—
17. Hans Schrad	30	do	do	—	—
18. Justus	24	do	do	—	—

2 Cabin Passengers  
 79 Hens  
 7 Babies

J. D. Kahlke

By Captains  
 Ang. K. P. S.  
 Bremen



In Baltic  
Aug 16/51.

Livingston

1170



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Joseph J. Comstock* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Steam Baltic* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

So help me God.

Sworn to this  
Before me

List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Steam Baltic* whereof *Comstock* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *1872* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 Jas Lawrence	24				N States	N States	
2 T. Bottonby	42				"	"	
3 Fisher	28				"	"	
4 Mrs Fisher	24				"	"	
5 Mr E Ferguson	20				"	"	
6 J Bousfield	34				"	"	
7 B S Malcott Jr	24				"	"	
8 Dometoy	26				"	"	
9 J Desouze	35				"	"	
10 Geo Cox	31				"	"	
11 Cox	31				"	"	
12 E J Warren	35				"	"	
13 Mrs E J Warren	30				"	"	
14 Chas L McArthur	28				"	"	
15 Hamland	30				"	"	
16 J D Hicks	24				"	"	
17 Sheabe	32				"	"	
18 Mrs Sheabe	30				"	"	
19 + Servant	20				"	"	
20 Mrs Hancock	21				"	"	
21 Mrs Sheabe	48				"	"	
22 Brown	31				"	"	
23 Mrs Brown	28				"	"	
24 J Shippe	29				"	"	
25 Mrs Shippe	28				Germany	"	
26 Slocomb	48				N States	"	
27 Mrs Slocomb	42				"	"	
28 Alf Weller	35				"	"	
29 J M Dale	38				"	"	
30 Rev Davenport	34				"	"	
31 Miss Davenport	30				"	"	
32 Bacon	28				"	"	
33 Mrs Bacon	23				"	"	
34 F S Flood	44				England	England	
35 E Brown	32				N States	N States	
36 E Waler	31				"	"	
37 W Browning	40				"	"	
38 F J Chitt	24				"	"	











141	Armstrong	32
142	Mrs Harris	34
143	Mrs S Handman	24
144	Buckley	35-
145	Edmond Barney	40
146	Thos Daily	35-
147	Patrick Kincaid	36

	U.S. States	U.S. States
	England	U.S. States
	"	England
Stonaway	"	U.S. States
	"	"
	"	"



*Th. (mistaken)*

*Apr 18 / 71*

*Spout*

**1171**



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Edmond Hammond* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship "*Christiana*" whereof I am Master, from *Simsport, Eng*

Sworn to this *18th August* 18*57*  
Before me *[Signature]*

So help me God. *[Signature]*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Ship "*Christiana*" whereof *Edmond Hammond* is Master, from *Simsport, Eng* burthen *666. 25/95* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mary Rocks</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>F</i>		<i>Britain</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Emily Ingworth</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Robert Lamb</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Wm Barrett</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Wm Powell</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>James Do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Patrick Wallace</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Margt Do</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Elija Do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Mary Do</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Mary Do</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Johnna Do</i>	<i>6 wks 11</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>James Do</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Thomas Do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Michael Do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Thomas Do</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Patrick Do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Julia Sullivan</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Margt Do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Do Do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>Wm Phil</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Michael Summ</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>John Phil</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Patrick Preston</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Butcher</i>			
<i>John Russell</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Stone cutter</i>			
<i>Do Do</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Gardener</i>			
<i>Michael Do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>			
<i>Michael Do</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>James Do</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Michael Collins</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Timothy Keys</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>John Wilson</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Conradus Collins</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Conradus Russell</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Samuel McCarthy</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Ellen Do</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>F</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			
<i>Betty Conlon</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>F</i>				
<i>James Do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>M</i>				







Michael Dudge	20
Mary Pallegh	25
Cath. Mullin	18
Isabella E	18
James Perrett	20
Budget E	20
Cuthbert Hillier	50
Mary E	40
E E	4
Budget E	2
Robt E	40
Margt E	5
James Kelly	26
Austin Goffey	38
Salter E	20
Cath E	10
Margt E	8
Thomas E	6
John Keefe	16
Patrick E	12
Conrad E	5
Conrad E	3
Conrad E	Half 8
Conrad E	10

Mr. James G. Britain United States  
 Farmer  
 Servant

Mr. Laborer

Mr. E

Mr.

Mary E	45
John E	16
Mary E	12
Conrad E	10
Cath E	13
Mary E	8
Conrad E	24
Mary E	20
Margt E	22
Isabella E	18
John Murray	39
Wm E	16
Wm H E	6
Ann E	40
Patrick Killam	45
James E	13
Richard E	8
Mary E	40
Mary Boyle	50
Henry E	16
Patrick E	11
Jane Conroy	17
Thomas Cahill	8
Nelly Conil	30

Mr. Sullivane

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.

Mr.











G. Britain United States

Nancy Fitzgibbon	60	7
Mary	53	1
Mary Sheppard	41	1
Mary Ireland	15	1
James Scriman	37	10
David Barry	12	1
John Moore	30	1
Mary	32	1
Margaret	8	1
John Dunman	20	10
Michael O'Leary	12	1
Margaret	31	1

Budget Fitzgibbon	22	1
Hugh McQuinn	20	1
Catherine Griffin	18	1
John Curran	20	1
John Shan	20	1
Maria Martin	21	1
Margaret	Left 10	1
Margaret	60	1
John Dunman	24	1
Mary	129	1
William	17	1
Thomas	15	1
Mary	3	1

House on Deck

John Lane	24	1
Edward Sweeney	24	1
Thomas Jones	24	1
John	30	1
Edward	31	1
William	Left 10	1
Catherine Morgan	24	1
Elin Lord	63	1

John Sweeney	24	1
Susan	15	1
Margaret Shan	23	1
Edward Walsh	23	1
Catherine	20	1
Thomas Farrell	35	1
Catherine	23	1
Mary	17	1
Christopher	15	1
Thomas	11	1
John	8	1
James	6	1
Anna	14	1
Mary McQuinn	18	1
Elin Dunman	27	1
Joseph	15	1

Prop.



of Britain United States

Edward Ingram	2	M	
William	8		
Thomas Bestidge	13		Cabin
May	25		
George	1	M	
John	1		
Thomas	1		
Elizabeth Hales	11		Forward
John	10	M	
Patrick Morgan	14		Forward
James Bradshaw	25		
May Jane	25		
Abigail	8	M	
John Brennan	13		Forward
Patrick Walsh	38		
Jessie Swenson	66		
May	57		
Jessie	31	M	
August Oliver	23		
Maltes	21		
Richard	11		
Richard Bawstee	10		
Ellen	25		
William Mc Ginn	22	M	

Coop

Thomas Smith	114		
Jane	112		
Samuel	13		
George	11		
Thomas	1		
Lewis	1		
Ann Kinsman	20		
Miss Oliver	24		
Jane	11		
Sarah Mc Ginn	23		
Mrs. Hammond	35		
Samuel G. Hammond	7		
William C.	14		
Mr. Kinsman	20	M	
Mrs.	11		
Jane Kinsman	17		

Cabin Passengers

Ch 11  
Cabin

Recapitulation

370

Storage	adults	238	243	
	Infants	5		
Coop	adults	25	29	
	Infants	4		
Area on Deck	adults	18	21	309
	Infants	3		
Cabin				17
				<u>320</u>
				<u>330</u>



*Bya Propriete*

*Aug. 18/57*

*Antwerp*

1172



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I *Van der Kuffen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Reg. Brig. Prophete* whereof I am Master, from *Amsterdam* So help me God. *A. J. Van der Kuffen*

Sworn to this *18<sup>th</sup> Aug 1851*

Before me *[Signature]* LIST OF MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Reg. Brig. Prophete* whereof *Van der Kuffen* is Master, from *Amsterdam* burthen *200* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 <i>Klaus Schiefel</i>	34		<i>M</i>	<i>Facuss</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>W. of Am</i>	
2 <i>Myrdaleen</i>	34		<i>F</i>	<i>&amp; Meeknie's</i>			
3 <i>Mayretta</i>	7		<i>F</i>				
4 <i>Johannes</i>	5		<i>M</i>				
5 <i>Bachisar Strum</i>	50		<i>M</i>				
6 <i>Casper</i>	7		<i>M</i>				
7 <i>John</i>	6		<i>M</i>				
8 <i>Mayretta</i>	5		<i>F</i>				
9 <i>Catharina</i>	3		<i>F</i>				
10 <i>Anna Albrecht</i>	37		<i>M</i>				
11 <i>Catharina</i>	31		<i>F</i>				
12 <i>Margreta</i>	6		<i>F</i>				
13 <i>Anna</i>	5		<i>F</i>				
14 <i>Arnold</i>	3		<i>M</i>				
15 <i>Casper</i>	1/2		<i>M</i>				
16 <i>John Tamme</i>	37		<i>M</i>				
17 <i>Louise</i>	32		<i>F</i>				
18 <i>Myrdaleen</i>	6		<i>F</i>				
19 <i>Anna</i>	3		<i>F</i>				
20 <i>Mayreta</i>	1/2		<i>F</i>				
21 <i>Wilhelm Sandberg</i>	63		<i>M</i>				<i>Cabin</i>
22 <i>Anna</i>	60		<i>F</i>				
23 <i>Wilhelm</i>	38		<i>M</i>				
24 <i>Wilhelm</i>	11		<i>M</i>				
25 <i>Ernest</i>	8		<i>M</i>				
26 <i>Carl</i>	7		<i>M</i>				
27 <i>Marica</i>	4		<i>F</i>				
28 <i>Wilhelm Popelmann</i>	80		<i>M</i>				
29 <i>Christen Popler</i>	59		<i>M</i>				
30 <i>Elisabeth</i>	45		<i>F</i>				
31 <i>Marica</i>	16		<i>F</i>				
32 <i>Christen</i>	11		<i>F</i>				
33 <i>Alois</i>	7		<i>M</i>				
34 <i>John Leber</i>	28		<i>M</i>				
35 <i>Mayreta Honer</i>	28		<i>F</i>				
36 <i>John Leber</i>	5		<i>M</i>				
37 <i>George</i>	3		<i>M</i>				
38 <i>Anna Maria</i>	1/4		<i>F</i>				<i>Dead</i>
39 <i>John Dieckhoff</i>	22		<i>M</i>				
40 <i>Mayreta</i>	40		<i>F</i>				
41 <i>Anna</i>	11		<i>F</i>				
42 <i>Mayretta</i>	6		<i>F</i>				
43 <i>Thomas</i>	7		<i>M</i>				
44 <i>Valentin</i>	5		<i>M</i>				
45 <i>John</i>	3		<i>M</i>				<i>Cabin</i>



41	Océane	5	11	f
42	Marypeltus	5	61	f
43	Tolomus	5	7	M
44	Valentin	5	5	M
45	J B Lotte		26	M
46	John Huschier		23	M
47	John Mellet		23	M
48	Aloise Lotte		21	f
49	Laure Esmerin		34	M
50	Catherine	5	22	f
51	Morime	5	24	f
52	Anton	5	7	M
53	Jeph	5	6	M
54	Maurice	5	4	f
55	Anton Aldgier		24	M
56	Amigues Flag		21	f
57	Mechacot B.		17	M
58	Catherine Fricbach		24	f
59	Morime Uler		50	f
60	John Grosjean		28	M
61	Kenneth	5	27	f
62	Fredrick	5	3	M
63	Catherine	5	12	f
64	Anton Kemmel		44	M
65	Francoise	5	41	f
66	John	5	21	M
67	Cacl	5	18	M
68	Maria	5	11	f
69	Caroline	5	7	f
70	Anton	5	5	M
71	Nicola Dieff		24	f
72	Paul	5	19	M
73	Simon Neeson		27	M
74	Lornix Verbaun		31	M
75	Pierre Coctoth		22	M
76	Jean Verjank		45	M
77	Pierre Freuchin		44	M
78	Goris Auther		43	M
79	Charles Dellachet		37	M
80	Jeph Verjeun		21	M
81	Jean Pecten		45	M
82	Jean Devre		44	M

Cabin

Cabin

Cabin

Cabin

Cabin

*J. Van der Meer*

6

82

82



Thos Chestnut  
Aug 18/52.

1173



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John W. Deeks* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *ship* *Chester* whereof I am Master, from *Callao*

Sworn to this *18 August* 18*77*  
 Before me *F. P. M. [Signature]*

So help me God.  
*John W. Deeks*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Chester* whereof *John W. Deeks* is Master, from *Callao* burthen *499* <sup>*257*</sup>/<sub>*95*</sub> tons.

NAMES.	Years.	Months.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
<i>Mary L. Williams</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>gentle</i>	<i>U. States</i>	<i>U. States</i>	
<i>Henriette C. Williams</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

1113



Bag  
Begin  
Aug 18/51.

1174



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Paul C. Cary* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear — that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig "Oregon"* whereof I am Master, from *Panama* So help me God. *Paul C. Cary*

Sworn to, this *15* August 18 *51* before me *[Signature]*

LIST OF MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Brig "Oregon"* whereof *Gass* is Master, from *Panama* Burthen *[unclear]* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John Francis</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Robert Mackay</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Great Britain</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Eliza</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Charles</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Levisa</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joseph</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Alfred</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Frederick</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joseph Stearns</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Water Carrier</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joseph</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Robert Stewart</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Business</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Leibel</i>	<i>103</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Smith</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>David</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Edward</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Emma</i>	<i>1</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Dunn</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>ATL</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Richard Polkington</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Locking</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Henry Hale</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Charlotte</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Grace Roberts</i>	<i>64</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ben Tappan</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Lucille</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ann Dow</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ann Hill</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Charles Matthews</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Conf. Chapman</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Calise Passengers</i>							
<i>Charles Henry Parker</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Citizen of the United States</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Henry Parker</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Paul C. Cary</i>	



By Duncan

Aug 18/  
57.

1175

81 imp



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Simon Pearson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *sworn* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Brig Duncan* whereof I am Master, from *St. Martin's*.  
So help me God.

Sworn to by *Simon Pearson* on *Aug. 10th* 18 *57*  
Before me *[Signature]*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Brig Duncan* whereof *Simon Pearson* is Master, from *St. Martin's* burthen *212* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>John George Russell</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>M.</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>St. Martin's</i>	<i>W.I.</i>	<i>Yes</i>

2112

*Simon Pearson*



The Lyman  
Aug 18/51

1176



I, *J. W. Bates*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within REPORT and LIST, subscribed by my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Ship* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *American* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true. *Sp help me God.*

Sworn to before me, this

18 day of Aug 1851

Collector.

*J. W. Bates*

### AN ACT to provide for the Ventilation of Passenger Vessels, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all vessels, whether of the United States or any other country, having sufficient capacity, according to law, for fifty or more passengers, (other than cabin passengers,) shall, when employed in transporting such passengers between the United States and Europe, have on the upper deck, for the use of such passengers, a house over the passage way leading to the apartment allotted to such passengers below deck, firmly secured to the deck, or combings of the hatch, with two doors, the sills of which shall be at least one foot above the deck, so constructed, that one door or window in such house, may, at all times, be left open for ventilation; and all vessels so employed, and having the capacity to carry one hundred and fifty such passengers or more, shall have two such houses, and the stairs, or ladder, leading down to the aforesaid apartment, shall be furnished with a hand-rail of wood or strong rope: *Provided*, nevertheless, booby hatches may be substituted for the houses on vessels having three permanent decks.

SECT. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That every such vessel so employed, and having the legal capacity for more than one hundred such passengers, shall have at least two ventilators to purify the apartment or apartments occupied by such passengers; one of which shall be inserted in the after part of the apartment or apartments, and the other shall be placed in the forward portion of the apartment or apartments, and one of them shall have an exhausting cap to carry off the foul air, and the other a receiving cap to carry down the fresh air; which said ventilators shall have a capacity proportioned to the size of the apartment or apartments to be purified, namely, if the apartment or apartments will lawfully authorize the reception of two hundred such passengers, the capacity of such ventilators shall, each of them, be equal to a tube of twelve inches in diameter in the clear, and in proportion for larger or smaller apartments, and all said ventilators shall rise at least four feet and six inches above the upper deck of any such vessel, and be of the most approved form and construction: *Provided*, That if it shall appear from the report to be made and approved, as provided in the seventh section of this act, that such vessel is equally well ventilated by any other means, such other means of ventilation shall be deemed, and held to be, a compliance with the provisions of this section.

SECT. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That every vessel carrying more than fifty such passengers, shall have for their use on deck housed and conveniently arranged, at least one combing or cooking range, the dimensions of which shall be equal to four feet long, and one foot six inches wide, for every two hundred passengers, and provision shall be made in the manner aforesaid in this ratio for a greater or less number of passengers: *Provided*, however, And nothing herein contained shall take away the right to make such arrangements for cooking between decks if that shall be deemed desirable.

SECT. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That, all vessels employed as aforesaid, shall have on board, for the use of such passengers, at the time of leaving the last port whence such vessel shall sail, well secured under deck, for each passenger, at least fifteen pounds of good navy bread, ten pounds of rice, ten pounds of oat meal, ten pounds of wheat flour, ten pounds of peas and beans, thirty-five pounds of potatoes, one pint vinegar, sixty gallons fresh water ten pounds of salted pork, free of bone, all to be

of good quality, and a sufficient supply of fuel for cooking; but at places where either rice, oat meal, wheat flour, or peas and beans cannot be procured, of good quality, and on reasonable terms, the quantity of either or any of the other last named articles may be increased and substituted therefor; and in case potatoes cannot be procured on reasonable terms, one pound of either of said articles may be substituted in lieu of five pounds of potatoes; and the captains of such vessels shall deliver to each passenger at least one-tenth part of the aforesaid provisions weekly, commencing on the day of sailing; and daily at least three quarts of water, and sufficient fuel for cooking; and if the passengers on board of any such vessel in which the provisions, fuel and water, herein required, shall not have been provided as aforesaid, shall, at any time be put on short allowance, during any voyage, the master or owner of any such vessel, shall pay to each and every passenger, who shall have been put on short allowance, the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the circuit or district court of the United States: *Provided*, nevertheless, And nothing herein contained shall prevent any passenger, with the consent of the captain, from furnishing for himself the articles of food herein specified, and, if put on board in good order, it shall fully satisfy the provisions of this act so far as regards food: And *provided* further, That any passenger may, also, with the consent of the captain, furnish for himself an equivalent for the articles of food required in other and different articles; and if without waste or neglect on the part of the passenger, or inevitable accident, they prove insufficient, and the captain shall furnish comfortable food to such passengers during the residue of the voyage, this in regard to food shall also be a compliance with the terms of this act.

SECT. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the captain of any such vessel so employed is hereby authorized to maintain good discipline, and such habits of cleanliness among such passengers as will tend to the preservation and promotion of health; and to that end, he shall cause such regulations as he may adopt for this purpose to be posted up before sailing, on board such vessel, in a place accessible to such passengers, and shall keep the same so posted up, during the voyage; and it is hereby made the duty of said captain to cause the apartment occupied by such passengers to be kept, at all times, in a clean, healthy state; and the owners of every such vessel so employed are required to construct the decks, and all parts of said apartment, so that it can be thoroughly cleansed; and they shall also provide a safe, convenient privy or water closet, for the exclusive use of every one hundred such passengers. And when the weather is such that said passengers cannot be mustered on deck with their bedding, it shall be the duty of the captain of every such vessel to cause the deck, occupied by such passengers, to be cleansed with chloride of lime, or some other equally efficient disinfecting agent, and also at such other times as said captain may deem necessary.

SECT. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That the master and owner or owners of any such vessel so employed, which shall not be provided with the house or houses over the passage ways, as prescribed in the first section of this act; or with the ventilators, as prescribed in the second section of this act; or with the combings or cooking ranges, with the houses over them, as prescribed

in the third section of this act; shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States the sum of two hundred dollars for each and every violation of, or neglect to conform to, the provisions of each of said sections; and fifty dollars for each and every neglect or violation of any of the provisions of the fifth section of this act; to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, within the jurisdiction of which the said vessel may arrive, or from which it may be about to depart, or at any place within the jurisdiction of such courts, wherever the owner or owners, or captain of such vessel, may be found.

SECT. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That the collector of the customs, at any port in the United States at which any vessel so employed shall arrive, or from which any such vessel shall be about to depart, shall appoint and direct one of the inspectors of the customs for such port to examine such vessel, and to report in writing to such collector, whether the provisions of the first, second, third, and fifth sections of this act, have been complied with in respect to such vessel, and if such collector shall state such compliance, and be approved by such collector, it shall be deemed and held as conclusive evidence thereof.

SECT. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That the first section of the act entitled "An Act to regulate the carriage of passengers in merchant vessels," approved February twenty-second, eighteen hundred and forty-seven, be so amended, that when the height or distance between the decks of the vessels referred to in the said section, shall be less than six feet and not less than five feet there shall be allowed to each passenger sixteen clear superficial feet on the deck, instead of fourteen, as prescribed in said section; and if the height or distance between the decks shall be less than five feet, there shall be allowed to each passenger twenty-two clear superficial feet on the deck; and if the master of any such vessel shall take on board his vessel, in any port of the United States, a greater number of passengers than is allowed by this section, with the intent specified in said first section of the act of eighteen hundred and forty-seven, or if the master of any such vessel shall take on board, at a foreign port, and bring within the jurisdiction of the United States, a greater number of passengers than is allowed by this section, said master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished in the manner provided for the punishment of persons convicted of a violation of the act aforesaid; and in computing the number of passengers on board such vessels, all children under the age of one year, at the time of embarkation, shall be excluded from such computation.

SECT. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That this act shall take effect, in respect to such vessels sailing from ports in the United States, in thirty days from the time of its approval; and in respect to every such vessel sailing from ports in Europe, in sixty days after such approval; and it is hereby made the duty of the Secretary of State, to give notice, in the ports of Europe, of this act, in such manner as he may deem proper.

SECT. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the first section of the act entitled "An Act regulating passenger ships and vessels," approved March second, eighteen hundred and nineteen, or any other act that limits the number of passengers to two for every five tons, is hereby repealed.

[APPROVED, MAY 17, 1848.]



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

Sold by JOHN T. PRINCE, Stationer, No. 112 State Street.

REPORT AND LIST of the *Passengers* taken on board the *By Azarno* of *170* tons and  $\frac{95}{100}$ ths of a ton, bound whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, burthen *348 1/2* tons from the Port of *Surinam* for *New York*

NAMES.	Age.	Sex.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died, or otherwise left the vessel, during the voyage.
<i>Joseph Klein</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Male Planter Surinam</i>			



To New York

Aug 19/51.

Home

1177

Aug 19



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK:

I, *J. C. Thompson* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List, or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship New York* whereof I am Master, from *Aurora* So help me God.

Signed to this *9 Augt* 185*1*  
Before me *[Signature]*

List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship New York* whereof *W. C. Thompson* is Master, from *Aurora* burden, *99 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DEED ON THE VOYAGE.
	YEARS.	MONTHS.					
Sailer Christian	22		m	farmer	Baden	United States	
" Margare	23		f				
" Jacob	51		m				
" Christian	4		m				
" Maria	8		f				
" Anne	6		f				
" Peter	3 1/4		f				
Sailer Johann	27		m				
Bamberger Simon	20		m				
Sandroy August	16		m				
Holthoff Sophie	18		f				
" Theresa	21		f				
Short George	42		m				
Sailer Louis	24		m				
Wetzel Charlotte	22		f				
" Wilhelm	22		m				
Woch Marie	24		f				
Mayer Jacob	20		m				
Burble Friedrich	22		m				
Wetzel Eugene	16		m				
Bundel Christian	21		m				
" Wilhelm	13		m				
Schmitt Carl	23		m				
Leventhan Goldschid	23		m				
Gayer Johannes	27		m				
Lehr Louise	22		f				
Frangenberg Wilh	22		m				
Weyler Georg	31		m				
Wheiser Magdalena	18		f				
" Joh. Friedr.	24		m				
Puschle Margare	18		f				
Wetzel Christian	28		m				
Woff Mathias	25		m				
Wendel Heinrich	25		m				
Woch Christian	28		f				
" Ludwig	24		m				

36



			former	Latin	Latin
Hoch Christoph	13	m			
Heimer Christian	26	m			
Baucke Friedrich	19	m			
Abbegeer Georg	26	m			
Lindbeck Mathias	40	m			
Wagner Friedrich	27	m			
Strubel Johann	29	m			
Hilke Gottlob	18	m			
Arnold P.	32	m			
Eberle Christian	20	m			
Stegmaier P.	20	m			
Schulze Johann	42	m			
Barbara	40	f			
Christine	7	f			
J. Mugi	5	f		Hypoc	
Johann	34	f			
Grünwald Ludwig	19	m			
Cottmann Louis	12	f			
Hippler Cathari	27	f			
Hilkeber Philipp	46	f			
Lindbeck	20	f			
Catharina	17	f			

Jacob	10	m			
Mikhael	9	m			
Louis	34	m			
Philippine	4	f			
Hilke Wam	23	m			
Bauer Georg	48	m			
Forby Johann	44	m			
Eva	40	f			
Elisabeth	8	f			
Therese	4	m			
Forstner Heinrich	20	m			
Peter	17	m			
Hochberger Anton	26	m			
Louis	19	f			
Benedict	18	m			
Schroeder Maria	19	f			
Muschel Gustav	27	f			
Leininger Philipp	21	m			
Lippert Friedrich	20	m			
Augustus	20	f			
Hilinger Georg	33	m			
Hahn Johannes	34	m			



			James Hyman	United States
Sarah	Johanna	50	m	
"	Frederica	43	f	
"	Frederica	21	f	
"	Mathias	19	m	
"	Dorothea	15	f	
"	David	12	m	
"	Johanna	8	m	
"	Gottlieb	5	m	
"	Dorothea	21	f	
Beaver	Jacob	45	m	James J.
"	Dorothea	40	f	
"	Regina	15	f	
"	Jacob	17	m	
"	Gottlieb	11	m	
"	Johanna	14	m	
"	Christina	7	m	
"	Christina	8	f	
"	Gottlieb	29	m	
"	Caroline	3	f	
Wicks	Christina	25	m	
Witzig	"	19	m	
Kob	George	56	m	
"	Christina	61	f	
"	Johanna	16	m	
Bottle	David	31	m	
"	Barbara	31	f	
"	Johanna	13	f	
"	David	12	m	
"	Gottlieb	9	m	
"	Christina	8	f	
"	Barbara	19	f	
Strick	Gottlieb	39	m	
"	Regina	46	f	
"	Christoph	19	m	
"	Dorothea	18	f	
"	Christina	12	m	
"	Gottlieb	11	m	
"	Wilhelm	9	m	
"	David	9	m	
"	Caroline	24	f	
Engelhard	Gottlieb	17	m	
Fanning	George	32	m	
Miller	Henrich	20	m	
Schubert	Jacob	23	m	
Biederstein	Johanna	61	f	

45



			former	Barroca	United States
Büchtemann Mathia	51	f			
" Mathia	46	f			
" Simon	12	m			
Fischer Johann	36	m			
" Catharina	23	f			
" Catharina	34	f			
Hoffmann Hermann	28	m			
Hoffmann Anna	23	f			
Hogebauer Auguste	23	m			
Louis Louis	44	m			
" Justine	22	f			
" Friedrich	15	m			
" Jacob	10	m			
" Heinrich	8	m			
" Caroline	3	f			
Selberberger Emilia	22	f			
Werner Maria	25	f			
Haber Michel	25	m			
Lingensheim Edward	21	m			
Hallwachs Joseph	19	m			
Vetter Paul	20	f			
" Catharina	16	f			
Fischer David	24	m			
Wiegler Barbara	38	m			
Hemp Louis	49	m			
" Jean	46	m			
Buch Theodor	31	m			
" Marguete	39	f			
" Theodor	34	m			
Hug Pierre	22	m			
Selinger Johann	18	m			
" Marie	21	f			
Berod Jean	26	m			
Schneider Philipp	28	f			
Lauer Georg	38	m			
" Catharina	53	f			
" Catharina	8	f			
Piodes Justine	25	f			
Spehr J. Jacob	24	m			
Thomé Carl	32	m			
Siegfried Peter	27	m			
" Philipp	11	m			
Pfeifer Joseph	28	m			
Hörstgen Joseph	22	m			
Murawski Eduard	28	m			

45



		former Switzerland		Switzerland	
Messerschlag	Anna	24	f		
"	Samuel	2 1/2	m		
"	Adela	45	f		
Bender	Adrian	29	m		
Schott	Joseph	34	m		
Block	Casper	26	m		
Grant	William	36	m		
"	Maria	29	m		
Haltiner	Georg	21	m		
Friedhofer	Georg	45	m		
Lindenberg	Paul	43	m		
"	Elisa	28	f		
"	Pauline	2 1/2	f		
Gross	Adolph	39	m		
"	Elis	39	f		
"	Guillaume	11	m		
"	Elis	9	f		
"	Friedric	7	m		
Witter	Charles	25	m		
Groff	J.	21	m		
Kapp	Hans	31	m		
Simon	Elis.	32	f		
"	Victorine	35	f		

France

Scharf	Gustave	22	m		
Figward	Julius	25	m		
Lisel	Anast.	25	f		
Mark	Emile	23	m		
Humer	Michel	30	m		
"	Anna	44	f		
"	Charles	9	m		
Schiel	Blasius	22	m		
Lanz	Joseph	29	m		
Bahr	Simon	24	m		
Gebor	Lucas	20	m		
Kayser	Jean	46	m		
Zimmer	Joseph	27	m		
Pitsch	Rosa	23	f		
Schiseli	Frang	27	m		
Dupont	Charles	34	m		
Drood	Tovar	42	m		
Henderson	John	23	m		
Withlok	William	32	m		
Gitznagel	Frang	33	m		
"	Elise	34	f		
"	Frang	3 1/4	m		

America  
Switzerland

45



Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Origin	Destination
Gurand Nicolas	17	M	farmer	France	United States
Frnk Gottlieb	23	M			
Burg Mathias	18	M			
Subling Francois	23	M			
Muger Valentin	14	M			
" Catherine	15	F			
" Barbe	13	F			
" Michel	9	M			
Gallenstein Barbe	13	F			
" Joseph	9	M			
Gatz Julia	35	F			
" Wolfste	16	M			
" Linna	7	F			
" Eugene	5	M			
Diandonne Elie	22	M			
Dow Fred.	28	M			
Charbon Susanne	28	F			
Pessi Otto	21	M			
Knustadt Eugene	23	M			
Sicht Elise	30	F			
" Ludwig	10	M			
" Conrad	9	M			
" Therese	5	F			

" Clementine	11	F			
" Anne	3	F			
" Frederic	1 1/2	M			
Prouhet Jeanette	22	F			
Muir Louise	30	F			
" Harriet	2 1/4	F			
Gross Aloise	21	M			
Herrmann Frederic	23	M			
Banister William	17	M			
Waters Felix	22	M			
Hedden Leander	28	M		Canada	
Conrad Robert	25	M		"	
Hedden Peter	24	M		"	
Cabin Passenger					
Jane Thompson	30	F	America	America	"
Sue "	14	F	"	"	"
Elizabeth Watson	13	F	England	England	England
Loe Schyman	60	M	America	America	America
Elizabeth Schyman	48	F	"	"	"
Benier Vanjaeter	23	M	Holland	Holland	Holland
Annatta Vanjaeter	18	F	"	"	"
John McBrear	43	M	New York	New York	New York

44  
259

*M. C. Hamilton*



Alfred Hooper

Aug 19 / 87

Kenyon

1178



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *N. Holberton* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Andrew Foster* — whereof I am Master, from *Spool*

Sworn to this *19th Augt* 18*57*  
Before me *[Signature]*

So help me God.

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Nicholas Holberton* is Master, from *Liverpool*

*Andrew Foster* whereof burthen *1240* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 <i>George Eaton</i>	51		m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>	
2 <i>May do</i>	51		f				
3 <i>Wm do</i>	11		m				
4 <i>Henry Piche</i>	55		m		<i>England</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	
5 <i>Thomas Schane</i>	53		m	<i>Gun Smith</i>		<i>North States</i>	
6 <i>Wm Sadale</i>	10		m		<i>Canada</i>		
7 <i>B. do</i>	15		m		<i>England</i>		
8 <i>Wm do</i>	25		f				
9 <i>May do</i>		4	f				
9 <i>George Butler</i>	52		m	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
10 <i>Wm. Hoff</i>	15		m		<i>U.S.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	
1 <i>John M. Bond</i>	25		m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
2 <i>Marj do</i>	22		f				
3 <i>Marj Kane</i>	24		f				
4 <i>Denis Kerr</i>	25		m		<i>U.S.</i>		
5 <i>May Kelly</i>	26		f				
6 <i>Paul do</i>	12		m		<i>U.S.</i>		
7 <i>May Ann Deacon</i>	20		f		<i>U.S.</i>		
8 <i>James Thomson</i>	25		m		<i>England</i>		
9 <i>James Thompson</i>	21		m	<i>Miller</i>			
20 <i>Wm. M. do</i>	18		f				
21 <i>J. Cunningham</i>	18		m		<i>Ireland</i>		
22 <i>Wm Caldwell</i>	24		m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>England</i>		
23 <i>Wm Fanning</i>	24		m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
24 <i>Wm Caldwell</i>	24		m	<i>Farmer</i>			
25 <i>John Lewis</i>	35		m	<i>Farmer</i>			
6 <i>John Larkin</i>	30		m				
7 <i>Pat Castello</i>	30		m				
8 <i>Pat Whelan</i>	13		m				
9 <i>Ann Thomson</i>	18		f				
30 <i>May Thoburn</i>	25		f				
1 <i>Pat English</i>	25		m				
2 <i>Wm do</i>	25		f				
3 <i>Paul Conly</i>	24		m				
4 <i>Cuen Lynch</i>	30		m				
5 <i>Wm Luns</i>	52		m	<i>Green</i>	<i>England</i>		
6 <i>John Brown</i>	35		m	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>U.S.</i>		
7 <i>May Brown</i>	21		f		<i>Ireland</i>		
8 <i>Jack Lawton</i>	45		f		<i>England</i>		
9 <i>Joe do</i>	25		m				







			England	United States
90	Walter Mc Killy	35	f	
1	Thos do	7	m	
2	Wm do	6	m	
3	John Mc Laughlin	35	m	Famer
4	Mary Connor	20	f	
5	Ellen Long	20	f	
6	Maria Mahony	32	m	
7	Ellen G. O'Leary	35	f	
8	Guy do	12	f	
9	David do	10	m	
100	John do		m	
1	Patrick do	5	f	
2	Andrew do	3	m	
3	Wm Byrne	19	m	
4	John Madden	40	m	
5	Mary Helbert	17	f	
6	Thomas Hannon	20	f	
7	Mich Mc Mahon	35	m	
8	Jack Mangon	28	m	
9	Ann Moughlin	18	f	
110	John Byrne	30	m	
1	Mary do		f	
2	Ellen Moughlin	20	f	
3	Mary Kennedy	18	f	
4	Pat Irvine	25	m	
5	John Kent	50	m	
6	Pat do	30	m	
7	John Mahony	30	m	
8	Mary Donohue	30	f	
9	Wm do	8	m	
120	Patrick do	6	f	
1	Thomas Duggan	4	f	
2	James Hauley	40	f	
3	Pat Mullen	10	m	
4	Barth Kufe	15	m	
5	James Walsh	10	m	
6	Mary Ann	20	f	
7	Cath. Gray	10	f	
8	Thos Burke	18	m	
9	Nathaniel Mason	14	f	
130	Thomas do	9	f	
1	Cath do	7	f	
2	Mary do	5	f	
3	Mary Ann	20	f	
4	Mary J. Conroy	9	f	
5	Ann Beamish	21	f	
6	Budget Rhen	12	f	
7	Budget Ryan	20	f	
8	John do	10	m	
9	John Jones	4	m	







Number	Name	Age	Sex	Origin	Destination
190	Pat McQuade	20	m	Switzerland	United States
1	M. Clifton	19	m	England	
2	Mary Mullin	27	f	Ireland	
3	Mary McCall	14	f		
4	Mary Hooley	15	f		
5	Pat Johnson	24	m		
6	J. Hurdan	25	m		
7	Thos. Forster	30	m		
8	David Brown	37	m		
9	M. Linn	36	m		
200	M. do	35	f		
1	M. Atkinson	23	m	Philadelphia Pa	
2	Pat do	37	m		
3	Pat do	26	m	Worcester Ireland	
4	Jackson Davidson	23	m	Farmer	
5	Pat do	18	f		
6	James Smith	28	m		
7	M. McQuade	23	m		
8	Pat do	19	m		
9	Thos. Forster	22	m		
210	Albet Beck	27	m		
1	Pat Donohue	17	m		
2	Hugh Stanton	28	m		
3	M. Stanton	24	f		
4	Ellen do	1	f		
5	P. do	22	m		
6	Ann Mought	28	m		
7	David Callaghan	14	m		
8	M. White	25	m		
9	Cath do	26	f		
220	Pat Dine	35	m		
1	Edmund do	23	m		
2	Jan do	21	f		
3	Mary Ann do	14	f		
4	Ellen Byrne	25	f		
5	John Ryan	40	m		
6	Mary do	32	f		
7	Cath Maloney	28	f		
8	Brid do	6	f		
9	Pat Gullivan	25	m		
230	M. McLaughlin	21	m		
1	Chas. Linn	31	m		
2	Hugh Myles	23	m		
3	Ann Brown	22	f		
4	Ellen Bell	30	f		
5	Ellen do	6	f		
6	John Cahidy	18	m		
7	Arthur Donnelly	17	m		
8	Isabel Russell	25	f		
9	Mary Keelitt	21	f		
240	James McLaughlin	22	m		



			From	Island	Winter	Notes
241	John Williamson	19	m			
2	Agnes Howard	35	f			
3	Jan do	28	f			
4	Edith do	18	f			
5	Harriet do	18	f			
6	Mary M. Fitzgerald	21	f			
7	Mary M. Lewis	6	f			
8	John Lewis	21	m			
9	The Buchanan	35	m			
257	Jan do	28	f			
2	Dianna do	21	f			
3	Jan do	28	f			
4	Caroline Smith	25	f			
5	Geo do	3	m			
6	Mary do	24	f			
7	William Gorman	25	m			
8	Thos do	22	m			
9	Paul Kennedy	17	m			
268	Paul M. Coy	21	m			
1	Wm. Tibbitts	18	f			
2	Ann Hall	21	f			
3	Henry Hall	21	m			
4	Wm. Clark	25	f			
5	James Gallagher	25	m			
6	Wm. Willem	25	m			
7	Martha Shilly	18	f			
8	Pat Scully	19	m			
9	Edith Higgins	22	f			
270	Mary Bennett	25	f			
1	Mary Ann Gannon	21	f			
2	Wm do	24	m			
3	Mr. Tullana	34	m			
4	Edith Donahoe	18	f			
5	Arthur Joyce	25	m			
6	Thos. Higgins	25	m			
7	Theobald Roe	21	m			
8	Ellen Gannon	25	f			
9	Pat do	5	m			
1	Joe Kealy	18	m			
2	Thos. Maher	45	m			
3	C. Madden	26	m			
4	David Roche	19	m			
5	Pat Burke	27	m			
6	John Waddington	31	m			
7	D. Timmonan	26	m			
8	Pat M. O'Neil	35	m			
9	Ann Leahy	18	f			
1	Miss. Burk	22	f			
290	Martin Ryan	22	m			
1	Mary do	25	f			
2	Doath do	17	f			
3	John Conville	25	m			

Germany  
Island







No.	Name	Age	Sex	Origin
346	James Duffy	45	m	Farrer Island
	7 Mary Linn	50	f	
	8 Martin Gibbons	21	m	
	9 Mary do	26	f	
335	May Ann Williams	21	f	
	1 Mary Ann Gibson	7	f	
352	John Carter	20	f	
	3 Mary Mc Intosh	20	f	
	4 Matt Kelly	22	m	
	5 John Doyle	35	f	
	6 John do	5	m	
	7 Pat do	3	m	
	8 Peter Mc Intosh	15	m	
	9 Biddy Foster	20	f	
350	May Murphy	36	f	
	1 Martin do	35	m	
	2 Pat do	21	m	
	3 Neil Dooley	26	m	
	4 Mrs do	24	f	
	5 May do	5	f	
	6 Harriet do	4	f	
	7 James Shannon	24	m	
	8 Eliza Mitchell	54	f	
	9 Mary do	23	f	
370	Pat Waters	35	m	
	1 Betty do	20	f	
	2 James Scott	20	m	
	3 Biddy Sullivan	50	f	
	4 E Conroy	20	f	
	5 May Clarke	22	f	
	6 Wm Wright	50	m	Product Island
	7 May McKelvey	40	f	
	8 Phil do	19	m	
	9 James do	14	m	
377	Arthur do	19	m	
	1 Biddy do	9	f	
	2 Sarah Gibson	14	f	
	3 Mary do	17	f	
	4 James T. Sullivan	25	m	
	5 Henry Paul	22	f	
	6 Eliza do	4	m	
	7 Bob Robinson	45	f	
	8 Susan Donly	5	f	
	9 Henry Mc Nutty	30	f	
340	James Carter	24	m	
	1 Mary do	40	f	
	2 Mick do	22	m	
	3 H. Keenan	25	m	
	4 Frank Mitchell	14	m	
	5 Kate do	13	f	
	6 Miles Kilgum	24	m	
	7 James Harrison	22	m	



307	Lisa Lanson	28	f
9	Pat McManly	35	m
400	Biddy	35	f
1	John	4	m
2	Tom	2	m
3	Ann Fung	15	f
4	Ellen	6	f
5	James Hat	21	m
6	Honn Lynch	18	f
7	May White	25	f
8	John Flinn	4	m
9	Cath Carroll	26	f
10	Mary McPhilly	inf	f
11	Mary Carey	35	f
12	James Byrne	28	m
13	James Gaver	22	m
14	Thos Lyons	25	m
15	Bridget Malin	33	f
16	Bridget Langton	23	m

1915  
 Census  
 District 1  
 416  
 inf 9  
 416



*Isk Braziliensis*

*Aug 19/57.*

*P*

1179

8



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Thomas Marsh* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bank Braziliens* whereof I am Master; from *San Cruz* So help me God.

*Thomas Marsh*

Sworn to this *19th* day of *June* 1857

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Bank Braziliens* is Master, from *San Cruz*

burthen

*231 25*

whereof tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. Abbott</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Clergyman</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>U.S. States</i>	
<i>A. Connor</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Cedion</i>	<i>U.S. States</i>		
<i>Chas. A. King</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Merchant</i>	<i>do.</i>		
<i>Jose Maria Cobello</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>Servant</i>	<i>Mexico</i>		

1113



*Bk Lebois*

*Aug 20/57.*

**1180**



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I *Charles Campbell* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Sand Selva* whereof I am Master, from *Manilla*  
 So help me God.

Sworn to this *20 August* 1851

Before me *[Signature]*

List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Sand Selva* whereof *Campbell* is Master, from *Manilla* burden *Two hundred forty* tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>W. Ramo</i>	<i>46</i>			<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>U.S. States</i>	<i>U.S. States</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Stephani T. Aguirre</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>Miller</i>	<i>Spain</i>	"	
<i>Luzi Mora</i>	<i>22</i>			<i>Factor</i>	<i>Spain</i>	"	

*Charles Campbell*

1180



Pro Monaco  
Aug 20/57.

1181

22



## DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, A. Burke do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Brig Monica whereof I am Master, from Madura So help me God.

Sworn to this 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1857  
 Before me [Signature]  
A. Burke List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the Brig Monica whereof Andrew Burt is Master, from Madura burthen 179 tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Dr. Wm. G. Carter</u>	<u>28</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Doctor</u>	<u>U. States</u>	<u>U.S.</u>	
<u>H. Housalie</u>	<u>26</u>			<u>Merchant</u>	<u>Portugal</u>		
<u>Maurice Verna</u>	<u>30</u>						
<u>Carlone de Franco</u>	<u>22</u>						
<u>Loude Vascones</u>	<u>18</u>						
<u>Jose Quentat</u>	<u>21</u>						

Andrew Burt

1857



Mr J. Franklin

Aug 20/57

London

1182



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK--PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I *J. J. H. H. H.* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me, to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Hamburg Packet* *Prinz Blau* whereof I am Master, from *Hamburg*

Sworn to this *20* day of *Aug* 18 *51*  
 Before me *[Signature]*

So help me God.  
*J. J. H. H. H.*

LAST or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the *Hamburg Packet* *Prinz Blau* whereof *J. J. H. H. H.* is Master, from *Hamburg* burthen *tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 Charles Huet	24		mal.	Miner	Austria	Hamburg	
2 J. J. H. H.	26		"	Clerk	Prussia	Hamburg	
3 J. J. H. H.	34		"	farmer	Sweden		
4 Hermann Hermann	30		"	Signmaker	Hamburg		
5 Louis Friedman	18		"	farmer	Prussia		
6 Louis Hegeman	18		"	Shoemaker			
7 C. H. H. H.	34		"	Baker	Prussia		
8 J. J. H. H.	29		"	Cartwright			
9 W. H. H. H.	22		"	tailor	Hamburg		
10 J. J. H. H.	24		"	Smith	Bavaria		
11 J. J. H. H.	24		"	Printer			
12 H. H. H. H.	24		"	Cook	Schwarzburg	Patterson	
13 Martha Rötter	24		female		Prussia	W. H. H. H.	Born on the voyage.
14 J. J. H. H.			mal.				
15 Cayard Frank	27		"				
16 Wm Frank	32		"				
17 James Gernier	27		"	Bookbinder	Hamburg		
18 J. J. H. H.	28		"	farmer	Mechelenburg		
19 Johan Fabel	36		"				
20 Joh. Medow	34		"		Lochow		
21 Louis	28		female				
22 Carl Richter	21		mal.	tailor			
23 Ch. Fr. Meyer	25		"	Butcher			
24 Fr. Elsholtz	34		"	coachman	Prussia		
25 Wilhelmis D.	30		female				
26 Carl Escholtz	7		mal.				
27 Wm	11		"				
28 Ch. H. H.	54		"	Carpenter			
29 Friedrich H. H.	55		"				
30 Carolina	28		"				
31 Wm	25		"	Joiner			
32 Fr. H. H.	20		"	Baker			
33 Theo. Eichbrecht	6		"				
34 Julius	5		"				
35 Carl	5		"				







71. Auguste	45.	ful		
72. Mary	17	"		
73. Louise	15.	"		
74. Ludwig	20.	mal	Baker	
75. Arthur	11.	ful		
76. Julia	7			
77. Sophia Weber	25.			
78. J. J.	19	mal		
79. Peter Goldbug	20	ful		Sturmer
80. Hermann Sigelkow	25	mal	Farmer	
81. John Mullmann	41	"		
82. Herman Hüppel	22	"	Wagner	

83. Wm. Lantz	21.	mal	Brewer	Mecklenburg
84. Fran. Wiker	25.	"	farmer	
85. Barbara Jager	58.	"	cabinetmaker	
86. Gustav	20	"	carpenter	
87. Charles	19.	"	"	
88. Otto	18.	"	Locksmith	
89. Rudolph	17	"	cabinetmaker	
90. Theodor	11.	"	"	
91. Augustus	10.	"	"	
92. Lury	7	"	"	
93. Th. Thoman	28.	"	"	
94. Mary Brandt	20	ful		
95. Joachim Schmadow	42	mal		
96. Magdalene	37	ful		
97. John	15.	mal		
98. Friedrich	14	"		
99. Ferdinand	11.	"		
100. Charles	5.	"		
101. Bill	3.	"		
102. Sophia	1 1/2	ful		
103. Ernst Guntzer	23.	mal	Baker	Prussia
104. Christ. Schmidt	30.	"	farmer	
105. Sam. Wahl	24	"	Brewer	Wurttemberg
106. G. St. Roggenbau.	20.	"	Baker	Mecklenburg
107. Henry Palmer	20.	"	Butcher	"
108. J. P. Wurmstetter	25.	"	farmer	"
109. The. Schall	32	"	Baker	"
110. A. Seyer	48	"	Printer	Prussia
111. Th. Campa	25.	"	Farmer	Prussia
112. Lewis	22	"	Miller	"
113. Albert Petz	21.	"	Smith	"
114. Aug. Krüger	20	"	"	"
115. Rose Scher	24	ful	"	"
116. Friedrich	2	"	"	"
117. Bertha		"	"	"



113.	Rose Koenig	24	ful				
116.	Friedrich	2					
117	Beatha	9					
118.	Moritz Schultz	20	mal	Landwirth			
			Cabin	Passenger			
119.	Mrs Anna Schoppe	60	ful		Hamburg		
120	Char. Sautson	52					
121	Mar. D.	14					
122	Peter Schneider	31	mal	ropemaker	Westh.		
123.	Fid. Groll	30		butcher	Trossen		
124	Joh. Hartmann	27		merchant			
125.	Leonore	27		I	Saxony		
				J. F. Paulsen			
125				col 7			
				chr 6			
							125



Ship Cato  
Aug 20/51.

1183



I, *John Henry* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within REPORT and LIST, subscribed by my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Cato* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *Amsterdam* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true.

Sworn to before me, this

*20*

day of

*May 1857*

Collector.

*So help me God.*

*John Henry*

### AN ACT to provide for the Ventilation of Passenger Vessels, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That all vessels, whether of the United States or any other country, having sufficient capacity, according to law, for fifty or more passengers, (other than cabin passengers,) shall, when employed in transporting such passengers between the United States and Europe, have on the upper deck, for the use of such passengers, a house over the passage way leading to the apartment allotted to such passengers below deck, firmly secured to the deck, or combings of the hatch, with two doors, the sills of which shall be at least one foot above the deck, so constructed, that one door or window in such house, may, at all times, be left open for ventilation; and all vessels so employed, and having the capacity to carry one hundred and fifty such passengers or more, shall have two such houses, and the stairs, or ladder, leading down to the aforesaid apartment, shall be furnished with a hand-rail of wood or strong rope: *Provided*, nevertheless, booby hatches may be substituted for such houses in vessels having three permanent decks.

*Sect. 2. And be it further enacted*, That every such vessel so employed, and having the legal capacity for more than one hundred such passengers, shall have at least two ventilators, to purify the apartment or apartments occupied by such passengers; one of which shall be inserted in the after part of the apartment or apartments, and the other shall be placed in the forward portion of the apartment or apartments, and one of them shall have an exhausting cap to carry off the foul air, and the other a receiving cap to carry down the fresh air; which said ventilators shall have a capacity proportioned to the size of the apartment or apartments to be purified, namely, if the apartment or apartments will lawfully authorize the reception of two hundred such passengers, the capacity of such ventilators shall, each of them, be equal to a tube of twelve inches in diameter in the clear, and in proportion for larger or smaller apartments, and all said ventilators shall rise at least four feet and six inches above the upper deck of any such vessel, and be of the most approved form and construction: *Provided*, That if it shall appear from the report to be made and approved, as provided in the seventh section of this act, that such vessel is equally well ventilated by any other means, such other means of ventilation shall be deemed, and held to be, a compliance with the provisions of this section.

*Sect. 3. And be it further enacted*, That every vessel carrying more than fifty such passengers, shall have for their use on deck houses and conveniently arranged, at least one camboose, or cooking range, the dimensions of which shall be equal to four feet long, and one foot six inches wide, for every two hundred passengers, and provision shall be made in the manner aforesaid in this ratio for a greater or less number of passengers: *Provided*, however, And nothing herein contained shall take away the right to make such arrangements for cooking between decks if that shall be deemed desirable.

*Sect. 4. And be it further enacted*, That, all vessels employed as aforesaid, shall have on board, for the use of such passengers, at the time of leaving the last port whence such vessel shall sail, well secured under deck, for each passenger, at least fifteen pounds of good navy bread, ten pounds of rice, ten pounds of oat meal, ten pounds of wheat flour, ten pounds of peas and beans, thirty-five pounds of potatoes, one pint vinegar, sixty gallons fresh water ten pounds of salted pork, free of bone, all to be

of good quality, and a sufficient supply of fuel for cooking; but at places where either rice, oat meal, wheat flour, or peas and beans cannot be procured, of good quality, and on reasonable terms, the quantity of either or any of the other last named articles may be increased and substituted therefor; and in case potatoes cannot be procured on reasonable terms, one pound of either of said articles may be substituted in lieu of five pounds of potatoes; and the captains of such vessels shall deliver to each passenger at least one-tenth part of the aforesaid provisions weekly, commencing on the day of sailing; and daily at least three quarts of water, and sufficient fuel for cooking; and if the passengers on board of any such vessel in which the provisions, fuel and water, herein required, shall not have been provided as aforesaid, shall, at any time be put on short allowance, during any voyage, the master or owner of any such vessel shall pay to each and every passenger, who shall have been put on short allowance, the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such short allowance, to be recovered in the circuit or district court of the United States: *Provided*, nevertheless, And nothing herein contained shall prevent any passenger, with the consent of the captain, from furnishing for himself the articles of food herein specified, and, if put on board in good order, it shall fully satisfy the provisions of this act so far as regards food: And *provided* further, That any passenger may, also, with the consent of the captain, furnish for himself an equivalent for the articles of food required in other and different articles; and if without waste or neglect on the part of the passenger, or inevitable accident, they prove insufficient, and the captain shall furnish comfortable food to such passengers during the residue of the voyage, this in regard to food shall also be a compliance with the terms of this act.

*Sect. 5. And be it further enacted*, That the captain of any such vessel so employed is hereby authorized to maintain good discipline, and such habits of cleanliness among such passengers as will tend to the preservation and promotion of health; and to that end, he shall cause such regulations as he may adopt for this purpose to be posted up before sailing, on board such vessel, in a place accessible to such passengers, and shall keep the same so posted up, during the voyage; and it is hereby made the duty of said captain to cause the apartment occupied by such passengers to be kept, at all times, in a clean, healthy state; and the owners of every such vessel so employed are required to construct the decks, and all parts of said apartment, so that it can be thoroughly cleansed; and they shall also provide a safe, convenient privy or water closet, for the exclusive use of every one hundred such passengers. And when the weather is such that said passengers cannot be mustered on deck with their bedding, it shall be the duty of the captain of every such vessel to cause the deck, occupied by such passengers, to be cleansed with chloride of lime, or some other equally efficient disinfecting agent, and also at such other times as said captain may deem necessary.

*Sect. 6. And be it further enacted*, That the master and owner or owners of any such vessel so employed, which shall not be provided with the house or houses over the passage ways, as prescribed in the first section of this act; or with the ventilators, as prescribed in the second section of this act; or with the cambooses or cooking ranges, with the houses over them, as prescribed

in the third section of this act; shall severally forfeit and pay to the United States the sum of two hundred dollars for each and every violation of, or neglect to conform to, the provisions of each of said sections; and fifty dollars for each and every neglect or violation of any of the provisions of the fifth section of this act; to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, within the jurisdiction of which the said vessel may arrive, or from which it may be about to depart, or at any place within the jurisdiction of such courts, wherever the owner or owners, or captain of such vessel, may be found.

*Sect. 7. And be it further enacted*, That the collector of the customs, at any port in the United States at which any vessel so employed shall arrive, or from which any such vessel shall be about to depart, shall appoint and direct one of the inspectors of the customs for such port to examine such vessel, and to report in writing to such collector, whether the provisions of the first, second, third, and fifth sections of this act, have been complied with in respect to such vessel, and if such report shall state such compliance, and be approved by such collector, it shall be deemed and held as conclusive evidence thereof.

*Sect. 8. And be it further enacted*, That the first section of the act entitled "An Act to regulate the carriage of passengers in merchant vessels," approved February twenty-second, eighteen hundred and forty-seven, be so amended, that when the height or distance between the decks of the vessels referred to in the said section, shall be less than six feet and not less than five feet there shall be allowed to each passenger sixteen clear superficial feet on the deck, instead of fourteen, as prescribed in said section; and if the height or distance between the decks shall be less than five feet, there shall be allowed to each passenger twenty-two clear superficial feet on the deck; and if the master of any such vessel shall take on board his vessel, in any port of the United States, a greater number of passengers than is allowed by this section, with the intent specified in said first section of the act of eighteen hundred and forty-seven, or if the master of any such vessel shall take on board, at a foreign port, and bring within the jurisdiction of the United States, a greater number of passengers than is allowed by this section, said master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished in the manner provided for the punishment of persons convicted of a violation of the act aforesaid; and in computing the number of passengers on board such vessels, all children under the age of one year, at the time of embarkation, shall be excluded from such computation.

*Sect. 9. And be it further enacted*, That this act shall take effect, in respect to such vessels sailing from ports in the United States, in thirty days from the time of its approval; and in respect to every such vessel sailing from ports in Europe, in sixty days after such approval; and it is hereby made the duty of the Secretary of State, to give notice, in the ports of Europe, of this act, in such manner as he may deem proper.

*Sect. 10. And be it further enacted*, That so much of the first section of the act entitled "An Act regulating passenger ships and vessels," approved March second, eighteen hundred and nineteen, or any other act that limits the number of passengers to two for every five tons, is hereby repealed.

[APPROVED, MAY 17, 1848.]



# LIST OF PASSENGERS.

Sold by JOHN T. PRINCE, Stationer, No. 112 State Street.

REPORT AND LIST of the Passengers taken on board the Ship Cato of Boston  
 whereof John Henry is Master, burthen 464 tons and  $\frac{9}{16}$ ths of a ton, bound  
 from the Port of St. Petersburg for New York

NAMES.	Age.	Sex.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country of which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died, or otherwise left the vessel, during the voyage.
<u>Christian Bartholin</u> <u>- Poulsen</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Male</u>	<u>Tailor</u>	<u>Denmark</u>	<u>U. States</u>	



Ship Rensselaer  
Aug 20 / 51

1184

1182



# DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

*J. S. Jacobs* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Rensselaer* whereof I am Master, from *Manilla* So help me God.

Sworn to this *15th* day of *July* 185*1* before me *J. S. Jacobs* Master of the *Ship Rensselaer* burthen *119 1/2* tons. whereof *19 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>J. C. Sartorius</i>				<i>Mariner</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	<i>U. S.</i>	

1184



By Emeline  
Aug 20/51,

1185



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, *Edward Wall* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *King Emeline* whereof I am Master, from *Worm* before me, *20<sup>th</sup> August 1857.* So help me God. *sworn* to the *20<sup>th</sup> August 1857.* *Edward Wall*

**LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the** *King Emeline* **whereof** *Edward Wall* **is**  
**Master, from** *Worm* **burthen** *9* **tons.**

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the voyage.
<i>W. Gray</i>	<i>38.</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Sent</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>United States</i>	

3182



St. Charlesmagn

Aug 20/21

June

1186



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, E. R. Webb, Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the whereof I am Master, from before me, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Ship Charlemagne, on the 20th day of May 1857, to the Master, from the ship Charlemagne, whereof E. R. Webb is Master.

LIST, or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on board the ship Charlemagne, whereof E. R. Webb is Master, from the ship Charlemagne, whereof E. R. Webb is Master.

No.	NAMES	AGE	SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong		Died on the voyage
					The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	
1	Jacob [unclear]	40	M			United States	
2	James [unclear]	44	M				
3	John [unclear]	45	M				
4	John [unclear]	47	M				
5	John [unclear]	43	M				
6	John [unclear]	41	M				
7	John [unclear]	40	M				
8	John [unclear]	37	M		France		
9	John [unclear]	35	M				
10	John [unclear]	34	M				
11	John [unclear]	31	M				
12	John [unclear]	32	F				
13	John [unclear]	47	M				
14	John [unclear]	34	M		Prussia		
15	John [unclear]	33	M				
16	John [unclear]	32	M				
17	John [unclear]	30	M				
18	John [unclear]	28	M				
19	John [unclear]	26	M				
20	John [unclear]	25	M				
21	John [unclear]	23	M				
22	John [unclear]	21	M				
23	John [unclear]	20	M				
24	John [unclear]	18	M				
25	John [unclear]	17	M				
26	John [unclear]	16	M				
27	John [unclear]	15	M				
28	John [unclear]	14	M				
29	John [unclear]	13	M				
30	John [unclear]	12	M				
31	John [unclear]	11	M				
32	John [unclear]	10	M				
33	John [unclear]	9	M				
34	John [unclear]	8	M				
35	John [unclear]	7	M				
36	John [unclear]	6	M				
37	John [unclear]	5	M				
38	John [unclear]	4	M				
39	John [unclear]	3	M				
40	John [unclear]	2	M				
41	John [unclear]	1	M				
42	John [unclear]	1	M				
43	John [unclear]	1	M				
44	John [unclear]	1	M				
45	John [unclear]	1	M				
46	John [unclear]	1	M				
47	John [unclear]	1	M				
48	John [unclear]	1	M				
49	John [unclear]	1	M				
50	John [unclear]	1	M				
51	John [unclear]	1	M				
52	John [unclear]	1	M				
53	John [unclear]	1	M				
54	John [unclear]	1	M				
55	John [unclear]	1	M				
56	John [unclear]	1	M				
57	John [unclear]	1	M				
58	John [unclear]	1	M				
59	John [unclear]	1	M				
60	John [unclear]	1	M				











177	Susann	26	F	Fürmer	Bude	"
178	"	6	"	"	"	"
179	"	6	"	"	"	"
180	"	7	"	"	"	"
181	Karl	20	M	"	"	"
182	"	26	"	"	"	"
183	"	6	"	"	"	"
184	"	11	"	"	"	"
185	"	7	"	"	"	"
186	Stappelt	21	"	"	"	"
187	Walter	22	"	"	Hartenberg	"
188	"	7	F	"	"	"
189	"	10	"	"	"	"
190	"	32	"	"	"	"
191	"	2	"	"	"	"
192	"	7	"	"	"	"
193	"	24	"	"	"	"
194	"	22	M	"	"	"
195	"	21	"	"	"	"
196	"	11	F	"	Wied	"
197	"	20	"	"	Wied	"
198	"	21	"	"	"	"
199	"	10	"	"	"	"
200	"	20	"	"	Hartenberg	"
201	"	12	"	"	Bude	"
202	"	15	"	"	"	"
203	"	9	"	"	"	"
204	"	18	"	"	"	"
205	"	6	M	"	"	"

206	"	7	"	"	"	"
207	"	36	"	"	"	"
208	"	34	"	"	Hartenberg	"
209	"	22	F	"	"	"
210	"	29	"	"	Bude	"
211	"	26	"	"	"	"
212	"	24	M	"	Bude	"
213	"	29	"	"	"	"
214	"	35	"	"	"	"
215	"	11	"	"	"	"
216	"	23	"	"	"	"
217	"	21	F	"	"	"
218	"	7	"	"	"	"
219	"	24	"	"	"	"
220	"	6	M	"	"	"
221	"	23	"	"	"	"
222	"	17	"	"	"	"
223	"	22	"	"	"	"
224	"	22	"	"	"	"
225	"	17	F	"	"	"
226	"	24	"	"	"	"
227	"	20	"	"	"	"
228	"	17	"	"	"	"
229	"	10	M	"	"	"
230	"	10	"	"	"	"
231	"	24	"	"	Bude	"
232	"	20	"	"	Hartenberg	"
233	"	23	"	"	Bude	"
234	"	17	F	"	"	"
235	"	13	"	"	"	"
236	"	20	"	"	"	"
237	"		"	"	"	"







*Honry Pratt*  
*Aug 20/51*  
*New York*

1187

*Rating* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within REPORT and LIST, subscribed by me, the Collector of the District of *New York*, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true. All the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that whereof I am at present Master, were on board the *Ship Henry Pratt* or which have at any time since been taken on board said *Ship* ever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true. Before me, this *20* day of *August* 1851

*G. O. ...*  
Collector.

*M.*

**provide for the Ventilation of Passenger Vessels, and for other**

House of Representatives in Congress assembled, (and States or any other according to law, for fifty passengers,) shall, when engaged between the United States and any other country, deck, for the use of such passengers, be firmly secured to the deck, with two doors, the sills above the deck, so constructed, that such house, may, at all times, be opened, and all vessels so employed, shall have on board, at least, one hundred and fifty such houses, and the stanchions of said apartment, shall be of strong rope: Provided,

of fuel for cooking; but at places where either rice, oat meal, wheat flour, or peas and beans cannot be procured, of good quality, and on reasonable terms, the quantity of either or any of the other last named articles may be increased and substituted therefor; and in case potatoes cannot be procured on reasonable terms, one pound of either of the said articles may be substituted in lieu of five pounds of potatoes; and the captains of such vessels shall deliver to each passenger at least one-tenth part of the aforesaid provisions weekly, commencing on the day of sailing; and daily at least three quarts of water, and sufficient fuel for cooking; and if the passengers on board of any such vessel in which the provisions, fuel and water, herein required, shall not have been provided as aforesaid, shall, at any time be put on short allowance, during any voyage, the master or owner of any such vessel shall pay to each and every passenger, who shall have been put on short allowance, the sum of three dollars for each and every day

rally forfeit and pay to the collector of the customs, conform to, the provisions of the fifth section of the act, in any circuit or district in the jurisdiction of which it may be about to depart, the captain of such vessel may be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars. SECT. 7. And be it further enacted, that the inspectors of the customs shall be about to depart, and to report in writing to the collector of the customs, the names of the first, second,



Henry Pratt  
Aug 29/51  
New York

1187

Moses C. Mating

I, *Moses C. Mating* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that the within REPORT and LIST, subscribed by my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the District of *New York* contains to the best of my knowledge and belief the names, age, sex, and occupation of all the passengers, together with the name of the country to which they severally belong, and that of which they intend to become inhabitants, which were on board the *Ship Henry Pratt* whereof I am at present Master, at the time of her sailing from the Port of *New York* or which have at any time since been taken on board said vessel. And I do likewise swear, that all matters whatsoever in said Report and List expressed, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, just and true. So help me God.

Sworn to before me, this

30 day of Aug 1851

*W. M. Mating*  
Collector.

*M. Mating*

**AN ACT to provide for the Ventilation of Passenger Vessels, and for other purposes.**

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That, all vessels, whether of the United States or any other country, having sufficient capacity, according to law, for fifty or more passengers, (other than cabin passengers,) shall, when employed in transporting such passengers between the United States and Europe, have on the upperdeck, for the use of such passengers, a house over the passage way leading to the apartment allotted to such passengers below deck, firmly secured to the deck, or combings of the hatch, with two doors, the sills of which shall be at least one foot above the deck, so constructed, that one door or window in such house, may, at all times, be left open for ventilation; and all vessels so employed, and having the capacity to carry one hundred and fifty such passengers or more, shall have two such houses, and the stairs, or ladder, leading down to the aforesaid apartment, shall be furnished with a hand-rail of wood or strong rope: *Provided*, that in vessels having three permanent decks.

SECT. 2. *And be it further enacted*, That every such vessel so employed, and having the legal capacity for more than one hundred such passengers, shall have at least two ventilators, to purify the apartment or apartments occupied by such passengers; one of which shall be inserted in the after part of the apartment or apartments, and the other shall be placed in the forward portion of the apartment or apartments, and one of them shall have an exhausting cap to carry off the foul air, and the other a receiving cap to carry down the fresh air; which said ventilators shall have a capacity proportioned to the size of the apartment or apartments to be purified, namely, if the apartment or apartments will lawfully authorize the reception of two hundred such passengers, the capacity of such ventilators shall, each of them, be equal to a tube of twelve inches in diameter in the clear, and in proportion for larger or smaller apartments, and all said ventilators shall rise at least four feet and six inches above the upper deck of any such vessel, and be of the most approved form and construction: *Provided*, That if it shall appear from the report to be made and approved, as provided in the seventh section of this act, that such vessel is equally well ventilated by any other means, such other means of ventilation shall be deemed, and held to be, a compliance with the provisions of this section.

SECT. 3. *And be it further enacted*, That every vessel carrying more than fifty such passengers, shall have for their use on deck housed and conveniently arranged, at least one camboose or cooking range, the dimensions of which shall be equal to four feet long, and one foot six inches wide, for every two hundred passengers, and provision shall be made in the manner aforesaid in this ratio for a greater or less number of passengers: *Provided*, however, And nothing herein contained shall take away the right to make such arrangements for cooking between decks if that shall be deemed desirable.

SECT. 4. *And be it further enacted*, That all vessels employed as aforesaid, shall have on board, for the use of such passengers, at the time of leaving the last port whence such vessel shall sail, well secured under deck, for each passenger, at least fifteen pounds of good navy bread, ten pounds of rice, ten pounds of oatmeal, ten pounds of wheat flour, ten pounds of peas and beans, thirty-five pounds of potatoes, one pint vinegar, sixty gallons fresh water, ten pounds of salted pork, free of bone, all to be of good quality, and a sufficient supply

of fuel for cooking; but at places where either rice, oat meal, wheat flour, or peas and beans cannot be procured, of good quality, and on reasonable terms, the quantity of either or any of the other last named articles may be increased and substituted therefor; and in case potatoes cannot be procured on reasonable terms, one pound of either of the said articles may be substituted in lieu of five pounds of potatoes; and the captains of such vessels shall deliver to each passenger at least one-tenth part of the aforesaid provisions weekly, commencing on the day of sailing; and daily at least three quarts of water, and sufficient fuel for cooking; and if the passengers on board of any such vessel in which the provisions, fuel and water, herein required, shall not have been provided as aforesaid, shall, at any time be put on short allowance, during any voyage, the master or owner of any such vessel shall pay to each and every passenger, who shall have been put on short allowance, the sum of three dollars for each and every day they may have been on such allowance, to be recovered in the circuit or district court of the United States: *Provided*, nevertheless, And nothing herein contained shall prevent any passenger, with the consent of the captain, from furnishing for himself the articles of food herein specified, and, if put on board in good order, it shall fully satisfy the provisions of this act so far as regards food: *And provided* further, That any passenger may, also, with the consent of the captain, furnish for himself an equivalent for the articles of food required in other and different articles; and if without waste or neglect on the part of the passenger, or inevitable accident, they prove insufficient, and the captain shall furnish comfortable food to such passengers during the residue of the voyage, this in regard to food shall also be a compliance with the terms of this act.

SECT. 5. *And be it further enacted*, That the captain of any such vessel so employed is hereby authorized to maintain good discipline, and such habits of cleanliness among such passengers as will tend to the preservation and promotion of health; and to that end, he shall cause such regulations as he may adopt for this purpose to be posted up before sailing, on board such vessel, in a place accessible to such passengers, and shall keep the same so posted up, during the voyage; and it is hereby made the duty of said captain to cause the apartment occupied by such passengers to be kept, at all times, in a clean, healthy state; and the owners of every such vessel so employed are required to construct the decks, and all parts of said apartment, so that it can be thoroughly cleansed; and they shall also provide a safe, convenient privy or water closet, for the exclusive use of every one hundred such passengers. And when the weather is such that said passengers cannot be mustered on deck with their bedding, it shall be the duty of the captain of every such vessel to cause the deck, occupied by such passengers, to be cleansed with chloride of lime, or some other equally efficient disinfecting agent, and also at such other times as said captain may deem necessary.

SECT. 6. *And be it further enacted*, That the master and owner or owners of any such vessel so employed, which shall not be provided with the house or houses over the passage ways, as prescribed in the first section of this act; or with the ventilators, as prescribed in the second section of this act; or with the cambooses or cooking ranges, with the houses over them, as prescribed in the third section of this act; shall severally

forfeit and pay to the United States the sum of two hundred dollars for each and every violation of, or neglect to conform to, the provisions of each of said sections; and fifty dollars for each and every neglect or violation of any of the provisions of the fifth section of this act; to be recovered by suit in any circuit or district court of the United States, within the jurisdiction of which the said vessel may arrive, or from which it may be about to depart, or at any place within the jurisdiction of such courts, wherever the owner or owners, or captain of such vessel may be found.

SECT. 7. *And be it further enacted*, That the collector of the customs, at any port in the United States at which any vessel so employed shall arrive, or from which any such vessel shall be about to depart, shall appoint and direct one of the inspectors of the customs of such port to examine such vessel, and to report in writing to such collector, whether the provisions of the first, second, third, and fifth sections of this act have been complied with in respect to such vessel; and such report shall state such compliance, and be approved by such collector, it shall be deemed and held as conclusive evidence thereof.

SECT. 8. *And be it further enacted*, That the first section of the act entitled "An Act to regulate the carriage of passengers in merchant vessels," approved February twenty-second eighteen hundred and forty-seven, be so amended, that when the height or distance between the decks of the vessels referred to in the said section, shall be less than six feet and not less than five feet there shall be allowed to each passenger sixteen clear superficial feet on the deck, instead of fourteen, as prescribed in said section; and if the height or distance between the decks shall be less than five feet, there shall be allowed to each passenger twenty-two clear superficial feet on the deck; and if the master of any such vessel shall take on board his vessel, in any port of the United States, a greater number of passengers than is allowed by this section, with the intent specified in said first section of the act of eighteen hundred and forty-seven, or if the master of any such vessel shall take on board, at a foreign port, and bring within the jurisdiction of the United States, a greater number of passengers than is allowed by this section, said master shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall be punished in the manner provided for the punishment of persons convicted of a violation of the act aforesaid; and in computing the number of passengers on board such vessels, all children under the age of one year, at the time of embarkation, shall be excluded from such computation.

SECT. 9. *And be it further enacted*, That this act shall take effect, in respect to such vessels sailing from ports in the United States, in thirty days from the time of its approval; and in respect to every such vessel sailing from ports in Europe, in sixty days after such approval; and it is hereby made the duty of the Secretary of State, to give notice in the ports of Europe, of this act, in such manner as he may deem proper.

SECT. 10. *And be it further enacted*, That so much of the first section of the act entitled "An Act regulating passenger ships and vessels," approved March second, eighteen hundred and nineteen, or any other act that limits the number of passengers to two for every five tons, is hereby repealed.

[APPROVED, MAY 17, 1848.]



LIST OF PASSENGERS.

REPORT AND LIST of the Passengers taken on board the

whereof *Prosser, Cushing, Masing*  
from the Port of *Newport*

*Henry Pratt* of *New York*

is Master, burthen

for *New York*

tons and  $\frac{2}{100}$ ths of a ton, bound

Owners *R. F. C. Hartly & Co. New York*

NAMES.	AGE.	SEX.	Occupation, Trade or Profession.	Country to which they severally belong.	Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	Remarks relative to any that may have died, or otherwise left the vessel, during the voyage.
Thomas Davis	27	Male	Carpenter	Pontipool	Philadelphia	
Elizabeth Davis	24	Female	Wife	do	do	
George Davis	4	Male	Son	do	do	
Elizabeth Davis	2	Female	Daughter	do	do	
John Gordon	33	Male	Wheelwright	Rizges, Wales	Clearland Ohio	
Elizabeth Gordon	38	Female	Wife	do do	do	
Emma Maria Gordon	5	Female	Daughter	do do	do	
Elizabeth Gordon	5	Female	Daughter	do do	do	
Williams Williams	20	Male	Labourer	Pontipool	Pittsburg	
Martha Williams	23	Female	Wife	do	do	
Mary Ann Williams	3 Months	Female	Daughter	do	do	
Edmund Davis	24	Male	Miner	Pontipool	Pittsburg	
Emma Davis	23	Female	Wife	do	do	
Thomas Williams	66	Male	Farmer	Talgath, Wales	Montreal	
David Williams	23	Male	Son	do do	do	
Thomas Evans	20	Male	Farmer	do do	Seneca N York	
Thomas Morgan	29	Male	Coal Miner	Blackwood, Wales	Pottsville	
Ann Main Gordon	36	Female	Wife	Newport-Eng	Clearland Ohio	
Ellen Gordon	14	Female	Daughter	do	do	
Mary Ann Gordon	10	Female	Daughter	do	do	
William Gordon	9	Male	Son	do	do	
Samuel Gordon	7	Male	Son	do	do	
Charlotte Gordon	4	Female	Daughter	do	do	
Annie Gordon	2	Female	Daughter	do	do	
Elizabeth Gordon	39	Female	Wife	do	do	
Richard Gordon	15	Male	Son	do	do	
Mary Jane Gordon	13	Female	Daughter	do	do	
John Gordon	9	Male	Son	do	do	
Samuel Gordon	6	Male	Son	do	do	
Catherine Waitt	20	Female	Servant	do	New York	
Caroline Wright	19	Female	Servant	do	do	
Sarah Sam Peterson	19	Female	Wife	do	Boston	Cabin Passenger
Luiah Williams	34	Female	Wife	do	Tanville Ill	
Patrick Heffman	16	Male	Labourer	Cork	New York	
Thomas Bryan	25	Male	Labourer	Tippary, Cork	New York	

35  
Oct 1



*H. B. Smith*

*20/5/11*

*Gulway*

1188



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Robert Quinn* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Steamer Matthew Coman* whereof I am Master, from *Chape*

*Robert Quinn* So help me God.

Sworn to this  
Before me

*Robert Quinn* 1895  
List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Matthew Coman* whereof  
*Quinn* is Master, from *Chape* burthen *1859 1/2* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 Gen. Norris	48		Male	Merchant	America		
2 B. Wickman	28						
3 G. W. W. W.	23		"	"	"		
4 Robert Moore	21						
5 S. C. Perry	25						
6 S. J. Perry	26						
7 Rich. Clayton	29						
8 S. J. Hume	38		"	"	"		
9 A. C. Gumbel	36						
J. B. B.	35						
John German	20						
G. F. Burgess	21						
J. B. Barton	29						
John Staley	30						
B. Garter	35						
S. Anson	20						
James Freeman	21						
R. W. O. Connor	31						
John B. Webber	36						
W. W. Baker	21						
John Walker	28						
J. T. Storer	29						
J. T. Tabour	30						
H. Fuller	36		"	"	"		
R. Benson	37						
W. D. Parson	31						
John H. St. Henry	28						
John Davis	20						
M. S. Wards	18		"	"	"		
Heathen, Croft	19						
J. T. Myers	38						
John Bigley	31						
Chas. Cannon	51		"	"	"		
J. T. West	21						
J. H. Smith	36						
G. Gregory	31						
McC. Donald	21						
McC. Day	25						







Mr. Thomas.	36
John Smith	38
John H. Miller	31
J. M. Rice.	21
Adam Wendell	21
E. H. Dowling	28
L. C. Grund.	34
J. S. Hazard.	42
Mr. Haskins	28
W. Seaman	30
A. S. Griffith	31
E. H. France	35
Lewis. Colman	19
Mo. Jones.	16
James Ford	18
J. D. Bower	46
Capt. Howe	38
J. Washburn.	14
John Eds + Son	18
R. W. Mills	19
W. Balford	41
Edw. Thayer	56
J. Bapell	47
J. D. McLean	21

Names

Amount

" "

"

"

"

"

"

H. Barton.	32
Chas. Putnam	21
F. Brickell	25
E. Baldwin	29
W. Lawrence.	30
H. Johnston.	38
E. Crawford	21
D. S. Warner	24
J. H. Roberts	37
Mo. R. Wray.	46
A. B. Olney.	38
J. Curly.	46
John Spalding.	28
James McRae	27
Basil Walton	19
J. H. Walton	18
C. Barton	42
O. Spencer	26
J. S. Kitter	31
S. W. Holmes	21
J. W. Bidwell	36
Isaac Knicker	31
E. M. Wheeler	46

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

47



R. Ashley	28
A. Bragg	39
J. M. Hoyt	46
H. S. Woods	38
E. Ellis	21
Boyd Saw	46
E. Rolks	38
C. Chas Johnston	21
H. Mc Gie	31
E. Plann	38
Rapel Ellis	39
C. Trumann	31
E. Fuller	28
W. Hapdin	26
James Goodwin	29
J. Goldsmith	21
R. Savers	38
G. Bitcher	28
W. Henderson	36
John Sulling	28
John Gray	27
John Gray	21
John Jones	23
Mr W B Moore	31

James Swett	36
John D. White	27
Mrs. Scamb	21
S. Bill	36
John Riggs	21
B. F. Barker	36
John Higgins	31
David Sherman	21
Saul Sherman	36
S. C. Litter	26
Wm Taylor	35
Seth Wells	27
J. Blundin	37
Francis Kelly	21
S. L. Pickings	32
D. Andrews	21
Dani Brown	24
Thomas Brown	28
C. W. S. Hair	36
W. H. Burgess	21
H. J. Stafford	35
D. Smith	20
Robert Gobet	28

47



S. S. Pano.	28
S. Strickling.	26
A. R. Woods	21
B. C. Bidner	28
D. Davidson.	31
John Mercer	28
James Mercer	25
John Eddy.	24
James Harpness.	29
W. Hicks	28
R. Johnston	36
A. S. Goodell	31
W. Coon.	46
Robt. Douglass.	35
W. H. Pilmme	26
Jacob Johnson	29
J. F. Hutchinson	35
T. Kinsley	28
Mason Rodgers	38
Set Tripp	29
Burjan Ward	36
Sam Steves	32
John Dickson	29
Joseph Cardinal	22

Wm Shull	20
Wm Hankins	36
John H. Stearns	35
Andrew Nichols	32
W. S. Trebeck	35
E. S. Hoopes	31
J. D. Cooke	36
J. T. Mouson	28
Simon Roach	31
Geo. Falver.	38
G. W. Michel	31
L. N. Hammon	37
J. C. Blackman	41
D. Sparkes.	31
T. H. Darrow	35
W. F. Darrow	28
Alfred Key	31
C. R. Huntsman	29
S. Tabbell	31
J. W. Race	36
J. H. Smith	46
W. H. Darby.	32
E. Van Water	38
Alfred Hallow	30

45



H. Davis.	31
Ely Haskins	32
Leimb. Dickey	42
Rich & Lorbj	21
E. Andrus.	25
J. A. Smith	34
J. J. Forman	31
E. H. Morrison	29
Gilbert. Bennett	21
E. S. Stephens	20
Mr Deupen	38
Oct Belcher	34
H. Perry.	29
A. Nicholow.	28
E. C. Tyler	21
W. W. Odom	31
Mrs W. Baker	27
H. Hickley.	22
M. Pectori.	23
Alfred Day	28
R. H. Jenkins	36
A. T. Jenkins	31
J. E. Ingram	38
W. Crawford	36

Relly Crawford	32
Chas Goodell	28
G. F. McClain	36
Thomas Troy	38
D. J. Chase	29
Wm. A. Austin	36
Wm. S. Austin	28
F. E. Austin	29
T. S. DeLainey	31
Wm. M. James	30
W. H. Hudson	21
D. A. Loraney	22
Jacob Mygode	23
Benjamin Mygode	36
A. P. Roberts	37
R. O. Robins	28
Lewis Palmer	21
Mrs Palmer	36
Thomas Sargent	38
S. Mc. Gruff	39
S. H. Davis	21
H. H. Calaway	20
J. Cochrill	38
T. Goodwin	46
John Atkin	39
James Fowells	20



L. J. Gray	36
James Gray	34
W. Sullivan	35
Geo. Searcy	37
Lamb, Russell	27
Kenedy Burgess	26
Wazy Good	21
E. Brooks	20
W. Williams	47
W. Murray	41
Mrs. Mundy	31
W. Glegg	32
W. F. Stakis	36
W. W. Magel	31
Thomas P. Hordley	31
J. S. Mack	29
F. McWald	31
J. W. Bamsdale	30
J. Sea ch.	29
Wm. Deary	20
James Bulchin	29
J. Clapper	31
J. Norton	28
P. Fay	31

J. Allison	46
J. Williams	36
J. Timbort	21
Chas Read	31
W. H. Rider	38
W. Broods	27
Philip Back	29
Adam Nathans	31
Philip Fisher	27
Geo. Gurk	28
John Gripe	27
Adam Ross	26
Edw & Booth	21
J. W. Gregg	36
Wm. Paulin	29
J. Pounce	30
Chas Cobb	21
James Smith	37
Peter, Driscoll	28
P. Nicher	20
Wm. Austin	38
J. J. Saw	19
Hugh Sumner	18
J. Shotwell	47



B. Stagg	41
C. Stagg	32
Wm. Stagg	41
Wm. Brown	28
Wm. Brown	26
J. W. Spinning	35
Thos. Spinning	32
S. H. Rusdell	32
J. Mc. Inloch	20
Albert Chase	19
S. Woodman	17
M. Capps	46
V. S. Capps	16
Amos Cloyd	31
E. Porter	42
Riley Sharp	21
John Cropland	27
M. Cropland	26
W. S. Apple	25
C. M. Dennis	26
J. C. Hurd	21
H. Riley	28
G. S. Mitchell	21
E. W. Goodrich	29

J. Bell	31
Alex. Young	29
Wm. Johnston	20
C. Bagley	32
Rufus Stetson	29
G. M. Howard	28
S. S. Hoyt	25
David Johnston	36
John Daniels	21
J. Mc. Taylor	36
Frank Wiggins	31
Tristram Whelan	20
G. W. Bennett	37
W. S. Bennett	28
G. A. Ferrell	36
Frank Gugg	21
Erwin Kelly	37
Henry Kalkor	21
Hilli Baulin	37
Hugh Ferris	47
G. Manning	29
R. Stevenson	21
W. F. Perry	29
D. Mitchell	36



J. A. Hydo.	44
John Dudgeon	21
A. Rodgers	46
A. Flynn	28
W. T. Mills	20
D. C. McRupie	29
John Reed	36
Joseph Jennings	28
James Jennings	26
W. Jennings	24
A. W. Swell	28
J. Andrews	46
H. Hall	29
Henry Norton	36
J. A. Humming	26
Abt Chase	21
W. L. Murray	26
J. S. Coase	28
A. Pennell	31
H. Mc. Baker	28
S. W. Barton	26
James Brown	29
Geo. Brown	36
A. Lumball	29

W. J. Gussow	28
D. Synder	46

8811

26

29



Mr Columbus  
Aug 21 / 57  
Liverpool

1189



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Robt H Currier* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Declare* that the following List, or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Columbus* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sown to this *21<sup>st</sup> of August* 185*1*  
Before me, *[Signature]*

So help me God.

List of Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Columbus* whereof *Robt H Currier* is Master, from *Liverpool* burden, *1307<sup>3</sup>/<sub>95</sub>* tons.

NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
	YEARS	MONTHS					
1 Pat Houghton	21		Male	Labourer	England	United States	
2 Wm Holloway	18		Male	do	do	do	
3 Bridget Birmingham	30		Female	do	do	do	
4 do do	19		Female	do	do	do	
5 Pat Doonan	31		Male	do	do	do	
6 Wm do	8		Male	do	do	do	
7 Thomas Hoult	33		Male	do	do	do	
8 Philip Hensley	19		Male	do	do	do	
9 Thomas Kettle	21		Male	do	do	do	
10 Joseph Mc Namara	28		Male	do	do	do	
11 Jas Fleming	22		Male	do	do	do	
12 Maria do	20		Female	do	do	do	
13 Eliza Braden	44		Female	do	do	do	
14 Cath do	64		Female	do	do	do	
15 Thomas do	18		Male	do	do	do	
16 Carl Brady	11		Male	do	do	do	
17 Bridget do	9		Female	do	do	do	
18 John do	7		Male	do	do	do	
19 Pat do	5		Male	do	do	do	
20 Wm do	3		Male	do	do	do	
21 James Conboy	21		Male	do	do	do	
22 do Gillett	12		Male	do	do	do	
23 Harriet Murphy	22		Female	do	do	do	
24 Bridget McKenna	21		Female	do	do	do	
25 Martin Scully	16		Male	do	do	do	
26 Ann do	15		Female	do	do	do	
27 Margt Mills	14		Female	do	do	do	
28 Bridget Redmond	16		Female	do	do	do	
29 Wm do	24		Male	do	do	do	
30 John McAuliffe	20		Male	do	do	do	
31 Wm Fitzpatrick	29		Male	do	do	do	
32 Mary Maguire	19		Female	do	do	do	
33 Jane Collins	30		Female	England	do	do	
34 Eliza Quyn	30		Female	do	do	do	
35 Carl Quyn	10		Male	do	do	do	
36 James do	8		Male	do	do	do	



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Birthplace	Destination
37	William Harsell	9	Male		England	United States
38	Mary Cuddy	20	Female		Ireland	do
39	Hecht Cail	10	Male		do	do
40	John do	8	Male		do	do
41	Edward do	6	Male		do	do
42	Ray Callaghan	10	Male		do	do
43	Francis Robinson	20	Male		England	do
44	John McHalen	18	Male		Ireland	do
45	Anty McQuire	16	Male		do	do
46	Miss Power	21	Female		England	do
47	Rev. McQuire	2	Male		Ireland	do
48	Francis do	30	Male	Labour	do	do
49	Cath. Shamp	21	Female		England	do
50	Mary Fleming	20	Female		do	do
51	George Stian	16	Male		do	do
52	Maria Morris	25	Female		Ireland	do
53	Margaret Long	36	Female		England	do
54	Peter Dougherty	30	Male	Labour	Ireland	do
55	John Stephenson	30	Male		do	do
56	Margt do	28	Female		do	do

Head

57	Saml do	7	Male		do	do
58	Margt do	12	Female		do	do
59	Patt do	Soft	Male		do	do
60	Rev. Connell	28	Male	Labour	do	do
61	Rev. Hanney	20	Male		do	do
62	Margt Sacy	22	Female		do	do
63	Saranna Smith	26	Female		do	do
64	Rev. Sinter	36	Male		do	do
65	Elizabeth do	38	Female		do	do
66	Mary do	3	Female		do	do
67	Isabella do	Soft	Female		do	do
68	Rev. Gortimer	48	Male		England	do
69	Simina do	40	Female		do	do
70	John do	4	Male		do	do
71	Maria do	Soft	Female		do	do
72	Rev. Gray	24	Male		do	do
73	Margt McQuire	20	Female		do	do
74	Rev. Stone	30	Male		do	do
75	Peter do	30	Male		do	do
76	Patt Burke	21	Male		Ireland	do
77	Chis Quinn	30	Male		do	do
78	Hecht do	20	Male		do	do



79	Jervis Quinn	111		Ireland	United States
80	Wangt do	20	Male	do	do
81	Wang do	20		do	do
82	do do	22		do	do
83	Ann Hughes	11		do	do
84	Ann McQuinn	20		do	do
85	John McQuinn	25	Male Salt	do	do
86	John Quinn	12		do	do
87	John Southop	28	Male Farmer	England	do
88	Wang do	20	Male	do	do
89	Joseph Thompson	32	Male Salt	do	do
90	Harriet do	26	do	do	do
91	Charles do	26	Male	do	do
92	Ann do	26	Female	do	do
93	Pat McLaughlin	24	Male Salt	Ireland	do
94	James do	25	do do	do	do
95	John do	30	Male	do	do
96	John do	4	Male	do	do
97	Michael Hagan	44	do Salt	do	do
98	John do	30	do	do	do
99	John do	31	do	do	do
100	John do	24	do	England	do
101	Henry Baxter	55	do	do	do
102	Mary do	50	Female	do	do
103	John McShane	20		Ireland	do
104	Mary do	15		England	do
105	John do	44	Male Salt	Ireland	do
106	John do	11	Male	do	do
107	Isaac do	11	Male	do	do
108	Robert do	6		do	do
109	James do	28		do	do
110	John do	16	Male	do	do
111	Pat do	18	do	do	do
112	John do	9	do	England	do
113	John do	21	do	do	do
114	John do	18	do	do	do
115	Pat do	30	do	Ireland	do
116	John do	24	Male	do	do
117	Emma do	2	Female	do	do
118	James do	18	Male	do	do
119	John do	19	Male	do	do
120	Ann do	30	do	do	do
121	John do	30	Male	do	do
122	John do	20	do	England	do
123	John do	9	do	do	do



No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
122	Philip Smith	3	Male		England	United States
123	David	0			do	do
126	Patte	2			do	do
127	Shoony		Male	Sailor	do	do
128	Wm. Higgins	16			do	do
129	Sarah Schuster	16			do	do
130	Elizabeth Hill	24			do	do
131	Harriet	11			do	do
132	Wm.	12			do	do
133	Elizabeth	9			do	do
134	Thomas	7			do	do
135	George	4			do	do
136	Ann Hamby	21	Female	carpenter	do	New York
137	Sarah	26	Female		do	
138	John	3	Male	boiler	do	
139	Philip		Male		do	
140	Sarah Cox	25	Female	hairdresser	do	United States
141	Elizabeth	22	Female		do	
142	George		Male		do	do
143	John Pilkington	40		Sailor	do	do
144	Sarah	18	Female		do	do
145	John	11	Male		do	do
146	John	10			do	do
147	Wm.	8			do	do
148	Martha	6	Female		do	do
149	Bridget Wagan	30	Female	Servant	Ireland	do
150	James	19	Male		do	do
151	James Moran	24			do	do
152	Wm. Gordon	25			do	do
153	Henry Powell	25			do	do
154	Henry Mc Clain	22	Male		do	do
155	Wm. Hartnett	26			England	do
156	Wm. Gordon	18	Male		do	do
157	Sarah Hartnett	26			do	do
158	John Pennington	25	Male		do	do
159	John Hogg	33			do	do
160	Mark Wooding	27		Engineer	do	do
161	Ann Mc Clarty	25	Female		Ireland	do
162	Wm. Ring	17			do	do
163	Conner Wainwright	25	Male		do	do
164	Cath. Conley	30	Female		do	do
165	Wm.	6			do	do
166	Cath.	5			do	do
167	Wm. Houston	17	Male	Servant	Scotland	New York
168	Wm. Wagan	25		Servant	England	do
169	Wm.	19			do	do



170	Wm Caber	25	gate	Pat	England	New York
171	Pat Jordan	22	.	.	Ireland	United States
172	John White	23	.	.	England	do
173	do	21	.	.	do	do
174	Pat Wain	16	.	.	Ireland	do
175	John Keatels	22	.	Pailor	England	do
176	Henry	20	gate	.	do	do
177	James Carpenter	21	gate	Brook	do	do
178	John	25	.	do	do	do
179	Edgar Haimes	21	.	do	do	do
180	John Kennedy	36	.	Surgeon	Ireland	do
181	John Winder (See American before)	35	.	Pat	England	do
182	John	38	gate	.	do	do
183	John Ann	11	.	.	do	do
184	John	9	.	.	do	do
185	John	7	.	.	do	do
186	John	5	.	.	do	do
187	John	Soft	.	.	do	do
188	John Sullivan	15 Nov	.	.	Ireland	do
189	John Benton	25	gate	do	do	do
190	Pat H. Longlin	40	.	do	do	do
191	Ann	45	gate	.	do	do
192	John	12	gate	.	do	do

193	John	10	gate	.	.	do
194	John	9	.	.	.	do
195	John	25	gate	Pat	Wales	do
196	John	24	gate	.	.	do
197	John	27	.	.	.	do
198	John	27	.	.	Ireland	do
199	John	26	.	.	do	do
200	John	24	.	.	do	do
201	John	30	.	.	do	do
202	John	29	.	.	do	do
203	John	21	.	.	do	do
204	William	20	.	Stonemason	do	do

1811



The Centurion  
Aug 21/51.  
Hare

1190



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Edward Coombs* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Centurion* whereof I am Master, from *Havre*

Sworn to this *Aug 21* 18*61*  
Before me *[Signature]*

So help me God.  
*Edward Coombs*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Centurion* whereof *E Coombs* is Master, from *Havre* burthen *744* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1 John Anderson	27		M	farmer	U.S. America	U.S. America	
2 Andrew Do	67		"	"	Norway	"	
3 Geo Do	56		fe	"	"	"	
4 Albert Do	19		M	"	"	"	
5 Peter Do	9		"	"	"	"	
6 Andreas Do	73		"	"	"	"	
7 Ole Jacobson	54		"	"	"	"	
8 Margaret Do	39		fe	"	"	"	
9 Allison Do	16		M	"	"	"	
10 Ole Do	13		"	"	"	"	
11 Brigit Do	9		fe	"	"	"	
12 Geo Allison Do		3	"	"	"	"	
13 Hans Hansen	22		M	"	"	"	
14 Koster Schmidt	25		"	"	"	"	
15 Jarel Pearson	61		"	"	"	"	
16 Geo Pearson	17		fe	"	"	"	
17 Abrah Thompson	30		"	"	"	"	
18 Herman Do	36		M	"	"	"	
19 G. Minton Do	10		"	"	"	"	
20 Susanna Do	10		fe	"	"	"	
21 Anna Do	8		"	"	"	"	
22 Thomas Do	6		M	"	"	"	
23 Abrah Do		10	"	"	"	"	
24 Koster Peterson	31		"	"	"	"	
25 Sagar Peterson	28		"	"	"	"	
26 John G. Johnson	62		"	"	"	"	
27 Ole Ostenson	26		"	"	"	"	
28 Astrid Johnson	20		"	"	"	"	
29 Min. Atkinson		3	"	"	"	"	
30 Colback Johnson	31		"	"	"	"	
31 William Johnson	25		"	"	"	"	
32 Anne Alden	30		fe	"	"	"	
33 Samuel Do	36		fe	"	"	"	
34 Ole Do	25		M	"	"	"	
35 Ole Do	25		"	"	"	"	
36 Geo Do	33		fe	"	"	"	
37 Ole Do		10	"	"	"	"	
38 Colback Johnson	18		M	"	"	"	
39 Hannah Johnson	18		"	"	"	"	



40	Linn Alton	28	/	Natruug	Poruag	U.S. America
41	Ulloff Jensen	1	/	farmer	"	"
42	Olvard Do	3	.	"	"	"
43	Halge "	5	/	"	"	"
44	Syvrid Bakke	26	"	"	"	"
45	Rund Hovsen	21	/	farmer	"	"
46	Oli Appelton	30	.	"	"	"
47	Antjen Do	27	/	"	"	"
48	Gygen Do	3	/	"	"	"
49	Oli Do	11	/	"	"	"
50	Bjigt Munnud	28	/	"	"	"
51	Syt Do	22	/	"	"	"
52	Henric Lee	21	/	"	"	"
53	Porion Stinson	28	/	"	"	"
54	Brigit Oliva Stinson	22	"	"	"	"
55	Rudt Alton	23	"	"	"	"
56	Hansen Kildson	34	.	"	"	"
57	Henric Do	3	"	"	"	"
58	Eljart Do	1	"	"	"	"
59	Jonild Ghild	39	/	"	"	"
60	Fredric Marguet	60	/	Carpenter	France	"
61	Francisc Do	50	/	"	"	"
62	George Schaff	13	/	farmer	Bararia	"
63	Fredric W Knittel	25	"	"	"	"
64	Hans Alton	22	"	"	"	"

65	Charles Holt	27	.	"	"	"
66	Georgus Boye	45	.	"	U.S. America	"
67	Christert Do	14	.	"	Switzerland	"
68	Pedrus Knison	20	/	"	Pacific	"
69	George Alton	23	/	"	"	"
70	Hans Do	20	/	"	"	"
71	Knittel Alton	15	.	"	"	"
72	Gottfried Alton	23	/	"	Bararia	"
73	Johannes Sullen	30	"	"	"	"
74	Georg Alton	41	.	Miller	"	"
75	Maria A. Do	46	/	"	"	"
76	Henrick Do	17	/	farmer	"	"
77	Eva Do	15	/	"	"	"
78	Georg Do	10	/	"	"	"
79	Catharine Do	9	/	"	"	"
80	Georg Do	7	/	"	"	"
81	Henrick J. Do	67	.	farmer	"	"
82	Maria Sullen	20	/	"	"	"
83	Martin Do	16	/	Shoemaker	"	"
84	Wilhelm C Knittel	30	.	Croton	Heilburg	"
85	Bertha Klein	19	/	"	"	"
86	Pedwig Walden	27	/	Shoemaker	Meyer	"
87	Maria Back	35	/	"	"	"
88	Peter Hognoc	23	/	farmer	Holland	"



89	Philipp Lohden	31	M	Prussia	W. S. America
90	Frederic do	33	f	"	"
91	Georg Schmidt	30	M	Witten	"
92	Andrich Heing	25	"	Prussia	"
93	Peter Ostermayer	26	M	Prussia	U. S. America
94	Valentin Schmidt	33	"	Prussia	W. S. America
95	Francis Albrecht	30	f	"	"
96	Johannes Klein	24	M	Prussia	"
97	Philipp Hauck	19	"	Witten	"
98	Clara Gordel	20	f	"	Prussia
99	Jacob Gehr	33	M	Prussia	Switzerland
100	John Koepper	44	"	Prussia	"
101	Anna do	35	f	"	"
2	Frederic do	9	M	"	"
3	Charles do	8	"	"	"
4	Lucas do	7	"	"	"
5	Anna Gutter	21	f	"	"
6	Madelaine Richard	60	"	"	France
7	Maximilian Klopfer	2	M	"	"
8	Emil do	10	"	"	"
9	Maximilian Gutz	29	M	Prussia	"
10	Anna M. Obegen	30	f	"	"
11	Elisabeth Gutz	9	"	"	"
12	Matthias do	7	"	"	"
13	Kath do	5	"	"	"
14	Therese do	2	"	"	"
15	Barbara do	34	"	"	"
16	Anna M. Hansen	22	"	"	"
17	Magdalene Paul	19	"	"	"
18	Mathias Gutz	19	M	Baden	"
19	Ernest Lutz	61	M	Merchant	Baden
20	Gustave Etzger	19	"	"	Westphalia
21	Mathias Gangwisch	28	"	Prussia	Baden
22	Franciska Grothel	27	f	"	Prussia
23	Peter Muller	19	M	"	"
24	Henni Goos	19	"	"	"
25	Anna Backer	18	"	"	"
26	Nicholas Fricks	24	"	Prussia	"
27	Heinrich Weber	19	"	Prussia	"
28	Catharina Hess	30	f	"	"
29	Nicolaus Herr	27	M	Prussia	Baden
30	Andrich do	15	"	"	"
31	Georg Meier	28	"	"	W. S. America
32	Georg Schneckenburg	41	"	"	"
33	Barth Heil	36	"	"	Baden
34	Johann Haugle	33	"	"	"
35	Antonia Schuen	22	f	"	"
36	Philippe do	14	"	"	"
37	Carl Muller	21	M	Prussia	Westphalia



38	Jacob Wolf	25	M	Müller	Württemberg	U.S. America	
39	John C. Do	27	"	"	"	"	
40	Mathis Do	26	"	"	"	"	
41	Caroline Do	23	f	"	"	"	
42	Sophie Do	14	"	"	"	"	
43	Wilhelmus Eugen	24	"	"	"	"	
44	Adam Duschle	27	M	Weaver	"	"	
45	Johann Birk	27	"	"	"	"	
46	Joseph Hendrich	31	"	Witman	Prussia	"	
47	Anna M. Hoffberger	31	f	"	Baden	"	
48	G. F. Heben	26	M	Weaver	Württemberg	"	
49	Johannes Ernst	17	"	Mechanic	"	"	
50	Adolphe Schmier	20	f	"	"	"	Dead July 30th
51	M. A. Hoffberger	5	"	"	"	"	
52	Thekla Kubenacker	21	"	"	Baden	"	
53	Georg Scap	21	M	"	"	"	
54	Mrs. C. Kustner	21	"	"	"	"	
55	G. B. Blank	18	"	"	Prussia	"	
56	Sophie Do	36	f	"	"	"	
57	M. E. Do	62	"	"	"	"	
58	Christian Do	8	M	"	"	"	
59	Caroline Do	9	f	"	"	"	
60	Conrad Rühle	20	M	"	Württemberg	"	
61	Leon Weil	26	"	"	France	"	
62	Theobald Maier	20	"	"	"	"	
63	Christian Müller	25	"	"	Baden	"	
64	Nicholas Witten	29	"	"	Prussia	"	
65	Paul Do	24	"	"	"	"	
66	Jean Baker	18	"	"	"	"	
67	Kata Simon	25	f	"	Wife	"	
68	Bernharda Do	18	M	"	"	"	
69	Babette Do	28	f	"	"	"	
70	Louis V. Gillieron	54	M	"	Switzerland	"	
71	Eliza Do	23	f	"	"	"	
72	Godfrey Hummel	30	M	"	Württemberg	"	
73	Catharina Buhli	25	f	"	Switzerland	"	
74	Paul Vincent	21	M	"	France	"	
75	August Do	21	"	"	"	"	
76	Joseph Behalter	23	"	"	Württemberg	"	
77	Berouice Schundner	23	f	"	"	"	
78	Martin Oeis	32	M	"	"	"	
79	Magdalena Greiner	25	f	"	"	"	
80	Joseph Leibold	20	M	"	"	"	
81	Joseph Kitzler	25	"	"	"	"	
82	Benedict Pustel	65	"	farmer	France	"	
83	Joseph Do	21	"	"	"	"	
84	Anna Do	19	f	"	"	"	
85	Therese Do	15	"	"	"	"	
86	Mathis Andlauer	22	M	Mechanic	"	"	



187	Maria Andauer	12	f		France	H I F
188	Johann Esper	23	m	Mechanic	"	"
189	Etienne Naguy	23	"	"	"	"
190	Wernhard Walker	34	"	"	U.S. America	"
1	Kosina Do	32	f		Baden	"
2	Salomon Kaugz	16	m	"	"	"
3	Ludwig Hansen	23	"	"	"	"
4	Gabriel Kaka	18	"	"	"	"
5	Matthias Kuschlauer	17	"	"	"	"
6	Bertha Gaudelinger	19	f		"	"
7	Theres Biffinger	22	"		"	"
8	Jean Gottle	18	m	Jarmer	France	"
9	Louis Mathan	32	f		"	"
10	B. Do	10	m		"	"
11	Jean Schneider	22	m	Mechanic	"	"
12	Jean Altmayer	35	"	"	"	"
13	Heinrich Metzger	22	"	"	"	"
14	Philipp Bertier	33	"	"	"	"
15	Charles Dorcet	02	"	"	"	"
16	Pierre Gerge	27	"	"	"	"
17	Louis Do	26	"	"	"	"
18	Francis Do	5	"	"	"	"
19	Marie	4	f		"	"
20	Pierre Minnes	30	m	"	"	"
21	Charles Löffler	26	"	"	Bararica	"
22	Joseph Rautiger	30	"	"	"	"
23	Ludwig Wanner	26	"	Jarmer	"	"
24	Johann Freyburger	24	"	"	"	"
25	Matthias Groll	24	"	Mechanic	"	"
26	Carl H. Rosen	33	"	"	Switzerland	"
27	Anna L. Do	34	f		"	"
28	Charles G. Kessin	8	m	"	"	"
29	Wm. P. Do	5	"	"	"	"
30	J. R. Tanner	23	"	"	"	"
31	Heinrich Bauer	60	"	"	Bararica	"
32	Friedrich Do	25	"	"	"	"
33	Catharina Ringeis	25	f		"	"
34	Gotthard Kirsch	33	m	"	"	"
35	Christian Wotter	25	"	Vakouren	"	"
36	Heinrich Sommer	22	m	Jarmer	"	"
37	Erce Do	22	f		"	"
38	Heinrich Do	9	m		"	"
39	Sophia Schubert	27	f		"	"
40	Hermann Lautermann	30	"		"	"
41	Nicholas Buchler	31	m	Mechanic	France	"
42	Barbara Do	30	f		"	"
43	Barbara Do	11	"		"	"
44	Georg Rupp	26	m	"	Westphalia	"
45	Adam Schehl	34	"	Jarmer	Bararica	"
46	Catharina Do	31	f		"	"
47	Thiipf Do	7	m		"	"



338	Adam Schickel	5	Male		Bavaria	N.S.A.
339	Margdalena Do	11	f		"	"
340	Margareta Merkert	36	"		"	"
341	Anna M. Do	10	"		"	"
342	Jouis Vettermann	12	M	farmer	"	"
343	Martina Schuster	42	"	Mechanic	"	"
344	Leon Pacmier	50	"	Merchant	France	"
345	Albert Do	14	"		"	"
346	Veronine Do	18	f		"	"
347	Hans Schickel	45	M	Mechanic	Bavaria	"
348	Michael Feuring	43	"	"	Baden	"
349	Veronica Do	48	f		"	"
350	Juliasie Do	16	"		"	"
1	Peter Do	10	M		"	"
2	Wilhelm Do	5	"		"	"
3	Joseph Galt	21	"	Clerk	"	"
4	Magt. G. Wittenauer	21	"	Mechanic	"	"
5	Jacob Wittmar	27	"	"	"	"
6	Maria Do	56	f		"	"
7	Margarete Do	25	"		"	"
8	Elisabette Do	23	"		"	"
9	Mina Maria Do	25	"		"	"
10	Elisabette Do	2	"		"	"
1	Carl Fried Do	3	M		"	"
2	Wilhelm Winkler	24	"	"	"	"
3	Elisabette Otter	25	f		"	"
4	J. J. W. Otter	23	M	"	Germany	"
5	Elene Scherer	40	f		"	"
6	Nicholas Knapp	28	M	"	"	"
7	Michel Geringer	28	"	"	Baden	"
8	Nicholas Robert	21	"	"	"	"
9	Matthias Wurst	23	"	farmer	France	"
20	Michel Gehring	27	"	Mechanic	Baden	"
21	Maria Wittman	33	f		"	"
22	Carl Louis	45	M	"	"	"
23	Johann Hoepfer	40	"	"	"	"
24	Wilhelmine Do	18	f		"	"
25	Wilhelm Do	9	M		"	"
26	Elisabete Do	6	"		"	"
27	Conrad Schieff	24	"	"	"	"
28	Johann Scheerer	26	"	Porter	U.S. America	"
29	Elisabette Lawrie	27	f		France	"
30	Christian Christ	27	M	Mechanic	Germany	"
31	Friedrich Altendorf	25	f		"	"
32	Wilhelmine Do	23	f		"	"
33	Matthias Schickel	26	M	"	"	"
34	Antoine Krieger	31	"	"	"	"
35	Lacharia Kuehner	28	"	"	"	"
36	Yvonne Mastatten	26	"	"	"	"
37	John Metzger	21	"	"	Italy	"
38	Guiliana Demine	18	"	"	"	"
39	Sophia Eschard	21	f		Baden	"



290 Mr E Coombs  
P. C. Hook

17

A  
M

W. America  
France

Cabin passenger  
France

Edward Coombs

291

Chm 12

dead

291

1

290



Sp. Yorkshire

Aug 21/51.

Hayes

1191



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *J. Briggs* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship* *Whoburn* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to this *21st* 184 *1*  
Before me *J. Briggs*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship* *Whoburn* whereof *J. Briggs* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *996* tons.

So help me God.

NAMES	Age Months	SEX	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
<i>John Davis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Ruth "</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Joseph "</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Valentine Stanley</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs D do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Josiah Boswell</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Tinman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs J do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Lester</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mrs H do</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jane Holmes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Murphy</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Michael Kelly</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Maria "</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Catharine "</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William O'Brien</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Ann do</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Samuel Robertson</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Cabinet-maker</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jane do</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Margaret "</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Elizabeth "</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Agnel "</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Norah "</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Hugh "</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Watch-maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Saml Hollingsworth</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Camble</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Miner</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jane do</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary Ann "</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Cornelius Kenney</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Stone Mason</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>John Cook</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Musician</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>William Jones</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Richard Stafford</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Pat do</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Mary "</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Priscilla "</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Thomas Cash</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Elizabeth do</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James Hogan</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>James French</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

JJBT

39



Christopher Curran	56	M	Stone Mason	Ireland	United States
John	50	21	"	"	"
Margaret	"	18	F	Spinster	"
Rose Maguire	24	"	"	"	"
William Moore	35	M	Labourer	"	"
Elizabeth Lawton	15	F	Spinster	"	"
Ann Kelly	19	"	"	"	"
Andrew Fitzhugh	25	M	Labourer	"	"
John Moore	16	"	"	"	"
Mary Crokenna	25	F	Spinster	"	"
Mrs. Ryan	23	"	"	"	"
Elizabeth Fitzsimons	27	"	"	"	"
Ann Reed	17	"	"	"	"
Isabella Boyle	20	"	"	"	"
Rose	50	24	"	"	"
Noah Bodwell	36	M	Labourer	"	"
Jane	50	28	F	wife	"
William H	"	6	M	—	"
Emma	"	3	F	—	"
William Cummins	23	M	Sadler	"	"
Michael Dorchester	24	"	Labourer	"	"
Martin McCornick	19	"	"	"	"
Elizabeth	50	17	F	Spinster	"
Brian Gargin	19	M	Labourer	"	"
John Hunter	21	"	"	"	"
Michael James	20	M	"	"	"
Mary Durn	28	F	Spinster	"	"
Catherine Maha	50	"	widow	"	"
Oliver	"	22	M	Labourer	"
Bridget	"	11	F	Spinster	"
Catherine	"	15	"	"	"
Nancy Fagan	20	"	"	"	"
Catherine Keenan	50	"	"	"	"
Michael Lingen	35	M	Labourer	"	"
Edwarda Whier	26	"	"	"	"
Richard Cruise	32	"	"	"	"
Julia	"	30	F	wife	"
Hugh	"	5	M	—	"
William	"	3	"	—	"
Michael	"	11	"	—	"
Margaret Cochran	20	F	Spinster	"	"
John Hunter	17	"	"	"	"
Ellen O'Brien	39	"	widow	"	"
"	"	11	"	"	"
Peter Delaney	60	M	Labourer	"	"
Mary	"	55	F	wife	"
Mary Maguire	40	"	—	"	"
Susan	"	10	"	—	"
Samuel Kelly	22	M	Labourer	"	"

44



Name	Amount	Sex	Occupation	Balance	Country	Status
James Lynch	14	M	Labourer		Ireland	Widow
James Lee	45	"	"	+	"	+
Ann "	40	F	wife	+	"	+
Catherine Lynch	10	"	"	+	"	+
John "	8	M	"	+	"	+
Peter "	7	"	"	+	"	+
Pat "	7	"	"	+	"	+
Catherine Maguire	29	F	wife	+	"	+
Bridget "	9	"	"	+	"	+
Ann "	8	"	"	+	"	+
Philip "	7	M	"	+	"	+
Mary "	6	F	"	+	"	+
William "	4	M	"	+	"	+
Ann Guilin	12	F	Spinster	+	"	+
Catherine Kelly	15	"	"	+	"	+
Ann Mahan	50	"	widow	+	"	+
Pat Maloney	7	M	"	+	"	+
Ann Courtney	20	F	Spinster	+	"	+
Bridget O'Brien	20	"	"	+	"	+
Mary M <sup>o</sup> Loughlin	20	"	"	+	"	+
Bridget Mahan	16	"	"	+	"	+
Mary Kern	18	"	"	+	"	+
John Fox	30	M	Labourer	+	"	+
Pat Fitzsimons	17	"	"	+	"	+

Michael Fitzsimons	18	"	"	+	"	+
John Hught	40	"	"	+	"	+
Pat Dady	50	"	"	+	"	+
Mary "	16	F	Spinster	+	"	+
Julia Collier	20	"	"	+	"	+
Mary Bowen	26	"	"	+	"	+
" Jackson	23	"	"	+	"	+
Margaret Donahugh	20	"	"	+	"	+
Elija Collins	12	"	"	+	"	+
William Jackson	20	M	Farmer	England	"	+
Pat Kidden	20	"	"	Ireland	"	+
Mathew Mastin	22	"	Labourer	"	"	+
John Mulloony	23	"	"	"	"	+
Christopher Patton	60	"	"	+	"	+
Mary "	50	F	wife	+	"	+
John Fitzgibbon	50	M	Sailor	+	"	+
Gerard "	14	"	do	+	"	+
Mary Ann Forrest	16	F	Spinster	+	"	+
William M <sup>o</sup> Donaca	27	M	Labourer	+	"	+
Mary "	24	F	wife	+	"	+
Catherine "	6	"	"	+	"	+
Barney Lee	36	M	Labourer	+	"	+
John Murrugh	22	"	"	+	"	+
Michael M <sup>o</sup> Curby	20	"	"	+	"	+

48



Thomas Maguire	24	M	Gilder	Ireland	United States
Samuel Smith	28	F			
Peter Henry	4	M			
Patrick	32	F			
Thomas Moran	14	M	Labourer		
Pat Lane	16	"	"		
Mich <sup>l</sup> Hurley	32	"	"		
John Lynch	32	"	"		
Catherine Fleming	16	F	Spinster		
Mary Agin	19	"	"		
Mary Lynch	14	"	"		
Rose Courtney	15	"	"		
Ann McManis	11	"	"		
Mary Mahon	11	"	"		
Frank McManis	25	M	Labourer		
Bridget	21	F	wife		
Philip	6	"			
Margaret	60	"			
Mary Ann Johnston	35	"		England	
James Lynch	40	M	Labourer	Ireland	
Margaret	25	F	wife		
John	8	M			
Bridget	4	F			
Pat Conway	30	M	Labourer		

Mary McLane	18	F	Spinster		
Jane Wallace	28	M	Labourer		
Mary	30	F	wife		
John	8	M			
Catherine Naughton	32	F			
Mary	11	"			
Ellen Ayes	17	"	Spinster		
Bridget	20	"	"		
Bridget Hanahan	14	"	"		
Patrick Hayes	15	"	"		
Catharine	5	"	"		
Ann Moore	35	"			
Daniel	7	M			
Ellen	12	F			
Thomas	5	M			
Mary Boyle	20	F	Spinster		
Mary Brown	31	"			
Johnnie Gony	22	"	"		
Julia McCarthy	20	"	"		
Pat Bergin	16	M	Labourer		
Catherine Farty	16	F	Spinster		
John	16	M			
Catherine Hotley	9	F			
Mary Sloney	60	"	widow		

48



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Religion	United States
Mary Cloney	12	F	Spinster	Religion	
Eliza Snollen	17	"	"	"	+
" Dayley	20	"	"	"	+
Ellen Conway	30	"	"	"	+
Thomas Malony	12	M	"	"	+
Mary M <sup>c</sup> Cormick	40	F	"	"	+
Pat "	14	M	"	"	+
John "	12	"	"	"	+
Jamie "	10	"	"	"	+
Peter "	8	"	"	"	+
Robert "	6	"	"	"	+
Mathew Keely	23	"	Labourer	"	+
Pat Moore	27	"	"	"	+
Edward Guin	21	"	"	"	+
Ann Haney	24	F	Spinster	"	+
" Osborn	24	"	"	"	+
Rose Guin	26	"	"	"	+
Michael Keely	38	M	Labourer	"	+
Simon Morrish	29	"	Wife	"	+
Rosa "	24	F	wife	"	+
Morrish Simon	4	M	"	"	+
Daria "	2	"	"	"	+
Isadore "	6	F	"	"	+
Peter Lannon	30	M	Labourer	"	+
Thomas Pye	25	"	"	"	+
Ann "	25	F	wife	"	+
Margaret "	2	"	"	"	+
John "	9	"	"	"	+
Thomas Hill	25	M	Sailor	"	+
Michael Cassel	25	"	Labourer	"	+
Ann Thomas	55	F	widow	"	+
Bridget Milet	14	"	Spinster	"	+
Margt Berhan	18	"	"	"	+
Norah Fisher	30	"	wife	"	+
Mary "	8	"	"	"	+
Pat "	6	M	"	"	+
Catherine "	5	F	"	"	+
Catherine Mulron	18	"	Spinster	"	+
J. Markwade	20	M	Seaman	"	+
Mary Ayer	21	F	Spinster	"	+
Bridget Magorran	24	"	"	"	+
Bridget O'Brien	9	"	"	"	+
Michael King	50	M	Labourer	"	+
Al <sup>d</sup> O'Carolan	18	"	"	"	+
Catherine Lanty	60	F	widow	"	+
Ann Fagan	25	"	Spinster	"	+
Maria Day	18	"	"	"	+
Catherine Conliff	17	"	"	"	+
Lally Connaughton	26	"	wife	"	+
Johnnie Line	24	F	Spinster	"	+



				Ireland	United States
Margaret Line	15	F	Spinster		
Jeremiah "	12	M	"	+	+
Catherine "	7	F	"	+	+
Michael Coscain	44	M	Labourer	+	+
Thomas Harty	17	"	"	+	+
Thomas Grimal	19	"	Farmer	+	+
Barnes Burns	20	"	Taylor	+	+
David Barry	18	"	Labourer	+	+
Johannah "	20	F	Spinster	+	+
John "	18	M	Labourer	+	+
Morah "	8	F	"	+	+
Janice Murphy	18	M	Labourer	+	+
James Terry	14	"	"	+	+
Thomas Murphy	15	"	"	+	+
Garret Kennedy	30	"	"	+	+
Elizabeth Conner	20	"	"	+	+
Pat Morning	16	"	"	+	+
Maagt "	11	F	"	+	+
Edward Welch	32	M	Labourer	+	+
William Troy	28	"	"	+	+
John Daily	18	"	"	+	+
Elmer Corneil	20	"	"	+	+
Peggy O'Callahan	28	F	Spinster	+	+
Ellen Gibbet	22	"	"	+	+
Joseph Kennedy	25	"	"	+	+
Mary Hearty	20	"	"	+	+
Molly O'Connell	24	"	"	+	+
Mary Garry	25	"	"	+	+
Mary Coleman	18	"	"	+	+
Mary Crippe	23	"	"	+	+
James Gibburn	18	M	Labourer	+	+
David "	16	"	"	+	+
Mary Ann "	11	F	"	+	+
Mattin "	10	M	"	+	+
John Morning	30	"	Shoemaker	+	+
Pat Blancey	30	"	Carpenter	+	+
John Mahony	19	"	Shoemaker	+	+
Pat Hornagan	25	"	Labourer	+	+
Alice Mc Ahery	30	F	wife	+	+
Pat "	2	M	"	+	+
Mary "	5	F	"	+	+
Johannah Mandrice	20	"	Spinster	+	+
Pat Woodlock	38	M	Farmer	+	+
James Miskely	27	"	Shoemaker	+	+
William Conrager	22	"	Farmer	+	+
John Muller	33	"	Taylor	+	+
Mary Sweeney	29	F	wife	+	+
Mary "	8	"	"	+	+
Ellen Ahon	32	"	Spinster	+	+
Pat Kine	5	M	"	+	+
Julia Daisy	40	F	wife	+	+



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
John Bailey	13	M	Labourer	Ireland	United States
Margt Corrin	21	F	Spinster	"	"
James Murphy	23	M	Labourer	"	"
Pat Kelly	25	"	"	"	"
Pat Cassidy	39	"	"	"	"
Thomas Fitzsimons	36	"	Labourer	"	"
Michael Garley	12	"	"	"	"
Catharine Carty	20	F	Spinster	"	"
Margt Glynn	22	"	"	"	"
Peggy Keenan	30	"	"	"	"
John Highton	20	M	Labourer	"	"
James Crampston	21	"	"	"	"
Michael Larkin	25	"	Carpenter	"	"
John Connor	60	"	Labourer	"	"
Benjamin Roberts	28	"	"	England	"
William Hopkind	34	"	"	"	"
William Roberts	27	"	"	"	"
Mary Hogan	23	F	Spinster	Ireland	"
Bridget Benin	22	"	"	"	"
Thomas Gray	24	M	Labourer	"	"
Samuel Feeney	20	"	Madon	"	"
Dennis Whelan	20	"	Labourer	"	"
Thomas Brown	13	"	"	"	"
Judy "	55	F	widow	"	"
Bridget Ryan	18	"	Spinster	"	"
Mary Jane Corney	19	"	"	"	"

Winifred Boyle	22	M	Labourer	"	"
Lawrence Hoyd	24	"	"	"	"
Pat Cully	20	"	"	"	"
Samy Farrell	17	"	"	"	"
Jerry Cully	3	"	"	"	"
Bridget Ryan	60	F	widow	"	"
Annastacia O'Brien	20	"	Spinster	"	"
Alley O'Brien	20	"	"	"	"
Catherine "	16	"	"	"	"
John Hogan	50	M	Blacklayer	"	"
William O'Brien	39	"	Madon	"	"
Stephen Kelly	22	"	Labourer	"	"
Pat "	20	"	"	"	"
Norah Brimmer	21	F	Spinster	"	"
Sally Curkin	35	"	"	"	"
Rose Lynam	24	"	"	"	"
Pat Fleming	22	M	Barcloner	"	"
Thomas Whelan	27	"	Madon	"	"
William Gresh	21	"	Labourer	"	"
John Lawlak	30	"	"	"	"
James Finnell	40	"	"	"	"
Ann "	40	F	wife	"	"
John "	8	M	"	"	"
Mary "	5	F	"	"	"
Mary Bloney	23	"	Spinster	"	"



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	United States	Stowaway
Jane Taget	21	F	Spinster	Ireland		
Ellen Manna	22	"	"	"		Do
John Eggel	25	M	Labourer	England	+	
Peter Belowski	22	"	Baker	Germany	+	
Achuback Edward	26	"	Paper maker	"	+	
Catharine Matyan	17	F	Spinster	"	+	
Jacob Mitzenberg	50	M	Labourer	+	+	
Margaret "	38	F	wife	+	+	
Ann Maria "	13	"	—	+	+	
Catharine "	12	"	—	+	+	
Peter "	10	M	—	+	+	
Jacob "	6	"	—	+	+	
Frank "	2	"	—	+	+	
John Lynn	23	"	Sailor	+	+	
John Dicht	33	"	Labourer	+	+	
Catharine "	28	F	wife	+	+	
Catharine Eliza "	5	"	—	+	+	
John Bach	21	M	Blacksmith	+	+	
Louisa "	17	F	Spinster	+	+	
Catharine Eliza	26	"	"	+	+	
Eliza Bach	14	"	+	+	+	
Elizabeth Jung	25	"	+	+	+	
John Kengel	45	M	Labourer	+	+	
Catharine "	39	F	wife	+	+	
Catharine "	5	"	—	+	+	
Conrad Kolman	19	M	Labourer	+	+	

Antone Schmat	26	"	Stonemason	+	+	
Johannah Helmick	37	"	Labourer	+	+	
Catharine "	38	F	wife	+	+	
Conrad "	5	M	—	+	+	
Antone "	6	"	—	+	+	
Master Feldman	22	"	Shoemaker	+	+	
John Gartin	51	"	Labourer	+	+	
Elizabeth "	50	F	wife	+	+	
John "	21	M	Labourer	+	+	
Antone "	18	"	"	+	+	
Antone Shefferlin	25	"	"	+	+	
Catharine "	23	F	wife	+	+	
Catharine "	10	"	—	+	+	
Valentine Gobie	39	M	Labourer	+	+	
Adam Henry	38	"	"	+	+	
Michl Wedemback	27	"	"	+	+	
Johannah Shefferlin	23	F	Spinster	+	+	
John Packerfula	27	M	Labourer	+	+	
Peter Wilson	27	"	Carriage maker	+	+	
Miriam Webber	43	F	weaver	+	+	
Margt "	43	F	wife	+	+	
Robert "	11	"	—	+	+	
Antone "	9	M	—	+	+	
Ferdinand "	6	"	—	+	+	
Mathew Stark	28	"	Carpenter	+	+	



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
Michael Stark	27	M	Corporal	Germany	United States
John Becklin	21	"	"	"	"
John Watcherheadon	50	"	Labourer	"	"
Anton Stohor	16	"	"	"	"
Anton Pletch	16	"	"	"	"
Catharina Langsdoff	26	F	Spinster	"	"
Joseph London	30	M	Labourer	"	"
Jacob Kerlyman	33	"	"	"	"
Orenberg Godana	26	"	Engineer	"	"
Mritz Ludwig	28	"	Chemist	"	"
Catharina Gobie	49	F	wife	"	"
John Kunu	19	M	"	"	"
Buzenraft Carl	19	"	Capmaker	"	"
Kernhara Ewing	23	"	Weaver	"	"
Catharina Braun	56	F	"	"	"
Catharina "	27	"	Spinster	"	"
George "	26	M	Labourer	"	"
Clisora "	16	F	Spinster	"	"
Jacob Bayer	46	M	Doctor	"	"
Appolonia Humacku	46	F	"	"	"
Barbara "	15	"	Spinster	"	"
Peter Segriff	18	M	Saddler	"	"
Jacob Kriss	27	"	Labourer	"	"
Conrad Schmat	25	"	Shoemaker	"	"
Johanna Schlatter	23	F	Spinster	"	"

28

Maria Eliza Kary	17	F	Spinster	Germany	United States
Mathus Alding	20	M	Labourer	"	"

415

Sam<sup>l</sup> Hathaway 21      Merchant      England      Cabin Passenger

28  
415



Dr. H. J. G. Lang.  
August 21 / 57  
L. J. G. Lang

1192



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK - PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John J. Lawrence*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that the following List or Manifest of Passengers subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Georgeanna* whereof I am Master, from *Lancaster*

Sworn to this *Sept 21* 1851  
Before me *John J. Lawrence*

So help me God.

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Georgeanna* whereof *John J. Lawrence* is Master, from *Lancaster* burthen *575* tons.

NAMES. AGE Years. Months. SEX. OCCUPATION. The country to which they severally belong. The country in which they intend to become inhabitants. Died on the Voyage.

<i>Mr Fleming</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Belmont</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Bradley</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>James Jones</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>James Mc Carthy</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Taylor</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>William Rourke</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Peter Gordon</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Bradley</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Mary</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Annie</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Madeline</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Patt Boy</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Patt Corney</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>				

<i>John</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>James Brady</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Walter Mc Carthy</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John Keen</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Samina</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>John</i>		<i>6</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Bradley Guffy</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Cath</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Bradley Grady</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Wm. W. W. W.</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Anna</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Wm. W. W.</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Wm. W. W.</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Shoo Shea</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Mary Connors</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Patt Mc Namara</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Ellen</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Wm. W. W.</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>				
<i>Wm. W. W.</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Male</i>				
<i>Mary Mc Donough</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Annie</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>				
<i>Shoo Hopkins</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>				



		fl	Column	Balance	Number of
Great Hopkins	18	fl			
Ellen McNamee	20	cu			
John Hays	20	ml			
Mary Larkin	24	fl			
Mary Connor	24	cu			
James Pottel	30	ml			
Thomas	30	fl			
Thos	6	ml			
Ellen	5	fl			
Mary		cu			
Mick Sals	18	ml			
Mick Galt	18	cu			
John Kane	30	cu			
Mary-Counton	21	fl			
Mary-Brink	23	cu			
Lucy	21	cu			
John Driscoll	26	ml			
Victor Jackson	19	fl			
Laura Pottel	40	ml			
Mick Keenan	13	cu			
Mary Ann	24	cu			
Mary Callahan	24	fl			
Mary Cassock	23	cu			

Mary Mc Mahon	28	a			
Mary		cu			
Mary Maguire	23	cu			
Mary Madigan	24	cu			
Bridget Wren	22	cu			
John Whallon	23	cu			
Lucy Castello	18	cu			
Kitty Gault	25	cu			
Mary Connell	19	cu			
Joseph Moran	22	ml			
Mick Mahoney	34	cu			
James Murphy	20	cu			
Sam. Murray	20	cu			
Mr. Fleming	24	cu			
Mick	20	cu			
Mary	2	fl			
Mary		cu			
John Shedy	30	ml			
Mick	28	cu			
Samuel	26	cu			
Mary	3	fl			
Matthew		ml			
Mick Cusby	19	cu			



















Vp. A. M. S.allah

Aug 21 / 55

Liverpool

1193



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John A. Delane* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Albert Gallatin* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool* So help me God.

Sworn to this *21<sup>st</sup>* *1841*  
 Before me *[Signature]*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Albert Gallatin* whereof  
*John A. Delane* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *1437* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Bell Mc Canna</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>U States</i>	
<i>Ann Cassidy</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Jane Hamill</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Ann</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Daniel Walker</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>			
<i>Joseph Tucker</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			
<i>Thomas Smully</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Do</i>	<i>Eng</i>		
<i>George Raworth</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Mary</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Edward</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>George</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Rebecca</i>		<i>10 mo</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>Francis Thomas</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>			
<i>Martin Cahill</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Germet Tolls</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>William Drumham</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			
<i>James Lewiston</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Henry Hunt</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Tailor</i>			
<i>Jane</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>John Hamill</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Worm cutter</i>			
<i>Robert Grange</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Scotland</i>		
<i>Bridget Byrne</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Thomas</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Bridget</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>John Corbett</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>			
<i>William Sable</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>John Andrews</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Judith Sullivan</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>		<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Catherine Cullen</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Michael</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>Catharine</i>		<i>10 mo</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>John Salleday</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Boiler maker</i>	<i>England</i>		
<i>Thomas Owens</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>				
<i>James Haskinson</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Contractor</i>			
<i>Dr. Hubbard</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Painter</i>			
<i>Ann</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>f</i>				
<i>Elizabeth</i>		<i>10 mo</i>	<i>f</i>				
<i>William Nelson</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Machinist</i>			
<i>Augustus Lewis</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>M</i>		<i>Germany</i>		
<i>Thomas Mungue</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>		
<i>Marionne</i>			<i>f</i>				

1183

140



Thomas Burk	30	Male	Laborer	Ireland	U States America
Catharine	30	f		"	"
Richard Murphy	48	m	"	"	"
John	19	M	"	"	"
James Brennan	31	M	"	"	"
Robert Brown	50	M	Laborer	"	"
William Artan	28	M	Butcher	England	"
Ellen Lynch	20	f	Tailor	Ireland	"
George Hite	27	m	"	"	"
Catharine	25	f	"	"	"
Ann	22	f	"	"	"
John Robert	11 <sup>mo</sup>	M	"	"	"
Mary Somers	29	f	Tailor	England	"
Patt Sweeney	27	m	Baker	"	"
James Carroll	50	M	"	Ireland	"
Bridget	50	f	"	"	"
Pat	29	m	Laborer	"	"
John	19	M	Baker	"	"
Susan	17	f	"	"	"
Catharine	13	f	"	"	"
Marion	12	f	"	"	"
William Artan	17	M	Tailor	Eng	"
Pat Conaway	27	M	"	"	"
Bridget	22	f	"	"	"
McEgan	18	m	"	"	"

Thomas McAdam	46	Male	Laborer	Ireland	U States America
Bernard	17	M	"	"	"
Ellen Pop	20	f	Quaker	"	"
Sarah	9 <sup>mo</sup>	f	"	"	"
Bridget McKay	20	f	"	"	"
William	19	m	Carpenter	"	"
Mary	50	f	"	"	"
Michael Davies	11	m	"	"	"
Mich <sup>e</sup> McNulty	5	M	"	"	"
Jacob Miller	26	M	Carpenter	"	"
Ellen Poprett	50	f	"	"	"
Mary A Thackabury	26	f	"	"	"
Margt	20	f	"	"	"
Fanny	18	f	"	"	"
Patrick Flood	50	M	Weaver	"	"
Sarah	13	f	"	"	"
Teresa	12	f	"	"	"
William Gooch	50	M	Clerk	"	"
John Lorry	19	M	Carpenter	"	"
Ellen	18	f	"	"	"
Charles Johnston	28	m	Tobacconist	"	"
Emma	22	f	"	"	"
Bridget McGrath	23	f	Servant	"	"
Unity Whelan	25	f	"	"	"

49



Daniel Mullin	30	Male	Labourer	England	U States of America
Peggy Thornton	30	F	"	"	"
Michael Curigan	28	M	"	"	"
Wm Davis	19	M	"	"	"
George "	28	M	Mason	"	"
Ann "	26	F	"	"	"
George "	5 Mo	M	"	"	"
Ge <sup>o</sup> H Ballingall	27	M	Physician	"	"
Adriance "	19	M	Baker	"	"
Martin Mc Mahon	33	M	Labourer	"	"
Charlotte "	25	F	"	"	"
Peter "	7 Mo	M	"	"	"
Bridget Bartlett	36	F	"	"	"
Mary Thornton	20	F	"	Ireland	"
Honora Maguire	27	F	"	"	"
Honora "	10 Mo	F	"	"	"
John Quinn	20	M	Labourer	"	"
Mary A O'Sullivan	28	F	Ship Maker	England	"
Catharine "	15	F	"	"	"
Henry "	21	M	Labourer	"	"
Charles Tolkes	30	M	Ship Maker	"	"
Daniel McLean	50	M	Labourer	Ireland	"
Ann "	20	F	"	"	"
Conradus Edward	28	M	Ship Maker	"	"
James Pynes	25	"	Labourer	"	"

Died 15 August

Catharine McCue	45	Female	Servant	Ireland	U States of America
Pat "	13	Male	"	"	"
Thomas "	11	M	"	"	"
Hugh "	9	M	"	"	"
Owen "	7	M	"	"	"
Catharine Bellew	5	F	"	"	"
Ann Little	15	F	"	"	"
Harriet William	20	F	"	England	"
Ester "	25	F	"	"	"
Mary McDonald	25	F	Ship Maker	Ireland	"
Elicia "	18	F	"	"	"
Henry Mann	25	M	Miller	Eng	"
Emma "	25	F	"	"	"
Emma "	6 Mo	F	"	"	"
William Donhill	54	M	Seaman	"	"
Catharine "	50	F	"	"	"
Rebecca Russell	13	F	"	"	"
Peter Connagh	30	M	Servant	Ireland	"
John "	7 Mo	M	"	"	"
Matilda Martin	24	F	"	"	"
Samuel "	7	M	"	"	"
Mary Ann "	6	F	"	"	"
Salat "	4	F	"	"	"
Matilda "	11 Mo	F	"	"	"
Ann Rogers	22	F	"	"	"

Died 3 August



Thomas Nixon	23	Male	Joiner	England	N. State America
Jane	24	F		"	"
Bartholomew Steeley	25	M	Laborer	"	"
Thomas Fahay	22	M	"	"	"
William Teller	25	M	Collier	"	"
Elizabeth Johnston	20	F	"	"	"
Thomas Ashton	18	M	Collier	"	"
Henry	19	M	Wood Cutter	"	"
Manuel	35	M	Laborer	"	"
Ann	35	F	"	"	"
Herbert	7	M	"	"	"
George	5	M	"	"	"
Manuel	3	M	"	"	"
Elicia	10 <sup>mo</sup>	F	"	"	"
John Rupets	35	M	Farrier	Hungary	"
Louisa Richardson	21	F	"	"	"
William Bramley	60	M	Farmer	England	"
Thomas	37	M	Butcher	"	"
Elizabeth	37	F	"	"	"
John	2	M	"	"	"
Eli	32	M	Farmer	"	"
Sarah	27	F	Servant	"	"
Ann Bramley	7	F	"	"	"
Elizabeth	5	F	"	"	"
Mathew	11 <sup>mo</sup>	M	"	"	"

Claph Bramley	30	Male	Farmer	England	N. State America
Catherine	28	F	Servant	"	"
Richard	2	M	"	"	"
Richard	28	M	Farmer	"	"
Henry	20	M	"	"	"
David	11	M	"	"	"
Lucy Hill	30	F	Servant	"	"
Thomas Street	27	M	Farmer	"	"
John Dowling	21	M	Engineer	Ireland	"
John Lawler	25	M	Mechanic	"	"
Ellen Sharp	20	F	"	"	"
William Ward	21	M	Carpenter	"	"
Dennis	13	M	"	"	"
Owen McConnet	20	M	Laborer	"	"
James Farrell	18	M	"	"	"
Richard Clenton	12	M	"	"	"
Ann Birmingham	18	F	Dressmaker	"	"
Mary McGinnis	18	F	"	"	"
Ann McConnet	20	F	"	"	"
John Drapee	27	M	Farmer	Eng	"
Charlotte	30	F	"	"	"
Emma	3	F	"	"	"
Hidore Moore	31	M	Musician	Germany	"
Julia	19	F	"	"	"
Bergman	1 6	M	"	"	"
Martine	12	F	"	"	"



Rebecca Myers	26	Female		Germany	U States America
Rachael	3	F		"	"
Louisa	2	F		"	"
Sarah	2	F		"	"
Benjamin Coster	46	M		Eng	"
John Jones	53	M	Farmer	Wales	"
Benedict	46	M		"	"
Mary	25	F		"	"
Thomas	15	M		"	"
Jane	13	F		"	"
Mary	11	F		"	"
John	8	M		"	"
Ellen	6	F		"	"
Robert	2	M		"	"
James Nicholson	26	M	Quar	Eng	"
Adam McSherry	26	M	Fitter	Ireland	"
Catharine	20	F		"	"
James	4 Mo	M		"	"
Thomas Williams	21	M	Sailor	Eng	"
Michael Lloyd	23	M		"	"
Ann Hamelton	50	F		Ireland	"
George McDonnell	20	M	Labourer	"	"
Ann	22	F		"	"
James Thompson	37	M		"	"
Mary	30	F		"	"

Catharine Thompson	5	F		Ireland	U States America
Michael	4	M		"	"
Ellen	2	F		"	"
Mary	11 Mo	F		"	"
Julia	17	F		"	"
James Sawson	29	M	Seaman	England	"
James Fitzpatrick	32	M	Labourer	Ireland	"
James Davis	27	M	Surveyor	Eng	"
Mary Hordkenson	24	F		"	"
Celina	7	F		"	"
Paul Sweeney	23	M	Servant	"	"
Richard Wilson	35	M	Clerk	"	"
Ann	25	F		"	"
Ann Lecky	30	F		Wales	"
Christian	8	M		"	"
Margherita O'Donnell	22	F	Servant	Ireland	"
Ellen	24	F		"	"
Mary Jennings	22	F		"	"
Mary Healey	20	F		"	"
Pat Fitzgerald	25	M	Labourer	"	"
George Bowditch	25	M	Farmer	Eng	"
Mary A	24	F		"	"
Frederick Heddon	27	M	Farmer	Ireland	"
Daddy Dwyer	18	M	Labourer	"	"
Richard Knight	32	M	Bookbinder	"	"
Charlotte	32	F		"	"



Name	Age	Profession	Origin	Destination
John Cross	42		Ireland	U.S. States America
Charles Cullen	14		"	"
John Kennedy	27	Shoemaker	"	"
Mary O'Brien	36	Servant	"	"
James "	6		"	"
Elizabeth "	3		"	"
Johanna Murphy	30		"	"
James Walker	13		"	"
James Mackay	21	Tailor	"	"
John Byrne	20	Servant	"	"
Cath. Mulgane	19	"	"	"
Elizabeth McGahan	23		"	"
Elizabeth "	10 mo		"	"
William Connelin	16	Mason	"	"
John Cullen	20	Shoemaker	"	"
James "	18		"	"
Luke Doyle	33	Laborer	"	"
Mary "	23		"	"
Benjamin Metten	30	Shoemaker	"	"
Leticia "	26		"	"
John Long	26		"	"
John Fitzpatrick	24	Painter	"	"
John Arnan	24	Shoemaker	"	"
Ellen Allen	19	Drap. Maker	"	"
Mary Antsall	23		"	"
Thomas Winter	30	Laborer	"	"
William Hood	30	"	"	"
Mary "	30		"	"
Bridget "	20		"	"
Patrick "	20		"	"
James Coffie	20	Laborer	"	"
Patrick Gundy	35	"	"	"
Honora "	50		"	"
Maria McDonnell	11		"	"
Martin Hym	35	"	"	"
Michael Dempsey	38	"	"	"
John "	9		"	"
Mick "	7		"	"
Mary Williamson	26		"	"
William "	2		"	"
Peter McAnish	21	Servant	Scotland	"
John Keating	29	Laborer	"	"
Peter Connelly	30	"	Ireland	"
Celia "	19		"	"
John Burke	30	Coachman	"	"
Ann "	26		"	"
John "	3		"	"
Mary Ann "	10 mo		"	"
Bridget "	25	Servant	"	"
Ann Madion	40	"	"	"











			Ireland	U States America
Margaret Fitzgerald	15	Female		
Margt	18	Female		
Michl Buckley	21	Male	Labourer	
Eliza J Keill	16	F		
William Floun	30	Male	Shoe Maker	
Eliza	32	F		
Martha	50	Female		
David	3	Male		
Martin Wherry	16	Male		
James Healy	50	Male	Labourer	
Sarah Ramsay	26	F		
James	4	Male		
Pat Connelly	40	Male		
Pat Thompson	16	Male		
Charles Munnies	16	Male		
Elisabene	8	F		
James Temple	19	Male	Labourer	
Robert Boyd	21	Male	Gardener	
Th Lennyda	20	Male		
Jm Collieran	30	Male	Labourer	
Mary	18	F		
Mancee Hickey	27	F	Servant	
Ann	29	Female		
Michl McCannick	32	Male	Labourer	
Walter Evans	20	Male		
De Courcy	13	Male		

			Ireland	U States America
Wm Evans	11	Male		
Robert	9	Male		
Ann Molloney	22	F	Servant	
Margt Kelly	35	F		
Thomas Cain	30	Male		
Edward Rabbit	20	Male	Labourer	
John Mc Kinney	18	Male		
Ann Mc Gregor	16	F		
Daniel Mc Gungley	50	Male		
Hugh	19	Male		
Ann	15	F		
Mary	18	F		
William Walker	40	Male	Shoemaker	
Catharine McDougall	20	F		
Margt	18	F		
Stewart Moore	35	Male	Shoemaker	
Hane	30	F		
Eliza	9	F		
Mary	7	F		
James	4	Male		
Hane	11	F		
Ann	2	F		
Elleu	1	F		
Ann Jane Macken	20	F	Servant	
James Lennon	34	Male	Wearer	



William Lannon	21	Male	Woman	Ireland	U States America
Robt	19	Male		"	"
Mattha	21	M		"	"
Hugh Nelson	13	M	Servant	"	"
Geo McKey	15	Male		"	"
Michl Boyle	37	Male		"	"
Mary Bruner	18	M		"	"
John	19	M		"	"
Ellen Connolly	20	M		"	"
Jane	20	M		"	"
Honora King	50	M		"	"
James Brennan	20	M		"	"
John Potts	20	Male		"	"
James McLoughlin	11	Male	Shoe maker	"	"
Ann Louley	20	M		"	"
Joseph McLoughlin	20	M		"	"
Bridget Sharp	40	M	Servant	"	"
Ordry	12	Female		"	"
Thomas	10	M		"	"
Pat Sharp	7	Female		"	"
Bridget	3	M		"	"
Maanus McGowan	68	M	Wearer	"	"
Elia Ryan	34	M		"	"
John	9	M		"	"
Michael	7	M		"	"
Ann	5	M		"	"

Tatrick Ryan	1	Male		Ireland	U States America	Died 20 <sup>th</sup> Aug
Mary Whalen	30	M		"	"	
John Connor	24	M	Shoemaker	"	"	
Mary Costely	18	M		"	"	
John Byrnes	25	M	Servant	"	"	

Cabin Passengers						
William Robinson	31	Male	Watchmaker	England	United States	39
Suzanna	31	M		"	"	
Jane	13	M		"	"	
Rev John H Bourne	35	M	Clergyman	"	British Guiana	
William	31	M	Surgeon	"	U States	
Sarah Baker	69	M		"	"	
Mary Ann	23	M		"	"	482
Benjamin F Howland	41	M	Ship Master	United States of America	"	5

H.S. 2

Aug 20  
Cub 8

Total Embarked 482  
 Died on the Passage 2 Infants  
 480 Total  
 Died On Infants 1  
 479 Total



B. H. Smith

Aug 21/57.

Aug 21

1194



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, *Anson Butler* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that the following LIST or MANIFEST of PASSENGERS, subscribed with my Name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true Account of all the Passengers received on Board the *Henry Nesmith* whereof I am Master, from *Glasgow*

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn to this *21* *Aug* 185 *1*  
Before me, *[Signature]*

LIST or MANIFEST of all the PASSENGERS taken on Board the *Henry Nesmith*, whereof *Anson Butler* is Master, from *Glasgow* Burthen *Four Hundred & Seventy-Two (472) Tons.*

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	THE COUNTRY TO WHICH THEY SEVERALLY BELONG.	THE COUNTRY IN WHICH THEY INTEND TO BECOME INHABITANTS.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
1 John Thomson	30		Male	Shoemaker	Scotland	United States	No of Packages 2 Chests
2 Peter Picken	16		"	"	"	Upper Canada	1 "
3 William Derby	32		"	Blacksmith	"	Upper Canada	
4 Helen "	32		Female	"	"	" " "	40 "
5 Margaret "	3		"	"	"	" " "	
6 Matthew Kennedy	28		Male	"	Ireland	United States	
7 Mary Ann "	28		Female	"	Ireland	"	3 "
8 James McDonald	33		Male	Gardener	Scotland	"	3 Boxes
9 Henry Armstrong	40		"	Butcher	England	"	
10 William Jones	44		"	Dealer	"	"	1 Box
11 Jane Armstrong	65		Female	"	Scotland	"	
12 Margaret "	19		"	"	"	"	
13 Isabella "	17		"	"	"	"	3 Boxes
14 Martha "	Infant		"	"	"	"	
15 John Robertson	43		Male	Shoemaker	"	"	
16 Jane "	30		Female	"	"	"	1 Suit 1 Bag
17 Jane Taylor	27		"	"	"	"	
18 Alexander "	4		Male	"	"	"	2 Boxes
19 James "	2		"	"	"	"	1 Barrel
20 Ann Ferguson	12		Female	"	"	"	
21 William Paterson	47		Male	Shoemaker	"	"	
22 Samuel "	13		"	"	"	"	
23 William McShee	17		"	Paper Coller	"	"	1 Box
24 George Stone	27		"	Stitcher	"	"	Cabin Passenger 1 Suit 1 Bag 1 Hat case

24



Cher Sarah Maria  
Aug 21/57.

1195



DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.

I, *Benajah Crowell Jr* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Scho Sarah Maria* whereof I am Master, from *St. Johns P.R.*

Sworn to, this *21st day August 1857* So help me God. *Benajah Crowell Jr*  
 Before me, *[Signature]*

LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers taken on board the *Scho Sarah Maria* whereof *Benajah Crowell Jr* is Master, from *St. Johns P.R.* Burthen *149 7/10* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Antonia Sherrett</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>Manuel Sherrett</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	

*Benajah Crowell Jr*



Ship Yiddors  
Aug 21/51.  
Lunenburg.

1196



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Chas. Howes* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Siddons* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

So help me God.

Sworn to this *21<sup>st</sup> August* 18*57*.  
Before me *[Signature]*

*Chas. Howes*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship Siddons*, 895 whereof *Chas. Howes* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thos. Sankey</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Barman</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Mrs. Sankey</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Grace Sankey</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>9</i>	"		"	"	
<i>Mary Elizabeth Bunsworth</i>	<i>24</i>		"	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	
<i>Thomas Huddleston</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Solicitor</i>	"	"	
<i>John Gladell</i>	<i>62</i>		"	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Mrs. Gladell</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	"	"	
<i>Maria</i>	<i>19</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Henry</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	<i>ITAE</i>	
<i>Thos. Baker</i>	<i>30</i>		"	<i>Butcher</i>	"	<i>West Cayalla</i>	
<i>Mrs. "</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Alfred</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>James</i>	<i>4</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Henry</i>	<i>Inf. 10</i>		"		"	"	
<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Samb. Monoly</i>	<i>55</i>		"	<i>Dyer</i>	"	"	<i>Has a wooden Leg, but has funds</i>
<i>Mrs. Taylor</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Widow</i>	"	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>Thos. Taylor</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	"	<i>U.S.</i>	
<i>Mrs. Edgley</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	<i>Have been in the U.S. before</i>
<i>Mary Bennett</i>	<i>Inf.</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Wm. Sinclair</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Brewer</i>	"	"	
<i>Mrs. "</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Chas. Wakefield</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Mrs. "</i>	<i>63</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Ala</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>James Lane</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Male</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	"	
<i>John Heggie</i>	<i>33</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>England</i>	"	
<i>Ann</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Annie</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	<i>42</i>
<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Thos. Huddy</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	"	"	
<i>Mrs. "</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Chas. "</i>	<i>Inf. 6</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Canson Goh</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	"	
<i>Mary Neal</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Servant</i>	"	"	
<i>Bridget Murray</i>	<i>30</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Wm. Jackson</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>England</i>	"	
<i>Sarah Jackson</i>	<i>50</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>George Jackson</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Frances Jackson</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>F</i>		"	"	
<i>Sarah Jackson</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>F</i>		"	"	



Names	age	sex	occupation	Country	United States
J. G. Box	21	male	Baker	England	United States
Jas. Mutchett	24	"	Labourer	Ireland	"
Tho. Connolly	18	"	"	"	"
Rich <sup>d</sup> Markey	16	"	"	"	"
Jas. Carroll	30	"	Shoemaker	"	"
Bridget Ryan	40	female	servant	"	"
Rich <sup>d</sup> Howall	25	male	Labourer	England	"
Rev <sup>d</sup> Dr. Pinnington	40	"	Minister	America N. York	"
Mrs "	36	female	-	"	"
Tho. "	7	male	-	"	"
Geo. Shanley	22	male	Baker	England	"
Wm. Mc. Auley	21	"	Labourer	Ireland	"
Robt. Denver	23	"	Clerk	"	"
Henry Lowery	18	"	"	"	"
Belinda Booker	28	female	-	"	"
Henrietta Booker	Infant 10	-	-	"	"
Geo. Gibson	40	male	Shoemaker	Scotland	"
Ellen Gibson	40	female	-	"	"
Wm. Merton	22	male	Woolen Waf	"	"
Jos. Cook	40	male	Carrier	England	"
Eliza Cook	37	female	-	"	"
Jane Merton	20	female	servant	Ireland	"
Tho. Denmark	28	male	Bricklayer	England	"
Nick Rice	24	male	Labourer	Ireland	"
Bridget Rice	23	female	-	"	"
Ann Rice	19	female	-	"	"
Cathe Annalloy	33	female	going to husb <sup>d</sup>	"	"
Ellen -	11	"	-	"	"
Mary -	6	"	-	"	"
John -	16	male	-	"	"
Tho. Lindsey	27	"	Labourer	"	"
Mary -	30	female	-	"	"
Mary -	Infant 5	-	-	"	"
Edw <sup>d</sup> Thomas	25	male	Labourer	"	"
Ellen "	30	female	-	"	"
Jane "	28	female	-	"	"
Jane "	Infant 7	-	-	"	"
Geo. Brown	20	male	Chemist	England	"
Domak Coulon	20	male	Labourer	Ireland	"
David	37	male	"	"	"
Peter Barry	25	male	"	"	"
Ann May	25	female	"	"	"
James Lee	45	male	Cabinetmaker	England	"
Peter "	28	male	-	"	"
Mary "	43	female	-	"	"
Jacq <sup>e</sup> "	23	female	-	"	"
John "	20	male	-	"	"
Wm. "	13	male	-	"	"
Peter "	3	male	-	"	"
Mary Harlowe	20	female	servant	Ireland	"

50



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country	United States
Daniel Wendell	32	m	Engineer	England	"
Pat Farley	24	m	Labourer	Ireland	"
Mgt Robinson	26	f	going to husband	England	"
Wm "	-	m	-	-	"
E. Stanton	40	m	Bookbinder	Ireland	"
Cath Jennings	20	f	Servant	"	"
Chas Baker	2	m	-	"	"
Mary Clegg	36	f	-	England	"
Ellen "	11	f	-	-	"
Thos "	8	m	-	-	"
Saml "	6	m	-	-	"
Susan "	4	f	-	-	"
Edward Duff	25	m	Labourer	Ireland	"
Thos J. Banner	33	m	-	-	"
Pat Kane	19	m	Blacklayer	-	"
Betty #	18	f	Servant	-	"
Adelaide Connor	22	f	going to husband	-	"
" "	Inf. 10 mo	f	-	-	"
Mary Kearke	15	f	Servant	-	"
Mattie Hylands	8	m	-	-	"
Bridget Bee	20	f	Servant	-	"
John Carney	25	m	Labourer	-	"
Bridget Gill	18	f	Servant	-	"
Cath Connerrow	26	f	going to husband	-	"
Pat Connerrow	3	m	- father	-	"
John Connerrow	-	m	-	-	"
Ann Dunn	17	f	Servant	-	"
Judy Carroll	40	f	-	-	"
Michl -	12	m	-	-	"
Mary A -	11	f	-	-	"
Cath -	9	f	-	-	"
Mary Burke	27	f	-	-	"
Ellen "	20	f	-	-	"
Mary M. Cutchson	50	f	-	-	"
Jane "	23	f	-	-	"
Mary J. "	Inf. 8 mo	f	-	-	"
Michl Kennedy	34	m	Land Surveyor	-	"
Michl Fogarty	22	m	Labourer	-	"
Thos Boyle	22	m	Butcher	-	"
Maria Duncan	4	f	-	-	"
Thos "	3	m	-	-	"
Corall Flickey	17	m	Labourer	-	"
Richa Halfpenny	24	m	Baker	-	"
Cath "	22	f	-	-	"
Ann "	10	f	-	-	"
Joseph "	8	m	-	-	"
Wm Mara	30	m	Labourer	-	"
Thos Gilgin	15	m	-	-	"
Wm H. Reynolds	21	m	Weaver	-	"
James Mc Darby	28	m	Labourer	-	"

56



Names	age	sex	occupation	Country	United States
John Dowling	10	m	Labourer	Ireland	
John Carroll	41	m	Labourer	"	"
Nancy Pepper	40	f	servant	"	"
Cath Dowall	12	f	"	"	"
Jane "	10	f	"	"	"
Maria "	7	f	"	"	"
Mary Bennett	19	f	"	"	"
Lawrence Devany	30	m	Sailor	England	"
Thos Macnamara	40	m	Labourer	Ireland	"
Mary Gilroy	30	f	Drumster	"	"
Mary Blake	20	f	servant	"	"
Mary Cosgrove	27	f	going to husband	"	"
Thomas "	4	m	father	"	"
Bridget Kane	22	f	servant	"	"
Tom Bourke	24	m	tailor	"	"
Jane Hanley	16	f	Weaver	"	"
Nick Langdon	60	m	Labourer	"	"
Thos Langdon	18	m	Sailor	"	"
Sally Longman	19	f	servant	"	"
Andrew Timony	14	m	Labourer	"	"
Cath O'Connell	18	f	servant	"	"
Nancy Cunningham	32	f	going to husband	"	"
Mary "	8	f	father	"	"
Sarah "	6	f	"	"	"
Nancy "	4	f	"	"	"
John "	2	m	"	"	"
Eliza "	infant 5	f	"	"	"
John Gilmore	18	m	Labourer	"	"
Priscilla Cavanaugh	12	f	"	"	"
James Gellighan	20	m	"	"	"
Patrick Burke	27	m	"	"	"
John Meylor	19	m	"	"	"
Margt "	21	f	servant	"	"
Sarah Moran	13	f	"	"	"
John Dooley	22	m	Labourer	"	"
John McClane	28	m	"	"	"
Ellen Morris	30	f	going to husband	"	"
Mollesky	9	f	"	"	"
James "	5	m	"	"	"
Ellen "	2	f	"	"	"
Phebe Silson	17	f	servant	"	"
" "	11	f	"	"	"
Mary Ann Silson	9	f	"	"	"
John Murphy	46	m	Labourer	"	"
Oliver Flood	18	m	bricklayer	"	"
Mary "	12	f	servant	"	"
John Keene	24	m	Blockmaker	"	"
Mary Plunkett	60	f	Confectioner	"	"
John "	22	m	"	"	"
James "	20	m	"	"	"



Names	age	sex	occupation	Country	United States
Thos Howe	28	m		Ireland	
Cath	28	f		"	"
James Burke	18	m	Medical Student	"	"
Pat Connor	18	m	Sailor	"	"
Pat Cavannah	24	m	Labourer	"	"
John Donnelly	40	m	"	"	"
John Byrne	25	m	"	"	"
Mary Carroll	29	f	servant	"	"
Kate Bennett	12	f	"	"	"
Martha Wright	21	f	Dressmaker	"	"
Thos Farrell	20	m	Labourer	"	"
Cath Fleming	20	f	Dressmaker	"	"
Ann Mc Grath	18	f	servant	"	"
James Duggan	17	m	Labourer	"	"
Mary Ann Duggan	16	f	servant	"	"
Margaret Haley	22	f	Milliner	"	"
Pat Mc Carthy	26	m	Labourer	"	"
Pat Cotteloe	20	m	"	"	"
Michl Bohan	19	m	"	"	"
Michl Mallon	21	m	"	"	"
Mary Bohan	17	f	servant	"	"
Agnes Padden	20	f	"	"	"
Mary Murphy	20	f	Milliner	"	"
James Martin	30	m	Farmer	"	"
Mary Martin	19	f	servant	"	"
Ann Caddigan	19	f	"	"	"
Eliza Sloan	18	f	"	"	"
Robert "	16	m	Labourer	"	"
Mary Ann "	15	f	servant	"	"
James John "	12	m	Labourer	"	"
John Mc Canley	21	m	"	"	"
John Mc Cadden	21	m	"	"	"
Thos Barr	22	m	"	"	"
Wm Lindsay	25	m	"	"	"
James Brown	21	m	Carpenter	"	"
Augusta Page	19	f	Dressmaker	"	"
Henry Page	21	m	Gardener	"	"
Ellen Mc Coy	19	f	servant	"	"
Patrick Lynch	18	m	clerk	"	"
Michl Ennis	31	m	Carpenter	"	"
Mary Ennis	25	f	servant	"	"
Peggy Murray	30	f	"	"	"
John Owend	20	m	Farmer	"	"
Mary Owend	50	f	"	"	"
Tereta Owend	18	f	"	"	"
Thomas Haley	22	m	"	"	"
Pat Beahan	18	m	Labourer	"	"
Lally Beahan	20	f	servant	"	"
John Coghlin	18	m	Labourer	"	"
Edw Corcoran	20	m	clerk	"	"
Mary Cread	20	f	servant	"	"



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Country	United States	
Pat Corcoran	34	m	Labourer	Ireland		
Rebecca Blou	34	f	servant	"	"	
Jos Rowe	18	m	Labourer	England	"	
Edwin Venn	19	m	"	"	"	
Thomas Watkins	35	m	Farmer	"	"	
Mrs Watkins	25	f	"	"	"	
And <sup>r</sup> Green	28	m	Labourer	"	"	
Bridget Flannery	20	f	servant	Ireland	"	
Conor Regan	28	m	Labourer	"	"	
Barth Sullivan	20	m	"	"	"	
Tom Tobin	18	m	"	"	"	
Jerre Mahoney	19	m	"	"	"	
Ellen Tobin	18	f	servant	"	"	
Mary "	30	f	"	"	"	
Thomas Morgan	20	m	Labourer	"	"	
Pat Sheridan	28	m	"	"	"	
Ann Prosen	45	f	serv	"	"	
Jos <sup>r</sup> Thredgold	24	m	Labourer	England	"	
Con <sup>r</sup> Devany	21	m	"	Ireland	"	
Tom Anderson	60	m	"	"	"	
Mary Anderson	24	f	serv	"	"	
W. D. Whitley	45	m	Manufact	Germany	"	Been in the U. S. before
Tom "	11	m	"	"	"	
Benedt Frenlon	50	m	Merchant	"	"	
Peter Wertenberg	26	m	Gentleman	"	"	
John Edmunds	24	m	Labourer	Ireland	"	
Mary Donoghue	24	f	serv	Ireland	"	
Nick Doyle	35	m	Labourer	"	"	
Jos <sup>r</sup> Lawrence	44	m	Farmer	England	"	
Mrs Lawrence	34	f	"	"	"	
Edw <sup>r</sup> Pratt	24	m	"	"	"	
Mrs "	22	f	"	"	"	
Lane "	inf 9	f	"	"	"	
John Cambion	30	m	Blacklayer	"	"	
Pat Healy	21	m	"	"	"	
Thos Gibson	20	m	Merchant	Ireland	"	
Nicks Burane	16	m	Labourer	"	"	
Wm Powell	26	m	Healer	"	"	
Wm Carver	30	m	Sailor	England	"	
Mrs "	30	f	"	"	"	
Conor Barry	30	m	Labourer	Ireland	"	
Wm Carroll	20	m	"	"	"	
Pat Daly	25	m	"	"	"	
Wm O'Logarty	35	m	"	"	"	
Wm M <sup>r</sup> Mague	20	m	"	"	"	
Jos <sup>r</sup> Hays	32	m	"	"	"	
Martin Tobin	17	m	"	"	"	
Honor Ryan	31	f	"	"	"	
Isaac Meff	27	m	Gentleman	Germany	"	
Chas "	21	female	"	"	"	
Wm Mark	30	female	"	"	"	
Bridget Traynor	24	f	"	Ireland	"	



	age	sex	occupation	birthplace	destination
Mary Traynor	Inf 10	f		Ireland	United States
Cath <sup>e</sup> Magee	26	f	young to husband	"	"
George	Inf. 9	m		"	"
Chas Doyle	20	m	Labourer	"	"
Eliza Savage	26	f	young to husband	"	"
John	7	m	father	"	"
Henry	14	m		"	"
Mich <sup>e</sup>	2	m		"	"
Mary Conway	26	f	servant	"	"
Thomas	12	m		"	"
Owen White	20	m	Labourer	"	"
Rose	21	f	servant	"	"
Eliza Brinsden	28	f		England	"
Rich <sup>d</sup> George	26	m	Labourer	"	"
Benjamin	11	m		"	"
Frederick	13	m		"	"
Emma	9	f		"	"
Sarah	13	f		"	"
Ann Morrissey	18	f	Servant	Ireland	"
Jno Higgins	22	m	Labourer	"	"
Charles	8	m		"	"
Thomas	6	m		"	"
Martin Diver	24	m		"	"
Bridget	20	f	servant	"	"
Honor	22	f		"	"
Cath <sup>e</sup>	18	f		"	"
Margt Mc Cabe	14	f	going to father	"	"
Cath	10	f	"	"	"
James	8	m	"	"	"
Pat <sup>k</sup> Cavannah	30	m	Labourer	"	"
Martin Garvey	21	m		"	"
John Boyle	10	m		"	"
John Garvey	10	m		"	"
Martin	6	m		"	"
Alice Bridesen	22	f	servant	"	"
Bern <sup>d</sup> Dowling	21	m	Labourer	"	"
Cath Flynn	16	f	servant	"	"
Ann	17	f		"	"
Pat <sup>k</sup> Carthy	20	m	Labourer	"	"
Bridget Sullivan	10	f	servant	"	"
Honor Cannon	40	f		"	"
Mary Donovan	10	f		"	"
Ellen Colbert	27	f		"	"
Pat <sup>k</sup>	26	m	Labourer	"	"
Margt Murray	20	f	servant	"	"
Margery Mae	27	f		"	"
Robert	14	m		"	"
Larry Rodgers	12	f		"	"
Margt Kerrigan	25	f	young to husband	"	"
James	Inf 2	m		"	"
Wm Slack	29	m	Workman	England	"
Jno Smith	38	m		"	"



	age	sex	sex	occupation	birthplace	status
Chas Ambrose	32	m	m	Mason	England	United States
Bridget Conventon	20	f	f	servt	Ireland	"
John Harrington	40	m	m	Bootmaker	England	"
Mary	34	f	f			"
Peter Lamin	27	m	m	Dealer	Ireland	"
John Sullivan	20	m	m	Labourer		"
Wm Mc Gath	48	m	m	"	"	"
John	20	m	m	"	"	"
Cath Dalton	30	f	f	servt	"	"
Patt	35	m	m	Labourer	"	"
Wm Cox	30	m	m	"	England	"
Eli Pitman	23	m	m	"	"	"
Bridget Gibbons	21	f	f	servt	Ireland	"
Hugh Kane	40	m	m	Labourer	"	"
Matthew Darsin	21	m	m	"	"	"
Saml Gamble	20	m	m	Baker	"	"
James David	15	m	m	Labourer	"	"
Margt	17	f	f	servt	"	"
Edm Mahoney	22	m	m	Labourer	"	"
Ellen Burke	20	f	f	servt	"	"
Thos Murley	16	m	m	Labourer	"	"
Patt Leaker	13	m	m		"	"
Mary	10	f	f		"	"
Hannah	8	f	f		"	"
Edw Barry	25	m	m		"	"
James Collins	25	m	m		"	"
John Breen	12	m	m		"	"
Danl Carvey	9	m	m		"	"
Patt	6	m	m		"	"
John Mc Martin	21	m	m		"	"
Ellen Mahoney	22	f	f	servt	"	"
Ellen Shine	20	f	f		"	"
Thomas Henry	18	m	m	Labourer	"	"
John Galkner	12	m	m		"	"
Jane King	40	f	f	going to husband	"	"
Ann	9	f	f	father	"	"
Cath Dalton	19	f	f	servt	"	"
Mary Thornton	25	f	f	going to husband	"	"
Bridget	Indr 4	f	f	father	"	"
Wm Mc Gough	20	m	m	Labourer	"	"
Mary Kirwan	45	f	f	servt	"	"
Bridget	13	f	f		"	"
Mary Higgins	40	f	f	going to husband	"	"
Cath	12	f	f	father	"	"
Michl	8	m	m		"	"
Thomas	3	m	m		"	"
John Mc Guade	30	m	m	Tailor	"	"
Elija Barry	30	f	f	servt	"	"
Mary Deasy	30	f	f	"	"	"
Robt English	20	m	m	Chairmaker	"	"
Bridget Higgins	18	f	f	servt	"	"
Johanna Hurley	32	f	f	"	"	"
Wm Fleming	18	m	m	Labourer	"	"

5

born in the 20th before



400 Sturgeon & Sec<sup>d</sup> Cabin passengers  
16 under 12 months  
384

Cabin passengers

Mrs Howes, Daughter

& Servant

Mrs Fox

D. T. Bradbridge Ship Surgeon

Ch. 100  
C. 100

400

400



*Sp. Lindy*  
*Aug 21/57*  
*Linnick*

1197



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Francis B. Soule* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship "Lydia"* whereof I am Master, from *Limerick* So help me God.

Sworn to this *22<sup>nd</sup> August* 18*57*  
 Before me *Wm. W. G.*

*F. B. Soule*

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Ship "Lydia"* whereof *Francis B. Soule* is Master, from *Limerick* burthen *Five hundred forty three* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
1. <i>Thomas McKenna</i>	20		Male	<i>Sabourer</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	
2. <i>Marion Holyman</i>	30		Female				
3. <i>Budget Enright</i>	25		do				
4. <i>Konrad Courno</i>	22		do				
5. <i>Catherine Shuch</i>	26		do				
6. <i>Schanna Conna</i>	26		do				
7. <i>Budget Enright</i>	20		do				
8. <i>John Dillon</i>	20		Male				
9. <i>Thomas Mahoney</i>	24		do				
10. <i>Ellen Kelle</i>	20		Female				
11. <i>Anna do</i>	24		do				
12. <i>Catherine Ireland</i>		4	do				
13. <i>Patt Dooly</i>	30		Male				
14. <i>Michael do</i>	50		Male				
15. <i>Patt Murphy</i>	15		Male				
16. <i>Thomas Blackwell</i>	22		Female				
17. <i>John Cunningham</i>	50		Male				
18. <i>Ann do</i>	45		Female				
19. <i>James McMahon</i>	52		Male				
20. <i>Luiza do</i>	50		Female				
21. <i>Ann do</i>	11		do				
22. <i>Mary Mahoney</i>	26		do				
23. <i>Ann Corkin</i>	40		do				
24. <i>do do</i>	15		do				
25. <i>Patt do</i>	50		Male				
26. <i>Barbara do</i>	14		Female				
27. <i>Patt Mahoney</i>	20		Male				
28. <i>Ann do</i>	39		Female				
29. <i>Mary Keenan</i>	18		do				
30. <i>John McInnes</i>	21		do				
31. <i>John Cleary</i>	30		Male				
32. <i>John Patrick</i>	20		do				
33. <i>Ann do</i>	19		Female				
34. <i>Patt McCondra</i>	50		Male				
35. <i>John Sumner</i>	26		do				
36. <i>Ann do</i>	29		Female				
37. <i>John Conroy</i>	30		Male				
38. <i>John Mulvihill</i>	33		do				
39. <i>Budget Mulvey</i>	35		Female				
40. <i>Michael Burke</i>	30		do				



	age	sex	occupation	Country to which they belonged	Country in which they entered to be employed	Died on board
41		5	Male			
42	Collaghan	50	do			
43	John	13	do			
44	James	10	do			
45	John	40	Female			
46	John	29	Male			
47	Paddy	30	Female			
48	John	34	do			
49	Thomas	21	Male			
50	Honora	30	Female			
51	Bridget	11	do			
52	John	30	do			
53	John	25	Male			
54	John	22	do			
55	James	10	do			
56	Michael	10	do			
57	John	30	do			
58	John	30	Female			
59	John	15	do			
60	Honora	24	do			
61	Bridget	25	do			
62	John	35	Male			
63	Honora	20	Female			
64	John	28	do			
65	John	40	do			
66	John	26	do			
67	John	13	Male			
68	John	12	do			
69	John	22	do			
70	John	11	Female			
71	John	21	Male			
72	John	17	Female			
73	John	22	Male			
74	John	15	Female			
75	John	25	do			
76	John	25	do			
77	John	6	do			
78	John	4	Male			
79	John	3	do			
80	John	17	Female			
81	John	20	do			
82	John	22	do			
83	John	20	do			
84	John	13	Male			
85	John	26	Female			
86	John	20	do			
87	John	15	do			
88	John	16	do			
89	John	12	do			



Age months sex Occupation for Country to which the Country in which they were born being entered in some number

90	John Cunningham	20	Female
91	Ann Campbell	20	Female
92	John Campbell	37	Male
93	Ann do	25	Female
94	John do	20	Male
95	David Clifford	45	Male
96	Ann do	41	Female
97	Ann do	21	Female
98	John do	19	Male
99	Ann do	13	Female
100	David do	7	Male
101	Ann Cunningham	17	Female
102	John do	50	Male
103	John do	27	Male
104	Ann Cameron	27	Female
105	John Cameron	33	Male
106	John Cameron	21	Male
107	John Cameron	30	Male
108	John do	22	Male
109	John do	22	Female
110	John do	16	Male
1	John do	40	Male
2	John do	6	Male
3	John do	21	Female
4	Ann do	25	Female

5	John do	12	Male
6	John do	7	Male
7	John do	51	Male
8	John do	18	Female
9	John do	26	Male
120	John do	22	Male
1	John do	15	Male
2	John do	26	Female
3	John do	16	Male
4	John do	30	Male
5	Ann do	25	Female
6	Ann do	30	Female
7	John do	30	Female
8	Ann do	3	Female
9	John do	15	Male
130	Ann do	13	Female
1	John do	30	Male
2	John do	20	Female
3	John do	2	Male
4	Ann do	10	Female
5	Ann do	57	Female
6	Ann do	20	Male
7	Ann do	17	Female
138	John do	21	Male



	Age	Months	Sex	Occupation	The Country to which they were originally born	The Country in which they intend to be established	Dist. on
139	Jane Corbett	17	Female				
140	Budget Maloney	21	do				
1	do	19	do				
2	Budget Quinn	20	do				
3	Michael H. ...	18	Male				
4	Patt. M. ...	25	do				
5	John ...	23	do				
6	Michael ...	24	do				
7	John ...	20	do				
8	Donch. Maloney	20	do				
9	John ...	19	Female				
150	Simon ...	27	Male				
1	John ...	15	do				
2	John ...	14	Female				
3	John ...	16	do				
4	John ...	21	do				
5	John ...	20	do				
6	do	20	do				
7	John ...	24	Male				
8	John ...	25	Female				
9	John ...	33	Male				
160	John ...	20	do				
1	John ...	25	Female				
2	John ...	18	do				
3	John ...	19	Male				
4	John ...	24	do				
5	John ...	14	Female				
6	John ...	13	do				
7	Budget ...	32	do				
8	John ...	15	Male				
9	John ...	24	Female				
170	John ...	20	do				
1	John ...	18	do				
2	John ...	25	do				
3	John ...	18	do				
4	Michael ...	20	Male				
5	John ...	20	Female				
6	John ...	20	Male				
7	John ...	27	do				
8	John ...	24	do				
9	John ...	14	do				
180	Charles ...	21	do				
1	John ...	44	do				
2	John ...	25	Female				
3	John ...	8	do				
4	John ...	3	do				
5	John ...	23	Male				
6	John ...	17	Female				
87	John ...	25	do				



By Birth in Occupation of Country to which the Country is subject that they are all subject to the same laws

No.	Name	Age	Sex
188	John	19	Male
9	Anna Reed	24	Female
190	Nicholas Swain	15	Male
1	May Ridy	17	Female
2	Cath. Egan	16	Female
3	John	12	Male
4	James	13	Male
5	John	17	Male
6	John	18	Male
7	John	26	Male
8	John	20	Male
9	John	15	Male
200	John	12	Male
1	John	8	Male
2	John	6	Male
3	Susan	4	Female
4	John McGeath	24	Male
5	John McMill	17	Male
6	Judy McGeath	20	Female
7	John	24	Male
8	Susan Sheehan	15	Female
9	John Brady	13	Male
210	John	11	Male
1	John	3 1/2	Male
2	Matthew Green	21	Male
3	James Sheehan	32	Male
4	John	26	Male
5	John	50	Male
6	John	45	Male
7	John	24	Male
8	John	29	Male
9	John	24	Male
220	John	16	Male
1	John	35	Male
2	John	38	Male
3	John	8	Male
4	John	3	Male
5	John	5	Male
6	John	40	Male
7	John	41	Male
8	John	21	Male
9	John	25	Male
230	John	40	Male
1	John	20 2/3	Male
2	John	25 2/3	Male
3	John	23	Male
4	John	22	Male

between decks  
 on deck  
 4 Infants  
 2 Cabin  
 234 in all  
 one of them is a stewardess

234



Conra Iunior

Aug 24/51

Maryon

1198



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John Lambert* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship Corra Linn* whereof I am Master, from

Sworn to this  
Before me

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the

*John Lambert*

is Master, from

*Glasgow*

*Ship Corra Linn*

burthen *6185/25*

whereof  
tons.

So help me God.

*John Lambert*

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Elizabeth Tupper</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Female</i>		<i>Scots</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Charles Connell</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	"	"	
<i>Adam Hutchins</i>	<i>30</i>		"	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Fish</i>	"	
<i>Mary Jane</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>William</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Sarah</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Jane</i>	<i>5</i>		"		"	"	
<i>James</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>John</i>	<i>3</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Mary Jane Dunlop</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Robert Duncan</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Scots</i>	"	
<i>Alexander Crawford</i>	<i>23</i>			<i>Boiler maker</i>	"	"	
<i>Joseph Henry</i>	<i>13</i>		"	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	
<i>John Deft</i>	<i>23</i>		"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>James Mcintosh</i>	<i>24</i>		"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>John Tupper</i>	<i>31</i>		"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Alexander Mc Donald</i>	<i>22</i>		"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Andrew Calderwood</i>	<i>30</i>		"	<i>Miner</i>	"	"	
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Wm</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Andrew</i>	<i>5</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Agnes</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>John</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Wm Morrison</i>	<i>45</i>			<i>Shoe maker</i>	"	"	
<i>Margaret</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Matthew</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>Male</i>		"	"	
<i>Fugh</i>	<i>11</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>7</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Agnes</i>	<i>5</i>		"		"	"	
<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>2</i>		"		"	"	
<i>John Mc Arthur</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Porter</i>	"	"	
<i>Michael Gallagher</i>	<i>30</i>		"	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Fish</i>	"	
<i>Wm Bernard</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scots</i>	"	
<i>Mary Forbes</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>John Mc Lean</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	"	"	
<i>Alex Mc Harris</i>	<i>28</i>		"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>John Mc Kenna</i>	<i>25</i>		"	<i>do</i>	"	"	
<i>Catharine Murray</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>Female</i>		"	"	
<i>Agnes</i>	<i>6</i>		"		"	"	

1128

40



James Gillespie	25	Male	Labourer	Irish
John Sackels	66	"	Wine	"
Margaret do	60	Female	"	"
John do	17	Male	do	"
Robert etc etc	30	"	Brewer	Scots
Isabella do	25	Female	"	"
Wm do	5	Male	"	"
Edward Trainer	25	Male	Mason	Irish
John do	22	"	Labourer	"
James Shanon	52	"	do	"
John Murray	32	"	Joiner	Scots
Margaret do	30	Female	"	"
Jessie do	10	"	"	"
Montgomery Brison	51	Male	Wine	"
Elizabeth do	31	Female	"	"
Elizabeth do	19	"	"	"
George do	17	Male	"	"
Montgomery do	13	"	"	"
Marian do	10	Female	"	"
William do	8	Male	"	"
Archie do	6	"	"	"
Margary Docherty	24	Female	"	Irish
Donald Livingston	44	Male	Labourer	Scots
Margaret do	15	Female	"	"
Euphemia Campbell	50	"	"	"

Christiana Livingston	18	Female	"	"
Kate do	20	Male	"	"
John do	13	"	"	"
Mary do	10	Female	"	"
Catherine do	8	"	"	"
Ann do	6	"	"	"
Sarah do	4	"	"	"
Peter Towler	25	Male	Wine	"
James Lash	21	"	Mason	"
Wm Lindsay	19	"	Clerk	"
James etc etc	18	"	Baker	"
Agnes Brown	19	Female	"	"
Thomas Elliot	55	Male	Labourer	"
Mary do	56	Female	"	"
Mary Jane do	19	"	"	"
Ellen do	16	"	"	"
Thomas do	18	Male	"	"
Mary do	7	Female	"	"
James do	7	Male	"	"
Mary Mutton	40	Female	"	"
John do	19	Male	"	"
Ellen do	13	Female	"	"
James do	6	Male	"	"
Adam do	4	"	"	"



Names	Age	Sex	Occupation	Notes
James Burns	33	Male	Labourer	
Janet do	32	Female		
Alexander do	12	Male		
Wm do	11			
James do	9			
Elizabeth do	7	Female		
Thomas do	2	Male		
Mary Ann do	10	Female		
Isabella Lawrence	60			
Janet Scouler	30			
Mary do	28			
James Scouler	18	Male	Miner	
Burns Speers	30	"	"	
Matthew Steel	7	"	do	
Thomas do	5	"		
Burns do	3	"		
James do	11	"		
Margaret Burns	21	Female		
Margaret do	2	"		
Alexander Reed	24	Male	Miner	
David Henderson	26	"	Miner	
David Cook	23	"	do	
Ann Henderson	21	Female		
Matthew Hachen	29	Male	"	
Jane Bonar	23	Female		
Livwright Hachen	27	Male	Miner	
Catherine do	23	Female		
Wm do	10	Male		
Jane Cook	11	Female		
David Bennett	21	Male	Miner	
Adam Ritchie	18	"	Clark	
Bridget Lynch	23	Female		Fish
Catharine Wall	20	"		Scotch
Ann Cameron	28	"		
Gregory Docherty	25	Male	Labourer	
Wm Craigie	19	"	do	
Batholomew do Miller	18	"	do	
James do	13	"		
Jane Linn	42	Female		Fish
Catharine do Kay	13	"		"
Wm Bowie	28	Male	Labourer	Scotch
Janet do	27	Female		"
Wm Linn do	11	Male		"
John O'Brien	16	"	Clark	"
Alexander Cadie	21	"	Carpenter	"
Donald Thompson	22	"	do	"
James Fraser	31	"		"
Ann do	30	Female		"

449



John Mc Tormie	30	Male Farmer	Scotts
George Brown	25	" Miner	"
Mary Ann Smith	40	Female	"
Marion Murray	26	"	"
May Mc Gachern	18	"	"
Garin Watson	25	Male Miner	"
Charles Louse	28	" Druggist	English
Mary do	23	Female	"
Henry do	11	"	"
Wm Scott	21	Male Farmer	Scotts
John Ferguson	20	"	"
Laroch do	22	Female	"
James Howie	26	Male Farmer	"
Michael Gordon	20	" Labourer	Irish
James Kennedy	24	" Cooper	Scotts
Thomas Bennett	30	" Miner	Irish
Wm Bruce	45	" Artist	Scotts
Walter McLeod	40	" Cooper	"
Charles Daley	16	" Labourer	Irish
Margaret Cassidy	17	Female Servant	"
Mary Firdes	25	"	"
Elizabeth Doig	21	"	Scotts
Andrew do	17	Male	"
June Smith	30	Female	"

John Stevenson	21	Male Farmer	"
David Spence	24	" Miner	"
Wm Noy Smith	23	"	"
James Doig	28	" Miner	"
Wm Williamson	26	"	"
Marion Johnston	21	Female	Irish
James Mc Williamson	40	Male Baker	"
Elizabeth do	40	Female	"
William do	18	Male	"
Ellen do	17	Female	"
Margaret do	15	"	"
James do	13	Male	"
Elizabeth do	11	Female	"
Mary Cumming	19	"	"
Andrew Mc Coy	20	Male Farmer	Scotts
Mary Haddon	27	Female	"
John do	3	Male	"
Marion do	2	Female	"
James Clutholland	35	Male Miner	Irish
James Dickinson	40	" Labourer	"
John Cameron	20	" Clot's Coffer	Scotts
Hugh Burns	21	" Labourer	"
Colonel Mc Shane	26	"	Irish
Dudley Mc Wade	18	"	"

48



Elizabeth Tisdale	25	Female		Scotts
James Brown	25	Male	Farmer	"
Wm Green	22	"	Farmer	"
Ellen de Aoy	19	Female		"
Ann Steir	28	"		"
Donald do	6	Male		"
Isabella Boston	32	Female		"
Catharine Pyle	20	"		"
Margaret do	7	"		"
George Christie	58	Male	Farmer	"
Alexander	8	"		"
Janet Wright	30	Female		"
John Wright	21	Male	Farmer	"
John do	13	"		"
Agnes do	10	Female		"
James do	5	Male		"
Andrew do	6	"		"
Jessie do	5	Female		"
Mark Gibbons	32	Male	Labourer	Irish
Thomas Marrow	48	Male	Miller	Scotts
Rose do	35	Female		"
Simon do	1	Male		"
James do	2	"		"
Wm Kerr	25	"	Engineer	"
Margaret Cook	55	Female		"
Margaret do	28	"		"
Martin do	26	"		"
John do	15	Male		"
George do	9	"		"
John Davison	30	Male	Miller	"
Mary de Medinan	28	Female		Irish
Rose do	24	"		"
John Donato	35	Male	Labourer	Scotts
Sarah Ann do	30	Female		"
Wm do	12	Male		"
Ann Steele	37	Female		"
Anna do	13	"		"
Robert Hope	21	Male	Farmer	"
Elizabeth de Glendon	25	Female		"
Wm de Kintlay	19	Male	Wagoner	"
Frances Selfman	38	"	Check	Polish
Isabella do	35	Female		"
Wm Noble	48	Male	Farmer	Scotts
Femina do	38	Female		"
May do	17	"		"
Donald do	16	Male		"
John do	12	"		"
Janet do	8	Female		"
James do	6	Male		"
Wm do	2	"		"
John Bernard	28	"	Farmer	"



Catherine Bernard	28	Female		Scottish
John do	4	Male		"
Catherine do	2	Female		"
Peter Cameron	21	Male	Blacksmith	"
Jacobus Salfman	5	"		Polish
Madon do	3	Male		"
John etic Grey	26	Male	Laborer	Irish
Samuel Coille	21	"	do	"
Patrick Logan	24	"	do	"
Robert Dickson	44	"	Baker	Scottish
Michael Bone	19	"	Laborer	Irish
Wm Braxman	46	"	Printer	Scottish
Wm Wickham	22	"	Laborer	Irish
Joseph Fisher	21	Male	Black	English

14

257

chr 11

251

250



American Congress

Aug 22/51.

1199







George Caspar	22	40	Germany	17
Anna Bergl	23	"	"	"
Conrad Philip	24	"	Sweden	"
Guendel Anna	18	"	"	"
Robert Jacob	25	"	"	"
Matthias Johann	26	"	"	"
Christina	27	41	"	"
Anna Maria	28	42	"	"
Elizabeth	29	43	"	"
Elizabeth	30	44	"	"
Sept 10 - months				
John Smith	31	45	"	"
Barbara	32	46	"	"
Abel	33	47	"	"
Anna Maria	34	48	"	"
Anna	35	49	"	"
Christ	36	50	"	"
Supper Johann	37	51	"	"
Allyse Anna	38	52	"	"
Christ	39	53	"	"
Paulus Christian	40	54	"	"
John Jacob	41	55	"	"
Anna Catharina	42	56	"	"
Wilk Christian	43	57	"	"
Anna Maria	44	58	"	"
Anna Maria	45	59	"	"
Anna Maria	46	60	"	"

Anna	24	61	"	"
Barbara	25	62	"	"
Anna	26	63	"	"
Philip	27	64	"	"
Sept 8 - months				
Deborah	28	65	"	"
Margaret	29	66	"	"
Anna	30	67	"	"
Sept 4 - months				
Bartholomew	31	68	"	"
Bartholomew	32	69	Switzerland	"
Anna Barbara	33	70	"	"
Anna	34	71	"	"
Anna	35	72	"	"
Anna	36	73	"	"
Anna	37	74	"	"
Anna	38	75	"	"
Anna	39	76	"	"
Anna	40	77	"	"
Anna	41	78	"	"
Anna	42	79	"	"
Anna	43	80	"	"
Anna	44	81	"	"
Anna	45	82	"	"
Anna	46	83	"	"
Anna	47	84	"	"
Anna	48	85	"	"
Anna	49	86	"	"
Anna	50	87	"	"
Anna	51	88	"	"
Anna	52	89	"	"
Anna	53	90	"	"
Anna	54	91	"	"
Anna	55	92	"	"
Anna	56	93	"	"
Anna	57	94	"	"
Anna	58	95	"	"
Anna	59	96	"	"
Anna	60	97	"	"
Anna	61	98	"	"
Anna	62	99	"	"
Anna	63	100	"	"
Anna	64	101	"	"
Anna	65	102	"	"
Anna	66	103	"	"
Anna	67	104	"	"
Anna	68	105	"	"
Anna	69	106	"	"
Anna	70	107	"	"
Anna	71	108	"	"
Anna	72	109	"	"
Anna	73	110	"	"
Anna	74	111	"	"
Anna	75	112	"	"
Anna	76	113	"	"
Anna	77	114	"	"
Anna	78	115	"	"
Anna	79	116	"	"
Anna	80	117	"	"
Anna	81	118	"	"
Anna	82	119	"	"
Anna	83	120	"	"
Anna	84	121	"	"
Anna	85	122	"	"
Anna	86	123	"	"
Anna	87	124	"	"
Anna	88	125	"	"
Anna	89	126	"	"
Anna	90	127	"	"
Anna	91	128	"	"
Anna	92	129	"	"
Anna	93	130	"	"
Anna	94	131	"	"
Anna	95	132	"	"
Anna	96	133	"	"
Anna	97	134	"	"
Anna	98	135	"	"
Anna	99	136	"	"
Anna	100	137	"	"
Anna	101	138	"	"
Anna	102	139	"	"
Anna	103	140	"	"
Anna	104	141	"	"
Anna	105	142	"	"
Anna	106	143	"	"
Anna	107	144	"	"
Anna	108	145	"	"
Anna	109	146	"	"
Anna	110	147	"	"
Anna	111	148	"	"
Anna	112	149	"	"
Anna	113	150	"	"
Anna	114	151	"	"
Anna	115	152	"	"
Anna	116	153	"	"
Anna	117	154	"	"
Anna	118	155	"	"
Anna	119	156	"	"
Anna	120	157	"	"
Anna	121	158	"	"
Anna	122	159	"	"
Anna	123	160	"	"
Anna	124	161	"	"
Anna	125	162	"	"
Anna	126	163	"	"
Anna	127	164	"	"
Anna	128	165	"	"
Anna	129	166	"	"
Anna	130	167	"	"
Anna	131	168	"	"
Anna	132	169	"	"
Anna	133	170	"	"
Anna	134	171	"	"
Anna	135	172	"	"
Anna	136	173	"	"
Anna	137	174	"	"
Anna	138	175	"	"
Anna	139	176	"	"
Anna	140	177	"	"
Anna	141	178	"	"
Anna	142	179	"	"
Anna	143	180	"	"
Anna	144	181	"	"
Anna	145	182	"	"
Anna	146	183	"	"
Anna	147	184	"	"
Anna	148	185	"	"
Anna	149	186	"	"
Anna	150	187	"	"
Anna	151	188	"	"
Anna	152	189	"	"
Anna	153	190	"	"
Anna	154	191	"	"
Anna	155	192	"	"
Anna	156	193	"	"
Anna	157	194	"	"
Anna	158	195	"	"
Anna	159	196	"	"
Anna	160	197	"	"
Anna	161	198	"	"
Anna	162	199	"	"
Anna	163	200	"	"

7

57



William Wood	16	Mr	James England
Sarah Wood	18	M	
Sarah Wood	22		
Charles Bryant	22	Mr	
James Wood	16		
Miriam	14		
Esther	12	M	
Erina	9		
John	7	Mr	
Henry	5		
William	3		
Matth	11 Months		
Joseph Prichard	26	Mr	
Amelia Parker	17	M	
Lydia	10		United States
Sarah	8		do
Sarah Walker	29		do
James Payne	42	Mr	England
Lucy	20	M	
Barthol	5		
Matth	4	Mr	
Ernest	9 Months		
William Dury	31	Mr	
Charles Andrews	11		
George Kenton	25		
William Hill	19		
Thomas Redden	32		
Charlotte	23	M	
Frances	7		
James	5	Mr	
William Borden	31		
Ann	30	M	
Ann			
William	5	Mr	
Edward	2		
Sarah	7 Months		
Edward Clark	36	Mr	
Jenny Borden	35	M	
Anna Daniels	26		
Mary Williams	22		
James Lambert	27	Mr	
Arthur	23		
W. A. ...	27		
Louisa ...	27	M	
Matthew		Mr	
Margaret ...	25	M	
Mary Ann	2		
Bartholomew	9 Months		
Catherine	11	M	
Sarah ...	21	Mr	United States
John ...	21		England
Alfred ...	31		



Thomas Wood	25	Mr. Salmon	England	U.S.
Sarah	27	do		
William Cooper	28	do		
Ann	30	do		
Ellen	31	do		
William	3	do		
George Shering	32	do	United States	
William	33	do	do	
Esther Cotton	34	do	do	
John Nuttall	35	do	do	
Christina	37	do	do	
Rebecca Wood	38	do	do	
Thomas Wood	45	do	England	
Mary Wood	34	do		
Sarah	18	do		
Charles West	22	do		
John Camp	46	do		
John Wood	32	do		
Budget Lamb	15	do		
Frederic Wood	35	do	United States	
Thomas Sterling	34	do	do	
do	36	do	do	
Benjamin Gelchert	30	do	England	
James Whimsey	39	do	United States	
John Holding	31	do	England	
Mary Wood	30	do		

William Bailey	16			
Susanak Kappeler	20			
George Lovell	29			
Halowm Johnson	41			
William Gould	43	Mr. Saltmaker		
Elizabeth do	44	do		
James do	20	Mr. Brass Finisher		
Frederick do	14	do		
Christiana do	11			
William do	7			
Esther do	5			
George do	2			
Walter do		12 months		
Joseph Hutton	25	Mr. Merchant	Canada	
William Lightly do	23			
Frederick do	22			
Albert do	16			
William Anson	35	Managers	U.S.	
Jane do	28			
Ann do	9			
Henry do	5			
William do	1	4 months		
William Leover	75	Mr. Farmer		
Elizabeth do	73	do		
Louisa do	42	do		
Robert Kerr	87	Mr. Watchmaker		



Mary Ann Phipps 28

Jr

Ireland

England

Conf  
Child

190



W. H. & G. Pitts

Aug 27/37.

Bristol

1200



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *John Brown* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Bark Mary Ann Peters* whereof I am Master, from *Bristol* So help me God,

Sworn to this *22<sup>nd</sup> August* 185*7*  
Before me

List or Manifest of ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Bark Mary Ann Peters* whereof *John Brown* is Master, from *Bristol England* burthen *545* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Samy D. Carnell</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Drugg<sup>t</sup></i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>none</i>
<i>Ann, do</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Henry, do</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Ann, do</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Loordoe, do</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Eliza, do</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Jeffery, do</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>William, do</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Daniel, do</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Martha, do</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Sarah, do</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>George, do</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>			
<i>John, do</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Peter, do</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Mary, do</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>John, do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Elizab<sup>th</sup>, do</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Bathe<sup>n</sup>, do</i>	<i>52</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>John, do</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>George, do</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Isaac, do</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Eliz<sup>th</sup>, do</i>	<i>Infant</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Charles, do</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>			
<i>Elizab<sup>th</sup>, do</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>George, do</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>			
<i>Mary, do</i>	<i>53</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Walter, do</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>			
<i>Geo, do</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Mary Ann, do</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Alfred, do</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Eliza, do</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Joseph, do</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>John, do</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Farmer</i>			
<i>Samuel, do</i>	<i>Infant</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Ann, do</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>William, do</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Joel, do</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Thomas, do</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Elizab<sup>th</sup>, do</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Mary Ann, do</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>William, do</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>			
<i>Eliza, do</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Joseph, do</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Geo, do</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>laborer</i>			
<i>Harriet, do</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Thomas, do</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Samuel, do</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>William, do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Sarah, do</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>John, do</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Mary, do</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Charles, do</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>Char Maker</i>			
<i>Rebecca, do</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Elizab<sup>th</sup>, do</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Sarah, do</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Fredrick, do</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>			
<i>Matilda, do</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Elizab<sup>th</sup>, do</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>William, do</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>William, do</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Ann, do</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>William, do</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Matthew, do</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>			
<i>Eliza, do</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Matthew, do</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Joseph, do</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Emma, do</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Kate, do</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Elizab<sup>th</sup>, do</i>	<i>48</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Martha, do</i>	<i>10</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Julia, do</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>Samuel, do</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>male</i>				
<i>Ellen, do</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>female</i>				
<i>Fanny, do</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>do</i>				
<i>George, do</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>male</i>	<i>laborer</i>			



Emma Smith	23	female	
Kate do	17	do	
Elizabeth Watts	48	do	
Martha do	10	do	
Julia do	13	do	
Samuel do	11	male	
Ellen do	8	female	
Fanny do	6	do	
Joseph Page	55	male	laborer
Maria do	58	female	
Anna do	54	do	
Sarah do	49	do	
William Patten	41	male	do
10 Maria do	38	female	
Ann Hires	28	do	
Rich <sup>d</sup> Baker	25	male	do
Elizabeth do	20	female	
May Baker	20	do	
May Burnett	26	do	
William Roman	20	male	farmer
Thomas Baker	17	do	do
Simon Fisher	41	do	do
Harriet James	61	female	
10 Lydia do	71	do	
James Prichard	26	male	do
Elizabeth do	21	female	
Roxie do	2	do	
Ellen do	2	do	
Edgar Aldom	40	male	Taylor
Rich James	57	do	
Daisy do	53	female	
Elizabeth do	28	do	
Elizabeth do	2	do	
William Dimes	24	male	laborer
Anna do	23	female	
May Ann Parnord	30	do	
Robert do	3	male	
Elizabeth	34	female	
Luiza do	8	do	
Alma do	4	female	
Emma do	2	female	
Muriella do	infant	do	
Mary Roman	11	female	
110 Geo Rabborn	25	do	do
Emily do	25	female	
Mary do	3	female	
Arthur do	infant	do	
James Rabborn	122	do	
Caroline do	23	female	
Sarah do	2	do	
Sarah Elizabeth Soutani	24	female	Collier
Isaac Meyer	20	male	
John Hitchcock	58	male	laborer
Chas do	35	female	
Sarah do	5	do	
Mark do	infant	male	
William Adams	15	do	do
William Leigh	16	do	do
J. Trickettland	50	do	farmer
Anna Phelps	26	female	
John do	8	do	
Sarah do	6	female	
Joseph do	4	do	
12 Amelia do	2	female	
Thomas do	infant	male	
Thomas Matthews	114	do	laborer
Charles Simmons	18	do	do
May Day	21	female	
Chas Dayment	58	male	do
John Parnord	19	do	do
Edwin do	25	do	do
Eliza Chubbary	30	female	
Sarah Sheppard	40	do	
13 Mary Ann Douglas	13	do	
Ann Matilda do	10	do	
Frederick Whittiston	27	male	do
Elizabeth do	26	female	
Alfred do	2	male	
James Mitchell	39	do	Woolen Draper
Maria do	39	female	
William Down	24	male	grocer
Charles do	11	do	
Henry Blackburn	20	do	farmer
John Giffitt	26	do	carpenter
Henry Honeywell	32	do	do
John Brown	18	do	laborer
Eliza H. H. H.	50	female	
Caloline Gardner	22	do	
George Keil	40	male	laborer
Abraham Barnett	45	do	farmer
William Shortimer	28	do	do
Harriet do	33	female	
Julia do	3	do	
140 William do	infant	male	
Geo Keblett	169	do	laborer
Rich <sup>d</sup> Miller	22	do	do
Emma do	21	female	
Michael Chealy	36	male	do

Cabin Passengers

Ann Hallard	4	female	
Sarah Townsend	50	do	
Eliza Bray	21	do	
William Dowling	40	male	Merchant
Caleb Chapman	27	do	grocer
Digby West	19	do	Carpenter
Joseph Smith	28	do	Eng

W. H. H.



*L. G. Poody*  
*Aug 27/57*

AB 9259

1201

[COPY]

FILMED BECAUSE OF POOR  
CONDITION OF ORIGINAL

~~AD 5190~~



List or Manifest of all the Passengers taken on board the

*Ship A. A. B. Bay*

whereof *Clement* is Master, from *London*

burthen 664

tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	Country to which they severally belong.	The Country of which they intend to become Inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Thos. Jones</i>	25		m	Labourer	<i>Y. Bodden</i>	<i>St. Pauls</i>	
<i>John</i>	28		f	"	"	"	
<i>Ann</i>	27		"	"	"	"	
<i>Mrs</i>	21		"	"	"	"	
<i>Thos. James</i>	40		m	"	"	"	
<i>Henry Lawrence</i>	22		f	"	"	"	
<i>John</i>	Infant		"	"	"	"	
<i>Thos. Brown</i>	47		m	"	"	"	
<i>John</i>	48		f	"	"	"	
<i>Mary</i>	13		"	"	"	"	
<i>Emily</i>	6		"	"	"	"	
<i>Edw. Tom King</i>	24		m	"	"	"	
<i>Thos. Foster</i>	40		"	"	"	"	
<i>Mary Fitzpatrick</i>	22		f	"	"	"	
<i>John</i>	24		"	"	"	"	
<i>Thomas Higgins</i>	18		m	"	"	"	
<i>James Clark</i>	27		"	"	"	"	
<i>Geo</i>	20		f	"	"	"	
<i>Geo</i>	7		m	"	"	"	
<i>Robt</i>	8		m	"	"	"	
<i>James</i>			"	"	"	"	
<i>John</i>	24		f	"	"	"	
<i>James Jones</i>	25		m	"	"	"	
<i>James Gorton</i>	26		m	"	"	"	
<i>Geo Jones</i>	28		"	"	"	"	
<i>Chas King</i>	28		"	"	"	"	
<i>Geo Brown</i>	25		"	"	"	"	
<i>James Bayley</i>	22		"	"	"	"	
<i>Thos Smith</i>	21		"	"	"	"	
<i>John</i>	22		f	"	"	"	
<i>Joseph</i>	8		m	"	"	"	
<i>Thomas</i>	5		f	"	"	"	
<i>John</i>	Infant		m	"	"	"	
<i>Samuel Taylor</i>	20		"	"	"	"	
<i>Mannah</i>	40		f	"	"	"	
<i>Mary</i>	23		"	"	"	"	
<i>Geo</i>	21		"	"	"	"	
<i>Mathew</i>	19		m	"	"	"	
<i>Geo</i>	17		"	"	"	"	
<i>John</i>	15		"	"	"	"	
<i>Susan</i>	13		f	"	"	"	
<i>Thomas</i>	11		m	"	"	"	



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
George Hughes	9		M	Labourer	of Buler	United States	
Andrew "	6		"	"			
Mary Ann Cleved	31		F				
Tom "	7		M	"			
Mary Ann "	5		F				
Geo	2		M	"			
Wm Lyman	18		M	"			
Samuel Bell	24		M	"			
Pat Cohen	20		"	"			
Baby Roberts	22		"	"			
Mary A M'Conny	25		F				
Jno Young	25		M	"			
Edu Connelly	28		"	"			
Mary King	23		F				
Stephen Sweeney	22		M	"			
Samuel Ryan	20		"	"			
Cath O'Neil	11		F				
Mary M'Edwards	18		"				
Johns McVies	20		M	"			
Esther Spencer	19		"	"			
James M'Donald	16		"	"			
Jno Spencer	27		"	"			
Robert Foster	33		"	"			
Elizabeth "	36		F				
Mary Isaac	7		"				
Rob "	2		M	"			
Elizabeth "	5		F				
Mary "	Inf		"				
Geo England	20		M	"			
Mary	11		F				
Rebecca Andrews	25		M	"			
Elizabeth Dwyer	27		F				
Isabella "	16		F				
Geo Bell	25		M	"			
Pete M'Conny	21		M				
Jno Cassidy	18		"				
Wm Austin	20		"				
Mary Sheehan	18		"				
Frank Anthony	20		M	"			
Wm Corrado	9		"	"			
Jno Hill	22		"	"			
Wm Miller	20		"	"			



NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Thomas Mucker	30		m		SB Man	U States	
"	3		"	"	"	"	
John Doran	25		"	"	"	"	
Pat Pelissier	34		"	"	"	"	
John Leaky	40		"	"	"	"	
Edw E Knapp	45		"	"	"	"	
Joe Tyson	12		"	"	"	"	
Mary C Donald	27		f	"	"	"	
Cath Russell	19		"	"	"	"	
Cath Connors	17		"	"	"	"	
Johanna "	9		"	"	"	"	
Cath Carr	30		"	"	"	"	
Pat "	11		"	"	"	"	
Joe "	7		"	"	"	"	
Thos "	9		"	"	"	"	
Joe Ford	30		"	"	"	"	
Levy Higgins	22		"	"	"	"	
Pat Hoppins	25		"	"	"	"	
George "	21		f	"	"	"	
George Mearns	20		"	"	"	"	
Bob Holy	30		m	"	"	"	
Sam "	27		f	"	"	"	
Ellen Gann	25		"	"	"	"	
Mary Halford	18		"	"	"	"	
Brad Holy	2		"	"	"	"	
Pat "	Inf		m	"	"	"	
Miss Keatts	21		"	"	"	"	
Ell Keatts	21		"	"	"	"	
Mary Gann	46		f	"	"	"	
"	27		"	"	"	"	
Pat "	11		"	"	"	"	
Joe "	8		"	"	"	"	
Joe "	1		"	"	"	"	
Simon "	17		"	"	"	"	
Mrs Grace	18		m	"	"	"	
Miss Boyer	29		"	"	"	"	
Richard "	11		"	"	"	"	
Harriet "	1		f	"	"	"	
Joe "	4		"	"	"	"	
Loran Storahy	28		"	"	"	"	
Pat "	12		m	"	"	"	
Mary "	9		f	"	"	"	



3

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants.	DIED ON THE VOYAGE.
	Years.	Months.					
Cath Bennett	25		f	Labourer	of Boston	U. States	
Mary "	15		"	"	"	"	
Joe "	12		m	"	"	"	
Ann "	2		f	"	"	"	
Martha Duley	28		m	"	"	"	
Phil Lewis	17		"	"	"	"	
Mary Baker	28		f	"	"	"	
" Gutter	20		"	"	"	"	
Cath Doyle	26		"	"	"	"	
Mary Flynn	27		"	"	"	"	
Cath Galt	25		"	"	"	"	
Abner Starkey	25		"	"	"	"	
James Perkins	21		m	"	"	"	
Ann Chamberlain	24		f	"	"	"	
James M. Clark	20		m	"	"	"	
Mary M. Bennett	24		f	"	"	"	
Tom M. Connors	18		"	"	"	"	
Martha Gandy	5		"	"	"	"	
Joe Black	40		m	"	"	"	
J. Bolin	12		"	"	"	"	
Mary M. Bennett	15		f	"	"	"	
Ellis Partridge	16		"	"	"	"	
Pat Putnam	4		m	"	"	"	
Boad Gandy	18		f	"	"	"	
J. Hopper	19		m	"	"	"	
H. Hoyle	46		"	"	"	"	
Abner "	10		f	"	"	"	
Eliza "	50		"	"	"	"	
Tom "	26		"	"	"	"	
Ellen "	22		"	"	"	"	
Mary "	15		"	"	"	"	
James Starkey	17		"	"	"	"	
John Madder	33		m	"	"	"	
Mary "	"		"	"	"	"	
Ann "	"		f	"	"	"	
John "	22		"	"	"	"	
Michael "	6		m	"	"	"	
Mary Mullen	27		f	"	"	"	
John "	20		"	"	"	"	
Joe Long	26		"	"	"	"	
" Adolphus	26		"	"	"	"	
Joe Hornum	24		"	"	"	"	
Pat Hornum	29		"	"	"	"	



NAMES	AGE		SEX	OCCUPATION	The Country to which they severally belong	The Country to which they intend to become inhabitants	DIED ON THE VOYAGE
	Years	Months					
Mary Brady	20		f	Labourer	Ireland	U.S. State	
John Sullivan	16		"	"	"	"	
Thomas Kelly	23		m	"	"	"	
John W. Smith	40		"	"	"	"	
James W. Kennedy	28		f	"	"	"	
James Brown	15		"	"	"	"	
John Kelly	15		"	"	"	"	
John Brown	20		"	"	"	"	
John Keating	15		f	"	"	"	
John Kelly	23		"	"	"	"	
Thomas W. Brown	"		"	"	"	"	
Elizabeth "	16		f	"	"	"	
Charlotte Greaves	14		"	"	"	"	
John Murray	27		m	"	"	"	
James "	14		"	"	"	"	
John Keegan	22		"	"	"	"	
Mary Kelly	15		f	"	"	"	
John Kelly	30		"	"	"	"	
John "	9		m	"	"	"	
John "	5		"	"	"	"	
John "	2		"	"	"	"	
John Keegan	21		"	"	"	"	
John "	27		"	"	"	"	
John Keegan	20		"	"	"	"	
John Keegan	10		"	"	"	"	
Mary Keegan	25		f	"	"	"	
John Keegan	25		"	"	"	"	
John Keegan	14		"	"	"	"	
John Keegan	19		m	"	"	"	
John Keegan	22		f	"	"	"	
John Keegan	40		m	"	"	"	
John Keegan	60		f	"	"	"	
John Keegan	16		"	"	"	"	
John Keegan	17		"	"	"	"	
John Keegan	22		m	"	"	"	
John Keegan	30		"	"	"	"	
John Keegan	8		f	"	"	"	
John Keegan	6		m	"	"	"	
John Keegan	15		f	"	"	"	
John Keegan	8		m	"	"	"	
John Keegan	10		"	"	"	"	
John Keegan	30		f	"	"	"	







Step Dobson  
Aug 22/57.

1202



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, *Henry C. Brown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Ship "Hibdon"* whereof I am Master, from *Toronto*

Sworn to, this *22<sup>nd</sup> August* - 18*51* -  
before me, *[Signature]*

So help me God. *Henry C. Brown*

**LIST or MANIFEST** of all the Passengers taken on board the *Sh. "Hibdon"* whereof *Henry C. Brown* is Master, from *Toronto* Burthen *575* Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Antonio Dupois</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Clerk &amp; Artisan</i>	<i>Austria</i>		

*Henry C. Brown*

1505



Brig Richards  
Aug 22 / 57

1203



**DISTRICT OF NEW-YORK.—PORT OF NEW-YORK.**

I, J. P. Godfrey do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New-York, contains to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the Br Brig Richard whereof I am Master, from Barbadoes

So help me God.

J. P. Godfrey

Sworn to, this Twenty Second day August 1857

before me, C. H. [Signature]  
J. P. Godfrey

**LIST or MANIFEST of all the Passengers** taken on board the Br Brig Richard whereof J. P. Godfrey is Master, from Barbadoes Burthen 957 Tons.

NAMES.	AGE.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The Country to which they severally belong.	The Country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<u>Mr Van Bleek</u>	<u>30</u>		<u>Male</u>	<u>Cleypman</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>United States</u>	<u>None</u> <u>Baggage</u> <u>1 Trunk</u> <u>+ 1 Box</u> <u>1 Bbl + 4 [unclear]</u> <u>Boxes</u>

J. P. Godfrey

1503



Bk Ino Pennon  
Aug 22 / 67

1204



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Thomas H. Dibble* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *Swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Barth John Benson* whereof I am Master, from *Havana* So help me God.

Sworn to this *Aug 22 1851*  
 Before me *[Signature]*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Barth John Benson* whereof  
*Thomas H. Dibble* is Master, from *Havana* burthen *215<sup>76</sup>95* tons.

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Years.	Months.					
<i>Mrs Johana Johns</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>Female</i>	<i>Millener Polane</i>		<i>New York</i>	
<i>Blas Aguilas</i>	<i>26</i>			<i>Male Sugar maker Cuba</i>		<i>New York</i>	

*Thomas H. Dibble*

POST



Yp New York  
Aug 22/51.  
Luzerne

1205



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Edward Abel* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* — that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the ship *New York* whereof I am Master, from *Liverpool*

Sworn to this *22<sup>nd</sup> August* 18*67*  
 Before me *[Signature]*

So help me God,  
*E. Abel.*

List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the ship *New York* whereof *Abel* is Master, from *Liverpool* burthen *562* tons.

Cabin

NAMES.	Age.		SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
	Year.	Months.					
<i>John G Barber</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Apothecary</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>United States</i>	
<i>Eliza</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Anne Murphy</i>	<i>46</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>Spinster</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Saml A Greer</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Sent</i>	<i>United States</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Mary Kurknuff</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Anne King</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Mich</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Ph</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>John</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Maurice Cotter</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Eugene Vann</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Cuth Cotter</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Edgar</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Philip</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	

TSOR

<i>Mary</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>David</i>	<i>9</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>died</i>
<i>Johannah Foley</i>	<i>30</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Timothy Dymun</i>	<i>15</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Mary McCabe</i>	<i>14</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>John Gibbs</i>	<i>13</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Patrick</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Charles</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Pat Leahy</i>	<i>21</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Pat Boyce</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Joseph</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>Saddler</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>May Kelly</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>John Dempster</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>John Doughty</i>	<i>40</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Willie</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Mary</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Eliza</i>	<i>12</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Jane</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Ph Walsh</i>	<i>58</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>labourer</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Pete McCabe</i>	<i>44</i>		<i>m</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	
<i>Anne</i>	<i>16</i>		<i>f</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	<i>o</i>	



				Ireland	United States
Ellen McCabe	15	F			
James	13	M			
Mathew	12	M			
John	9	M			
Rose	3	F			
Biddy	6 <sup>months</sup>	F			
John Harris	25	M	labourer		
Michl Donoghue	25	M			
Michl Peirce	34	M			
Michl Clifford	25	M			
Mary	20	F			
John Herbert	21	M	labourer		
John Hogan	40	M			
Mary Durani	50	F			
Ellen	19	F			
Judy Kennedy	20	F			
John DeKyle	30	M	merchant		
Martina	25	F			
Anne McColloch	30	F	Cook		
Edw Rowan	30	M	plasterer		
Bridget	28	F			
Suzan Morton	23	F			
Henry Cudde	24	M	farmer		
Cath	28	F			
Joseph	2 1/2	M			

Joseph Jeffers	28	M	labourer	England	
Joseph Kelly	21	M			
Mary O'Brien	50	F		Ireland	
Ellen	11	F			
Mary Gould	18	F			
Mary Dee	40	F			
Bridget	26	F			
John Vale	26	M	labourer		
John Duahy	27	M			
Ellen Kenny	26	F			
Edw Hillmartin	40	M	labourer		
Adrian Galligan	20	M			
William	18	M			
John Cullen	16	M	clerk		
Robert	15	M			
Cath Peadar	24	F			
John Gunn	8	M			
Dan Kane	21	M	painter		
Frank McShine	32	M	labourer		
Bridget	28	F			
Cath Morris	32	F			
Maurice	9	M			
Richd	40	M	labourer		
John Purdy	22	M			



John Walsh	26	m	Carpenter	Ireland	United States
Lat Byrne	20	m			
Bindy Grogan	10	f			
Pat McLaughlan	17	m	labourer		
Frank Brady	34	m			
Edward Gibbs	39	m			
Mary	30	f			
Anne	13	f			
Judy	8	f			
Dan	10	m			dead
Elyza Dwyer	20	f			
Thomas	19	m	labourer		
Musty Meach	20	f			
Martin Conner	29	m	labourer		
Musty	25	f			
Edward Green	24	m	labourer		
Miller Cahill	26	m			
Pat	20	m			
John	17	m			
Johnah Boughton	17	f			
Mary Cahill	20	f			
Michl. Hehir	24	m	labourer		
Ed. Curdiss	17	m			
Anne Doyle	23	f			
Elyza Sand	40	f			

Mary Erwin	20	f			
Betty Hague	40	f		England	
Sarah	20	f			
Sant	16	m			
John Finnerty	30	m	labourer	Ireland	
Walter Mahony	24	f			
Julia Byrne	20	f			
John Boydson	21	m	labourer	Scotland	
Musty	20	f			
Mary Adams	20	f		Ireland	
Sally Bergen	40	f			
Mary	19	f			
Jamy	5	m			
Michl.	3	m			
John Kantsue	20	m	labourer		
Johnah	16	f			
Michl. Hannon	20	m	labourer		
Michl. Burke	32	m	shoemaker		
Kate McCarthy	18	f			
Susan Lacey	35	f			
Thomas	10	m			dead
Musty	11	f			
Ellen	9	f			
Susan	7	f			



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination
Sam Lamy	5	F		Ireland	United States
John	2	M			
John Morgan	30	F			
Darby Mitchell	20	M	labourer		
William Fitzgerald	30	M			
Sam W. Gann	10	M			
Sam Keating	36	M	labourer		
Ellen Murray	29	F			
Mary	3	F			
Bridget Moloney	18	F			
John McFadden	30	M	blacksmith		
Mary Ealey	19	F			
John W. Castry	25	M	labourer		
Ellen	35	F			
Eloja Cronin	11	F			
John	7	M			
Ellen	10	F			
William Shubert	21	M	labourer		
Mary Madigan	30	F			
Dante	6	M			
Pat Haley	24	M	labourer		
Matt Bourke	25	M			
Thomas Smith	35	M	farmer	England	
Sam McWiggan	21	F			

David Harrington	20	M	labourer	Ireland	
Sam Haulley	16	M			
Dante Keily	19	M			
John Keily	9	M			
Pat	11	M			
Bridget W. Allen	28	F			
Thomas Amigan	28	M	labourer		
Bridget Ambrose	40	F			
Pat	7	M			
Nicht	8	M			
Thomas	10	M			
John	12	M			
Johnah	16	F			
Mary	6	F			
Bridget	11	F			
John Downing	40	M	labourer		
Kate	40	F			
John	23	M	blacksmith		
Ellen	20	F			
John Dalton	23	F			
Nicht Nolan	38	M	labourer		
Mary	10	F			
Thomas Bradley	16	M	blacksmith		
John Connell	18	M	labourer		



			Ireland	United States
Miss Parrell	40	F		
Rich	25	M	Master	
Mate Sullivan	20	M	Carpenter	
John	18	M	Shoe Maker	
William Furlong	16	M	Labourer	
Bridget Downes	13	F		
Pat	11	M		
Michael Hayes	20	M	Labourer	
Mary Downes	40	F		
Pat Conboy	3 1/2	M		
John Sullivan	18	M	Labourer	died
John Shulman	30	M		
Pat Sculaband	18	M		
Johanna Keil	24	F		
Cath Sullivan	20	F		
Edward Shuby	20	M	Labourer	
Bridget Cusack	20	F		
John Whamman	20	M	Labourer	
Meredith Dugdale	23	M	Labourer	England
Thomas	20	M		
Geo Piles	20	M	Timberman	
Cath	20	F		
Thos Curran	20	M	Labourer	Ireland
Will Fish	33	M	Brassfounder	England
Matilda	29	F		
Miss Daly	23	M	tailor	
Mary	20	F		
Jam		M		
John Birmingham	20	M	Shoemaker	Ireland
Miss Keating	19	M	Labourer	
Johanna Linnhan	17	F		
Ellen Mayley	30	F		
Ellen	4	F		
Thomas	3	M		
William		M		
Julia Buckley	26	F		
Mary O'Brien	23	F		
Mary McMahon	9	F		
Joseph Deegan	13	M		
Will Ryan	26	M	Carpenter	
Bridget Kane	37	F		
Ellen	11	F		
Will	9	M		
Anne	0	F		
Mary	3	F		
Mary Loftus	30	F		
Miss	16	M		
Anne	11	F		
John	10	M		
Mary	8	F		

50



Name	Amount	Sex	Occupation	Balance	United States
Leath Liffers	4	F			
Michl Cass	28	M	laboured		
Mary	30	F			
Pat Moore	0	M			
Rose Callaway	32	F			
Pat	4	M			
Cuth	9	F			
Michl	10	M			
Pat Drumbly	39	M	laboured		
George Shannon	30	F			
Mary A	5	F			
James	3	M			
Mary Fahy	28	F			
Ellen Swift	32	F			
Willm	10	M			
Bernard Reily	40	M	labour		
Bernard	22	M			
Pat	20	M			
James	19	M			
John Shind	17	M			
Ellen	16	F			
Mary Molloy	14	F			
Michl Kennedy	21	M	labour		
John O'Neil	11	F			
Lewis Lewis	24	F			
Denis Grant	22	M	laboured		

Mr Fitzgerald	20	M	labour		
Willm Butler	12	M			
Leath	40	F			
Mary Crane	20	F			
Shanal Morarty	23	F			
Willm Bryan	24	M	labour		
Mary	26	F			
Anne Shoran	26	F			
Richard Darrall	30	M	labour		
Dan Kuffe	13	M			
Pat Collins	16	M	labour		
Dan	13	M			
Thomas	35	M	laboured		
Mary Walter	30	F			
John Donoghue	60	M	labour		
Mary Longford	40	F			
Francis	10	M			
Richard	9	M			
John	8	M			
Mary	8	F			
Michl Mauntell	13	M			
John Moran	13	M			
Pat Redrick	18	M	laboured		
John Sheehan	18	M			
Pat	20	M			

57

Apple



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Origin	Destination	Status
David McQuilly	45	m	labour	Ireland	United States	
Micht. Flammagan	26	m				
Kate	24	f				
Pat. Mules	32	m	labour			
Julia	30	f				
Cath. Keenan	20	f				
James	12	m				
Aug. Steffman	20	f				
Pat. Kelly	18	m				
Ally. Shanahan	10	f				
Johann. Tierney	30	f				
Mary	13	f				
John McEne	30	m	labour			
Pat	40	m				
W. Plant	17	m				
Aug. Downing	36	f				
Philip	3	m				
Pat. Dowd	36	m	murder			died
Cath	34	f				
Thomas	7	m				
Micht	4	m				
Edmund	6	m				
Henry Smith	30	m	labour	England		
Luzer	30	f				
John	11	m				died

Elyza Galten	30	f		Ireland		
Cath	6	f				
Elyza	3	f				died
Pat	11	m				
John. Galen	40	m	Carpenter	England		
Herman Bohner	31	m		Germany		
Johan. Werner	26	f				
Wilhelm	22	f				
Johan. Steinbach	38	f				
Bobie	31	m				
Christiam	17	f				
Infant	3	f				
Johan. Las. Wotko	43	f				
Christiam	47	f				
Maria	7	f				
Joseph. Kubnick	30	m				
Johan. Katic	43	f				
Christian	49	f				
Johan. Bane	44	m				
Amalia	26	f				
Maria	10	m				
Johannes	8	f				
Carl. Paup	34	m				
Caroline	32	f				
Bertha	7	m				died



Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Entered	Left	Notes
Gutter	4	M				
Erasmus	32	M				
Wolfgang Conrad	43	M				
Jacob Schuster	24	M				
John Lauer	25	M				
Ludwig Steiner	26	M				
Eva Naumann	21	F				
Carl Dietrich	45	M				
Linda Carl Ben	28	M				
Louise Behm	29	F				
Andreas Grabs	20	M				
Ludwig	19	M				
Johann Bakker	24	M				
Margaret Raudel	19	F				
George Fischer	31	M				
Hans Michael	19	M				
Alex Philips	38	M				
Anton Naumann	25	M				
Wendy Jung	31	M				
Frank Gredert	27	M				
Henry Grotzer	38	M				
Carl Miller	40	M				
Hanna Magdalena	44	F				
Math Frank	25	M				
Thijs Muller	31	M				

33  
359

Wagner	32	F				
Heinrich	8	M				
Randall Georg	44	M				
" Susan	39	F				
" Magdalena	11	F				
" Valentin	3	M				
Valentin Matzel	40	M				
Wilhelm Steinbach	6	M				

369  
349  
15  
5  
369

Total on Board  
369  
349 Starboard adults  
15 Infants  
5 Cabin passages

died  
4 Infant  
5 Children  
9



St. Louis

Aug 22/91

H. C. Chapin

1206



DISTRICT OF NEW YORK—PORT OF NEW YORK.

I, *Henry Windle* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that the following List or Manifest of Passengers, subscribed with my name, and now delivered by me to the Collector of the Customs for the District of New York, contains, to the best of my knowledge and belief, a just and true account of all the Passengers received on board the *Steamer Cherokee* whereof I am Master, from *Savannah, Georgia* So help me God.

Sworn to this *22 August* 18*47*  
 Before me *Henry Windle*  
 List or Manifest OF ALL THE PASSENGERS taken on board the *Steamer Cherokee* whereof *Henry Windle* is Master, from *Savannah, Georgia* burthen *1244* tons.

NAMES.	Years	Months	SEX.	OCCUPATION.	The country to which they severally belong.	The country in which they intend to become inhabitants.	Died on the Voyage.
<i>J. Moreau</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>Antonio Melillo</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Jose Sany</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. de Rojas</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. Rio</i>	<i>42</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>C. Lemochew</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ISOE</i>	
<i>J. Naumann</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>R. P. ...</i>	<i>38</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. M. ...</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>M. ...</i>	<i>55</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>M. ...</i>	<i>47</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>36</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>M. P. ...</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>M. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Physician</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>C. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>W. ...</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>W. ...</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>28</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>
<i>M. ...</i>	<i>26</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm. ...</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>M. ...</i>	<i>41</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Lady</i>	<i>29</i>		<i>female</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>M. ...</i>	<i>27</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>M. ...</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm. ...</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>J. ...</i>	<i>8</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>C. ...</i>	<i>45</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>Wm. ...</i>	<i>39</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	



Capt W Taylor	43	male	US Army	US	NS
Wm Whitings	38	"	Merchant	"	"
J. Parades	54	"	"	"	"
Maist Amthand	39	female	"	"	"
John Sumner	32	male	Merchant	"	"
Cap Maikls	53	"	Mariner	"	"
Ch Perrins	35	"	Merchant	"	"
John Kelly	29	"	"	"	"
Ch Wagstaff	36	"	"	"	"
Wm. Donnan	38	"	"	"	"
Wm Walker	42	"	"	"	"
Wm Cornick	39	"	"	"	"
J. Morrill	43	"	"	"	"
C. B. Mathews	37	"	"	"	"
John Porter	29	"	"	"	"
W. Crowle	33	"	"	"	"
W. Meigs	28	"	"	"	"
W. B. Wilson	36	"	"	"	"
S. D. Taylor	39	"	"	"	"
W. Hunt	43	"	"	"	"
W. Craft	35	"	"	"	"
Ch. Dumlau	38	"	"	"	"
Gen. Shaw	24	"	"	"	"
R. Riley	36	"	"	"	"

W. Carlile	27	"	"	"	"
As. Ogilvie	35	"	"	"	"
J. Alansell	42	"	"	"	"
J. Casmily	38	"	"	"	"
W. Davis	26	"	"	"	"
John Brimby	35	"	"	"	"
J. D. Murray	43	"	"	"	"
J. Daniels	24	"	"	"	"
John Taber	32	"	"	"	"
J. L. Wood	44	"	"	"	"
W. L. Gorman	38	"	Miner	"	"
W. Smith	29	"	"	"	"
J. Meints	36	"	"	"	"
J. W. Meyer	37	"	"	"	"
L. Ader	43	"	"	"	"
L. Miller	35	"	"	"	"
W. Devins	42	"	"	"	"
John Carroll	37	"	"	"	"
John McShane	28	"	"	"	"
W. Kelly	43	"	"	"	"
Sam. Curry	36	"	"	"	"
C. Shepman	27	"	"	"	"
John Rhodman	35	"	"	"	"
W. B. Kaler	43	"	"	"	"

48







		Grate	Miner	W. State	N. State
J. Welch	45	"	"	"	"
L. Lambert	21	"	"	"	"
P. Navarini	43	"	"	"	"
J. Vincent	38	"	"	"	"
John Starcher	26	"	"	"	"
Geo. Stultzer	45	"	"	"	"
J. Overton	32	"	"	"	"
B. Thomas	27	"	"	"	"
W. Turner	36	"	"	"	"
A. Strahan	44	"	"	"	"
W. Gould	32	"	"	"	"
Ch. Keith	25	"	"	"	"
C. Myers	36	"	"	"	"
M. Shipman	24	"	"	"	"
J. P. Jones	32	"	"	"	"
J. Lewis	21	"	"	"	"
Dr. Sam. Smith	38	"	McMan	"	"

Heppner

103  
48  
157



